

CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA



**ANNUAL BUDGET
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 2018**

CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA



**ANNUAL BUDGET
FY 2018**



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

*Distinguished
Budget Presentation
Award*

PRESENTED TO

**City of Statesboro
Georgia**

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 2016

Executive Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Mission Statement	1
Listing of City Officials	2
Listing of Department Heads	3
Introduction	4-9
Reader's Guide	10-17
City Manager's Budget Message	18-26
Summary of the Budget – All Funds	27-71
Financial Policies	73-80
Authorized Personnel	81-90
Proposed Pay Plan and Fringe Benefits	91-94
General Fund	
Revenues Overview	95-97
Revenues	98-100
Revenue Trend Chart	101
Property Tax Chart	102
Expenditures Overview	103
Budget Summary	104
Expenditures:	
District Map of City Council	105
Governing Body	106-108
Office of the City Manager	109-110
City Clerk's Office	111-114
Elections	115-116
Finance Department	117-121
Legal Department	122-124
Human Resources	125-128
Governmental Buildings	129-130
Engineering Department	131-135
Municipal Court	136-139
Police Department Admin	140-148
Support Services Bureau	149
Investigations Bureau	150
Patrol Bureau	151
Code Compliance Division	152-155

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Public Works Administration Department	156-158
Streets Division	159-162
Parks Division	163-166
Protective Inspections Division	167-169
Planning and Development	170-174
Code Enforcement	175-178
Other Agencies	179-180
Debt Service	181
Transfers Out	182
Confiscated Asset Fund	183-184
Community Development Block Grant	185
US Department of Justice Grant	186-187
Multiple Grant Fund	188-189
America's Best Communities Grant	190-191
Statesboro Fire Service Fund	192-197
Tax Allocation District Fund (TAD)	198-199
Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	200-201
Technology Fee Fund	202-203
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	204-205
2007 SPLOST Fund	206-207
2013 SPLOST Fund	208-210
2013 CDBG Fund	211-212
2016 CDBG Fund	213-214
Capital Improvements Program Fund	215-216
Water and Sewer Fund	217-230
Reclaimed Water Fund	231-233

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Stormwater	234-239
Natural Gas Fund	240-248
Solid Waste Collection Fund	249-259
Solid Waste Disposal Fund	260-267
Health Insurance Fund	268-270
Fleet Management Fund	271-277
Wellness Program Fund	278-280
Central Services Fund	281-286
Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund	287-289
Capital Improvement Program	290-366
Debt Service Schedule	367-373
Glossary of Terms	374-383
List of Acronyms	384



Mission Statement
City of Statesboro, Georgia

To provide the most responsive and progressive public services so that our residents, businesses, and visitors can enjoy the highest quality of life Statesboro has to offer.



CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA MAYOR AND COUNCIL

Jan J. Moore
Mayor



*In office since January 2014
Current term expires December 2017*

Phil Boyum
District 1



*In office since 2013
Current term expires December 2017*

Sam Lee Jones
District 2



*In office since January 2016
Current term expires December 2020*

Jeff Yawn
District 3



*In office since January 2016
Current term expires December 2020*

John Riggs
District 4



*In office since January 2010
Current term expires December 2017*

Travis L. Chance
District 5



*In office since January 2008
Current term expires December 2020*

CITY MANAGER
AND
DEPARTMENT HEADS

Randy Wetmore
City Manager

Robert Cheshire
Deputy City Manager

Cindy S. West
*Director of
Finance/Municipal Court*

Cain Smith
City Attorney

Mike Broadhead
Police Chief

Jason Boyles
*Director of
Public Works and
Engineering*

Tim Grams
Fire Chief

Sue Starling
City Clerk

Steve Hotchkiss
*Director of
Natural Gas*

Vacant
*Director of
Water/Wastewater*

Jeff Grant
*Director of
Human Resources*

Darren Prather
*Director of
Central Services*

Frank Neal
*Director of
Planning and Development*

Key Finance Staff
Karin Larson, *Assistant Finance Director*
Ramona Carver, *Accountant*
Ann Petrosino, *Accounting Technician/Payroll Tech.*
Annette Waters, *Accounts Payable Technician*
Linda Griffith, *Administrative Assistant*





TAB 1

Introduction

TAB 1

Introduction

Introduction

The City of Statesboro is a progressive community that provides an exceptional quality of life to its residents and offers southern charm and hospitality to its visitors. The City offers a high standard of living with a commitment to ensure the most responsive and progressive public services to residents, businesses, and visitors alike. Statesboro is where the living remains softly southern and folks call out to one another by first name.

Created by an act of the Georgia legislature in 1803, Statesboro is a Georgia Municipal Association City of Excellence. Statesboro has an economy comprised of a growing industrial base, a growing university, expanding retail activity, and a regional medical center. This regional economic hub is located 10 miles off Interstate 16 and offers many educational and vocational opportunities that provide a competitive advantage for a strong workforce.

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government, established by a 1999 Charter amendment. The Mayor is elected at large while the five council members are elected by district. All elections are non-partisan, and the terms are for four years, with half of the members elected every two years. The City Council appoints the City Manager to head the administrative functions of city government. As authorized by its Charter and Code, the services provided by the City are General Government (Administration, City Clerk, Human Resources, Finance, Planning and Development and Engineering), Judicial (Municipal Court), Public Safety (Police and Fire), Public Works (Streets, Parks, Fleet Maintenance, Sanitation, Stormwater), Water and Sewer and Natural Gas.

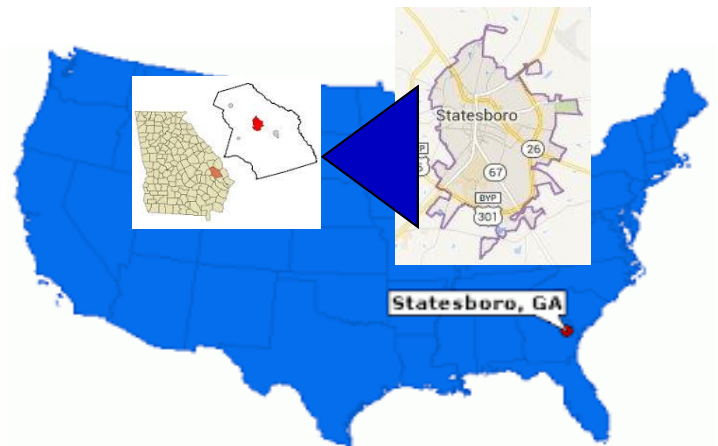


Statesboro Current Demographics	
Population Demographics	
Total City Population	30,721
Education Statistics	
High School Diploma (GED)	85.70%
College Graduates	30.80%
Attending College	45.60%
Household Income	
Median Household Income	\$ 22,763
Per Capita Income	\$ 12,423

The City of Statesboro was incorporated on December 19, 1803, with a population of less than 25 people. The County seat of Bulloch County, Statesboro’s current population as of March 2017 is 30,721. The last measured population count was 29,630 in 2014. Statesboro, GA has experienced an average growth rate of 2.64% per year since the 2009 recorded statistics. If past trends continue, forecast of the population count would be 33,083 by 2019. The Bulloch County area estimated population growth rate to increase

yearly by 1.68%. The median age for the City of Statesboro is 22, not a surprising age since Statesboro is home to one university and two colleges. The 2017 median income per household in Statesboro was \$22,763 and the per capita income was \$12,423. The average household size is 2.54. The unemployment rate for March 2017 for Statesboro was 6.5%, which is higher than the 5.4% rate for the State of Georgia. The rate for this same period last year was 7.8%. The March 2017 unemployment rate for Bulloch County was 5.0%.

Situated in the southeastern corner of the state, Statesboro is located 194 miles from Atlanta, 76 miles from Augusta, 55 miles west of Savannah, 144 miles from Charleston, SC. and 168 miles from Jacksonville, Fla. It is located 10 miles from Interstate 16, and is on US Highways 301, 80, and 25, and State Routes 73, 46, 67, and 24. Statesboro is included on the southern leg of the Savannah River Parkway, which is a four-lane connector between Savannah and Augusta.



The City of Statesboro is approximately 15.22 square miles in area with an average elevation of 240 feet above sea level, the terrain being mostly flat. The climate is seasonal, but moderate, with mild winters and warm, humid summers. The average high temperature in January is 58 degrees and 91 degrees in July. The average annual rainfall is 47.0” and the relative humidity is 53% in January and 75% in July.



Statesboro is a regional trade center for commerce, education and health care. The City has a highly diversified economy with several major industries located in the area and is a regional shopping center and health care provider for 8 surrounding Georgia counties (Effingham, Screven, Jenkins, Emanuel, Candler, Evans, Tattnall, and Toombs). Approximately 26.5% of the Bulloch County labor force is employed by the government sector including the City’s largest

employer, Georgia Southern University. Major private sector employers in the City include East Georgia Regional Medical Center, Wal-Mart SuperCenter, and Lowe's Home Center.

There are three institutions of higher learning in the greater Statesboro area: Georgia Southern University located within the city limits of the City of Statesboro and Ogeechee Technical College and East Georgia State College located just outside the City on Highway 301 South. These Colleges are accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and Georgia's largest and most comprehensive center of higher education south of Atlanta, Georgia Southern offers 119 degree programs and 125 majors in its eight colleges. Multiple programs range from bachelor, master and doctoral degree programs as well as undergraduate study. The University's 2016 fall enrollment of 20,673 students come from 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and 88 foreign countries. Over 3,300 students graduated in May 2017.



East Georgia State College is also accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools on Colleges to award the Associate in Arts Degree and a Bachelor of Science in Biology degree. The East Georgia State College-Statesboro campus offers students smaller classes and personalized instruction. After the completion of 30 hours of college-level coursework, students who have a minimum grade point average of 2.0 can transfer to Georgia Southern University or another university-level institution or state college. The students that attend East Georgia State College-Statesboro are able to use the Georgia Southern University library, participate in campus meal plans, intramural sports, fitness extension facilities, athletic tickets, marching band, and more.



Ogeechee Technical College offers 125 programs of study including 26 diploma programs and 80 certificate programs as well as 19 Associate degrees in conjunction with Georgia Southern University and East Georgia College. In the academic year 2016 there were a total of 636 graduates. There are 15 public schools, 3 private and parochial schools, one state charter school and one home school association in Bulloch County that educate the area's 10,533 students. A total of 618 seniors graduated from these schools in 2017.

Statesboro is a leader in health care in southeast Georgia with East Georgia Regional Medical Center located within the city limits employing more than 700 employees and 95 physicians representing a wide range of specialties. East Georgia is a 149-bed, \$60 million hospital featuring a Women's Pavilion and an adjacent professional office building. The hospital is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, a



distinction that is awarded only to those healthcare facilities that maintain the highest standards of quality. East Georgia Regional Medical Center offers a 24-hour physician-staffed emergency department, a Level II neonatal center, outpatient services including same day surgery and ambulatory care, a pain center, a cardiac catheterization lab, and state-of-the-art diagnostic procedures including MRI and CT.

The Statesboro VA Clinic is increasing their staff for another full-time doctor to see veterans in person for primary care. With over

1,000 veterans that regularly use the clinic's services, the site has been judged eligible for an expansion. Veterans were able to see the doctor five days a week. Now, the Statesboro Clinic's in-house staff consists of two full time physicians, four registered nurses, one licensed practical nurse, an administrative person at the front desk and a contract security officer. This move has provided the justification to have a second patient care team onsite in Statesboro and would include a possible move to a larger site.

Recreational opportunities that enhance the quality of life for our citizens are plentiful in Statesboro. The Willie McTell Trail is a linear park that provides a pedestrian walk and bicycle path for local cycle enthusiasts from the Georgia Southern University campus to downtown Statesboro. Statesboro residents and visitors can also enjoy cultural and performing arts in the David H. Averitt Center for the Arts located on East Main Street. The Mission of the Averitt Center for the Arts is to provide quality arts opportunities for our community and serve as a centerpiece for a vibrant historic downtown. Bulloch County constructed a greenway trail and bike path from the City of Statesboro to nearby Brooklet, Georgia. Also located in Statesboro is Bulloch County's family water park and aquatics center, "Splash in the Boro". There are nineteen hotels, motels and two Bed & Breakfast Inns with 1,214 rooms that are located in the greater Statesboro area.

Soccer fans now have a new franchise located in Statesboro and is preparing for its second season in the Premier Development League. This minor league has an impressive first year with a 6-5-3 season barely missing the playoffs. The team drew an average of about 2,000 fans to its home games last year and hopes to qualify for the OPEN CUP and win a championship this year.



Statesboro is served by Georgia Southern Railway Company and numerous common freight carriers. Industrial recruitment, the process of attracting industry jobs to the location, is determined by proximity to the Port of Savannah, the 4th busiest port in the United States and also the ease-of-use interchange the Highway 301 provides. The Port of Savannah is one of only four East Coast ports with the desired 50 feet depth at low tide. The project includes a forty-one mile expansion with the deepening of the river from 42 feet to 47 feet which allows larger container ships into the port. The container ship “COSCO Development” arrived in the Port of Savannah heralding the largest ship ever to sail the Savannah River and U.S. East Coast. At 1,200 feet bow-to-stern, the “COSCO Development” is capable of carrying 13,000 cargo containers measuring 20 feet long each. That’s 30% more capacity than the last record-breaking ship that sailed into Savannah last summer.



The City and Bulloch County jointly own the Statesboro Municipal Airport which is located approximately 30 minutes from Interstate 16, and 45 minutes from the Savannah International Airport, which is serviced by 7 major airlines. Statesboro is located approximately fifty miles from the Savannah ports while Bulloch County is equal distance between the ports of Charleston, Beaufort, Brunswick, and Jacksonville, giving several options on ports and sailing frequency.

In Statesboro there are 6 local radio stations, WHKN, WMCD, WPMX, WPTB, WWNS, and WVGS, and one daily newspaper, the *Statesboro Herald*. In addition, the *Savannah Morning News* reports on the news in Statesboro. Statesboro is covered locally by Northland Cable TV located within the city limits. The City of Statesboro, Georgia, Georgia Southern University, and Northland Cable have partnered to provide the community with a local government access channel, channel 97. Three television stations in Savannah also cover Statesboro regularly: WTOG (CBS), WJCL (ABC), and WSAV (NBC).

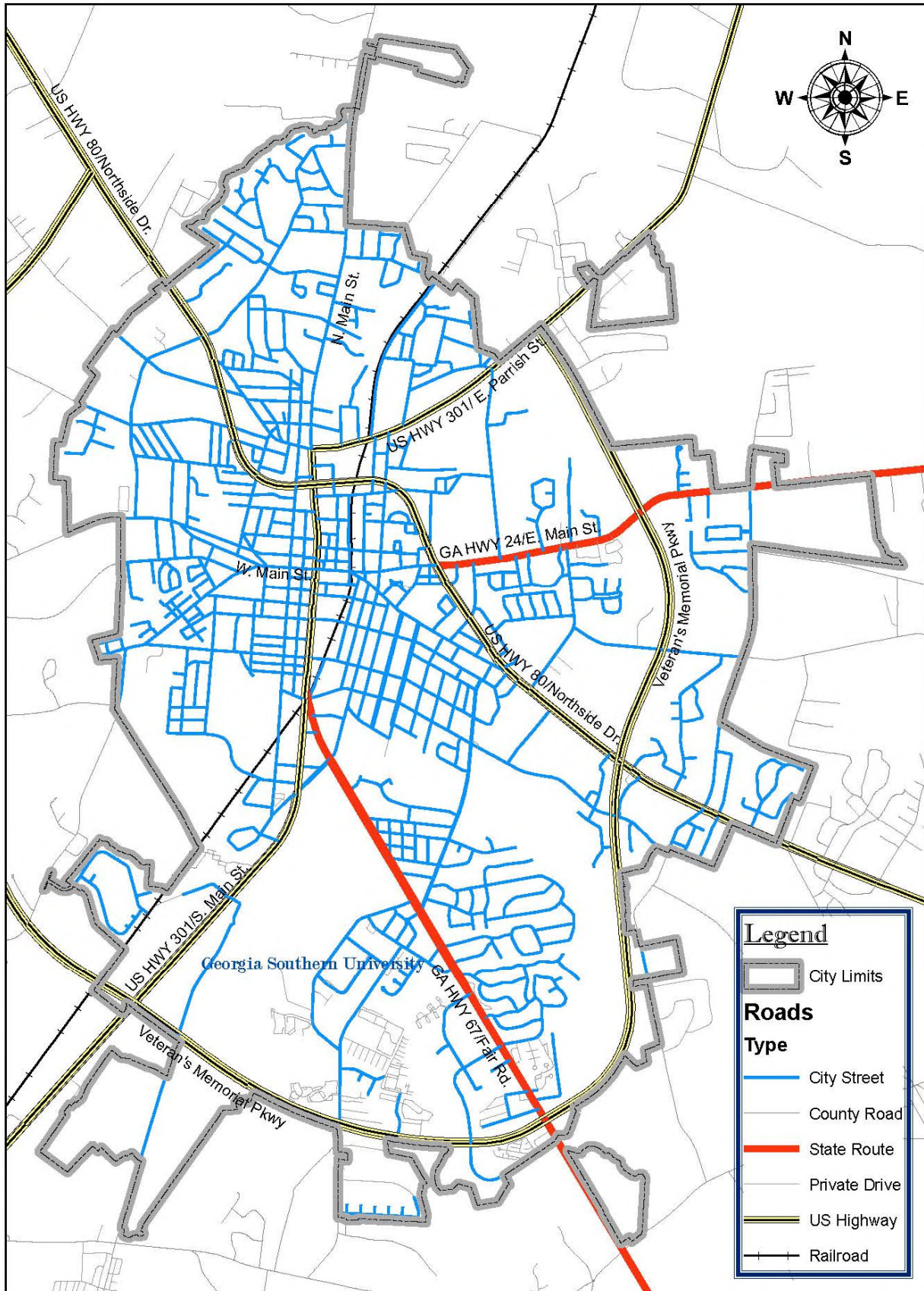
The City has 121 miles of roads of which 121 are paved and 16 traffic signals. Natural Gas is sold to 3,798 customers while water and sewer service is provided by the City to 23,680 customers with an average daily water consumption of 4.6 million gallons. Statesboro has 197 miles of sanitary sewer and 240 miles of water mains with 1,605 fire hydrants. The City maintains a class 3/8B ISO rating with 2 fire stations.

Utilities are provided by the following within the City:

City of Statesboro	Water & Sewer, Sanitation, Storm water, & Gas
Excelsior Electric	Electricity
Georgia Power	Electricity
Frontier Communications	Telecommunications
Bulloch Rural Telephone	Telecommunications
Northland Communications	Telecommunications



City of Statesboro, Georgia



TAB 2

Reader's Guide to the Budget

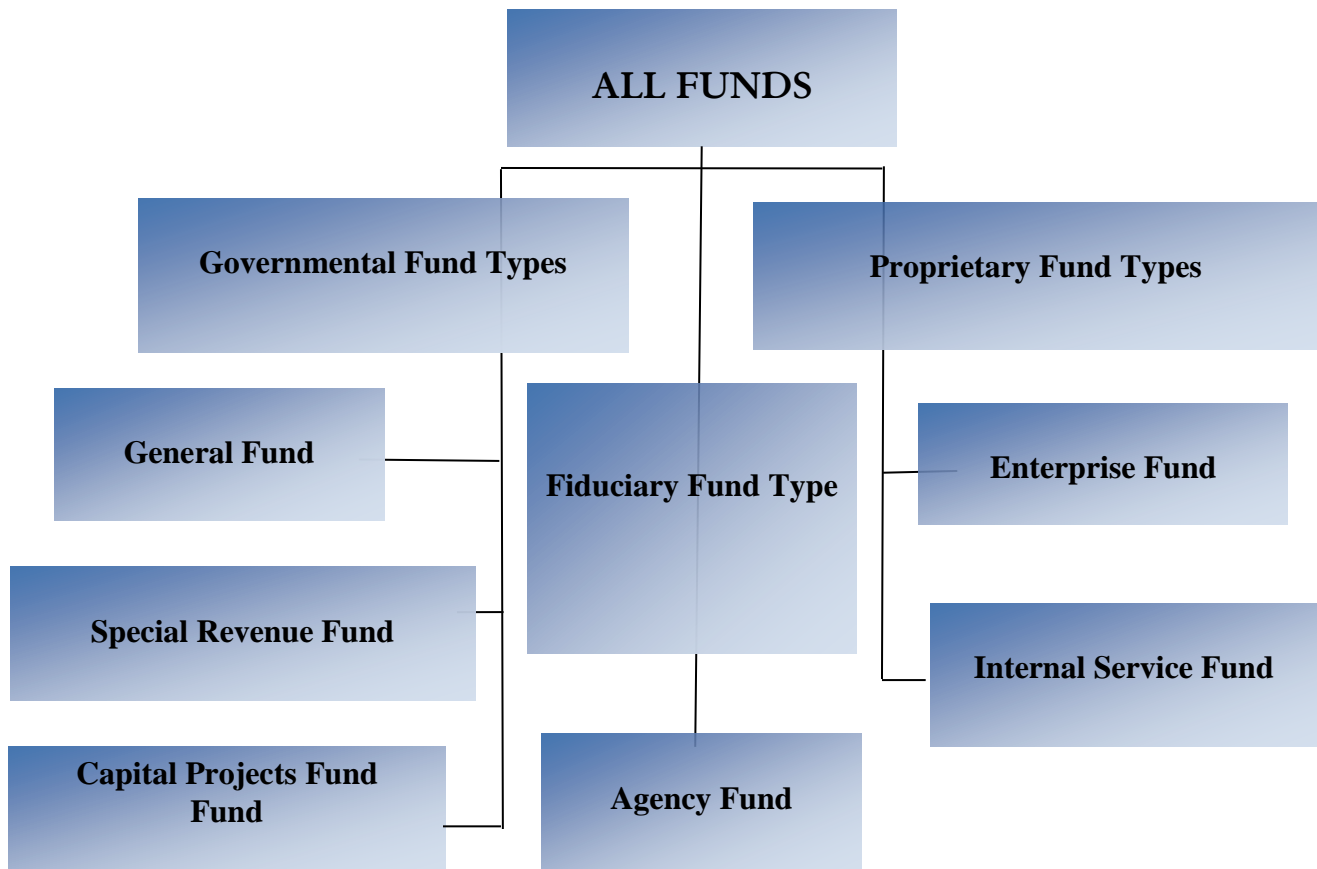
TAB 2

Reader's Guide to the Budget

READER’S GUIDE TO THE BUDGET

One of the primary goals in formatting this Budget has been to make it user-friendly. Government budgets by definition are confusing documents, particularly for the first-time reader. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for governments requires the use of multiple funds, grouped into seven categories. To further complicate it, some of those fund categories are budgeted and accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting, and some the accrual basis of accounting. Most citizens are accustomed to private sector accounting, where a business has one balance sheet and one income statement, both kept on the accrual basis of accounting. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that you take a few moments to review this Reader’s Guide before reading the Budget. It should help you understand the framework of the City’s fund structure and accounting system.

The City of Statesboro will operate with twenty-six separate funds this year, which makes municipal budgeting and accounting considerably different from that in the private sector. Although the City may in most cases legally transfer money from one fund to another, each fund is a separate accounting entity with assets, liabilities, equity, revenues, and expenditures (expenses). Consequently, there will be twenty-six separate balance sheets and income statements. The funds fall into six different categories, or types of funds, as required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for governmental entities. The funds by fund type that will be used in the fiscal year are as follows:



(1) Governmental Funds

General Fund – This is the principal fund of the city and is used to account for all activities of the City not included in other specified funds. The General Fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the City (i.e., public safety, general government, engineering, community development, finance, and public works).

Special Revenue Funds – Funds used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Included in the Special Revenue Funds are the Confiscated Assets Fund, Community Development Housing Trust Fund, US Department of Justice Grant Fund, Multiple Grant Fund, America’s Best Communities Grant, Statesboro Fire Service Fund, Tax Allocation District, Hotel-Motel Tax Fund, Technology Fee Fund, and the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund. The Narrative Section at the front of each Fund explains in detail the purpose of that fund.

Capital Project Funds – Funds used to account for financial resources segregated for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by enterprise operations. The City’s Capital Project Funds include the 2007 SPLOST Fund, the 2013 SPLOST Fund, 2016 CDBG Fund and the Capital Improvements Program Fund. Again, the Narrative Section at the front of each Fund explains in detail the purpose of that fund.

(2) Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds – Funds used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City has six Enterprise Funds: the Water and Sewer Fund, Reclaimed Water Fund, Stormwater Fund, Natural Gas Fund, Solid Waste Collection Fund, and the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. Again, the Narrative Section at the front of each Fund explains in detail the purpose of that fund.

Internal Service Funds – Funds used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to the other government units, on a cost reimbursement (internal fees and charges) basis. The City has four Internal Service Funds: the Health Insurance Fund, Fleet Management Fund, the Wellness Program Fund and Central Services Fund. Again, the Narrative Section at the front of each Fund explains in detail the purpose of that fund.

(3) Fiduciary Fund

Agency Fund – The trust and agency funds used to account for assets held by a government unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other government units. The City has one Agency Fund: The Other Post Employment Benefits Fund.

CITY OF STATESBORO

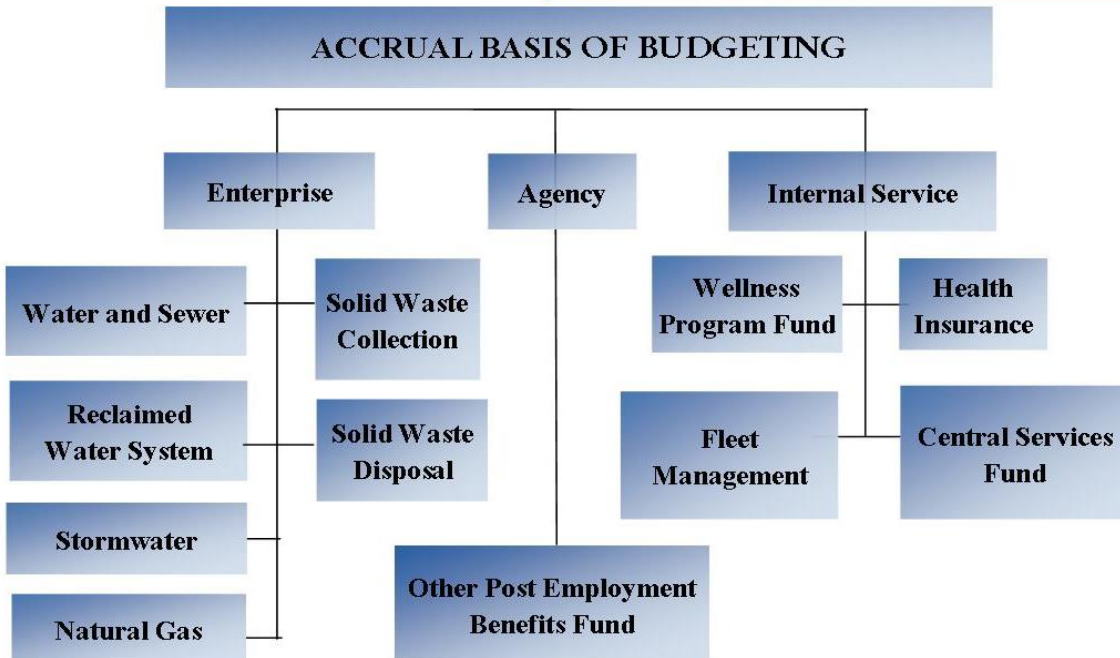
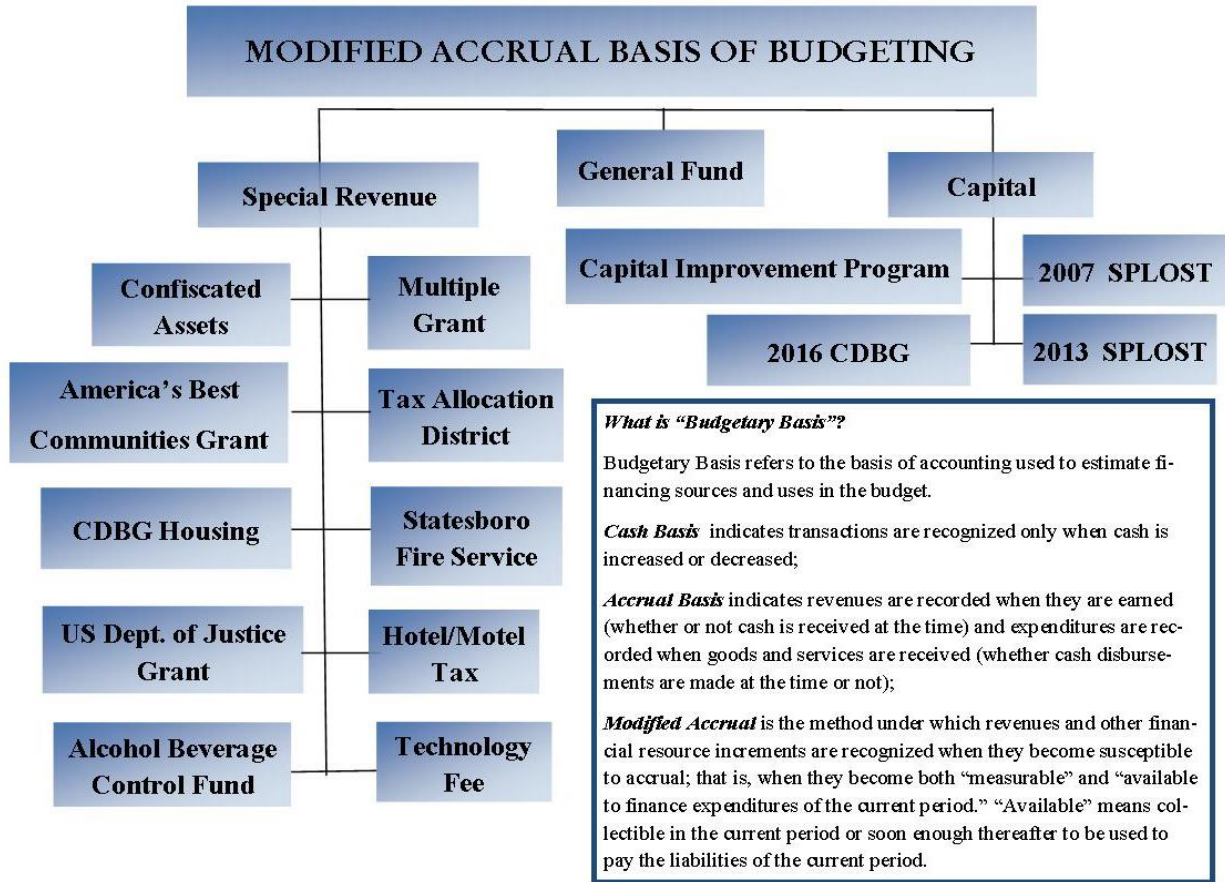
Please note that funds by fund type are summarized in the chart on the next page and the second column of the funds chart shows two different accounting bases: accrual and modified accrual. Accrual accounting is similar to private sector accounting, in that revenues are accrued when earned, and expenses are accrued when the financial transaction takes place. Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds are accounted for on this basis, as they are operated very similarly to private businesses. In the Budget, these types of funds have a Budgeted Income Statement and a Budgeted Cash Flow Statement. Any major capital expenses for these funds are budgeted in the Budgeted Cash Flow Statement.

All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they became available and measurable. The expenditures are recognized in the account period in which the fund liability is incurred. These funds reflect only available resources. In addition, this Budget shows all the major capital expenditures for these types of funds in the Capital Improvements Program Fund, or another capital projects fund. Major capital expenditures are defined as capital assets costing at least \$5,000 and having a useful life of at least two years. This includes not only land, buildings, and infrastructure, but also vehicles and equipment.

CITY OF STATESBORO

The following chart illustrates each of the types of funds and the actual funds included in the City of Statesboro's budgetary process.

Fund Number	Basis of Accounting	Major/ Nonmajor	Types of Funds Actual Funds	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Budget
GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES:					
100	Modified	Major	GENERAL FUND	Current	Current
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:					
210	Modified	Nonmajor	CONFISCATED ASSETS FUND	Current	Current
221	Modified	Nonmajor	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING TRUST FUND	Current	Current
224	Modified	Nonmajor	US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE GRANT FUND	Current	Current
250	Modified	Nonmajor	MULTIPLE GRANT FUND	Current	Current
251	Modified	Nonmajor	AMERICA'S BEST COMMUNITIES GRANT FUND	Current	Current
270	Modified	Major	STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE FUND	Current	Current
271	Modified	Nonmajor	TAX ALLOCATION DISTRICT FUND	Current	Current
275	Modified	Nonmajor	HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND	Current	Current
286	Modified	Nonmajor	TECHNOLOGY FEE FUND	Current	Current
287	Modified	Nonmajor	ALCOHOL BEVERAGE CONTROL FUND	Current	Current
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:					
322	Modified	Nonmajor	2007 SPLOST FUND	Current	Current
323	Modified	Major	2013 SPLOST FUND	Current	Current
341	Modified	Nonmajor	2013 CDBG FUND	Non Current	Non Current
342	Modified	Nonmajor	2016 CDBG FUND	Current	Current
350	Modified	Nonmajor	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM FUND	Current	Current
PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES:					
ENTERPRISE FUNDS					
505	Accrual	Major	WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND	Current	Current
506	Accrual	Nonmajor	RECLAIMED WATER FUND	Current	Current
507	Accrual	Major	STORMWATER FUND	Current	Current
515	Accrual	Major	NATURAL GAS FUND	Current	Current
541	Accrual	Major	SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND	Current	Current
542	Accrual	Major	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND	Current	Current
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS:					
601	Accrual	Major	HEALTH INSURANCE FUND	Current	Current
602	Accrual	Major	FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND	Current	Current
603	Accrual	Nonmajor	WORKER'S COMPENSATION FUND	Current	Non Current
604	Accrual	Nonmajor	WELLNESS PROGRAM FUND	Current	Current
605	Accrual	Major	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND	Current	Current
FIDUCIARY FUNDS:					
AGENCY FUND:					
760	Accrual	Nonmajor	OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	Current	Current
				27 Funds	26 Funds
NOTES:	Modified		Budgeted on the Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting.		
	Accrual		Budgeted on the Accrual Basis of Accounting.		



The twenty-six funds are serviced by fourteen bank accounts, seven of which are major accounts, and seven of which are minor. The minor accounts have little activity, but are required due to bond indentures, grant requirements, or some other legal or operational requirement. The City received bids on its banking services in May 2017, for a four-year term beginning July 1st. The chart on the following page shows which bank accounts service each of the proposed funds.

Following this Reader's Guide to the Budget is the City Manager's Budget Message. This message includes a listing of the assumptions used in developing the Budget. It also includes a discussion of the major issues requiring financing that the Mayor and City Council confront, and how this Budget proposes to address them.

The next section, Summary Budget of All Funds, is a multi-sheet spreadsheet, which summarizes all funds of the City of Statesboro, and the projected fund balances or working capital, depending on the basis of accounting used. This summary includes all revenues and transfers into a fund, and all expenditures (expenses) and transfers out of a fund. It also shows the other sources and uses of cash in those funds using full accrual accounting. *In short, it is the entire budget in a condensed format.* This section also contains the Resolution necessary to adopt the Budget. Should the Mayor and City Council wish to change any aspect of the proposed Budget contained herein, they would simply adopt this Resolution subject to those specific changes.

The next section contains the Resolution Adopting the Financial Policies, which directs the financial operations of the City. These policies are reviewed each year to determine if any changes need to be made.

The next section contains a List of Authorized Personnel Positions funded by this Budget. This lists the budgeted positions within each department and division of the City. This assures that only this number of personnel can be employed unless changed by the City Council during the fiscal year.

The next section contains the Proposed Position Classification and Compensation (Pay) Plan. The Plan was updated by the Evergreen Solutions in FY 2016. It had been ten years since the last update to the Plan. In the years between Plan updates, salaries and wages are adjusted by a cost of living adjustment to offset inflation.

Following that are sections for each one of the twenty six funds.

CITY OF STATESBORO

Name of Fund Served	MAJOR BANKING ACCOUNTS						
	General Disbursement Account	Payroll Account	Sweep Investment Account	E-Government Sweep Investment Account	2007 SPLOST Account	2013 SPLOST Account	2010 Revenue Bond Construction Account
	<i>Governmental Funds:</i>						
100 General							
210 Confiscated Assets							
221 CDBG Housing							
224 U.S. Dept. of Justice							
250 Multiple Grants							
251 America's Best Communities Grant							
270 Statesboro Fire							
271 Tax Allocation Districts Fund							
275 Hotel/Motel Tax							
286 Technology Fee							
287 Alcohol Beverage Control							
322 2007 SPLOST							
323 2013 SPLOST							
342 2016 CDBG							
350 CIP Projects							
<i>Proprietary Funds:</i>							
<i>a) Enterprise:</i>							
505 Water and Sewer							
506 Reclaimed Water							
507 Stormwater							
515 Natural Gas							
541 S W Collection							
542 S W Disposal							
<i>b) Internal Service:</i>							
601 Health Insurance							
602 Fleet Management							
604 Wellness Program Fund							
605 Information Tech Fund							
760 OPEB Fund							
	MINOR BANKING ACCOUNTS						
Name of Fund Served	Confiscated/ Seized Property Account	Health Insurance Claims Account	Flexible Benefits Plan Account	2010 Revenue Bond Sinking Fund Account	2016 CDBG Bank Account	America's Best Communities Grant	Tax Allocation Districts Fund Account
<i>Governmental Funds:</i>							
100 General							
210 Confiscated Assets							
221 CDBG Housing							
224 U.S. Dept. of Justice							
250 Multiple Grants							
251 America's Best Communities Grant							
270 Statesboro Fire							
271 Tax Allocation District Funds							
275 Hotel/Motel Tax							
286 Technology Fee							
287 Alcohol Beverage Control							
322 2007 SPLOST							
323 2013 SPLOST							
342 2016 CDBG							
350 CIP Projects							
<i>Proprietary Funds:</i>							
<i>a) Enterprise:</i>							
505 Water and Sewer							
506 Reclaimed Water							
507 Stormwater							
515 Natural Gas							
541 S W Collection							
542 S W Disposal							
<i>b) Internal Service:</i>							
601 Health Insurance							
602 Fleet Management							
604 Wellness Program Fund							
605 Information Tech Fund							
<i>Fiduciary Funds:</i>							
<i>a) Agency Fund:</i>							
760 OPEB Fund							

After all funds are presented, there are three remaining sections. They provide the following information:

1) Capital Improvements Program. The City adopts a Capital Improvements Program (CIP) for six years. The first year's project is included in the FY 2018 Budget. The other five years are included for planning purposes. Their priorities can be changed in future updates of this program. The CIP is updated on an annual basis, so that the benefits of long-range planning can be obtained while having the flexibility to adjust to unforeseen circumstances or opportunities.

2) The Existing Debt Service Schedule for All Funds. The City must repay the debt for the City Hall purchase and renovation; the debt for the natural gas line extensions to the City of Metter; and several GEFA loans and the 2010 Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds for the water and sewer system. That is the extent of the City's indebtedness. These schedules show the amount of principal and interest due in each of the fiscal years until fully repaid for each individual debt instrument.

3) A Glossary of Terms used in governmental budgeting and accounting to assist the first-time reader. It should help clarify new terms that may not be familiar to the reader.

TAB 3

City Manager's Budget Message

TAB 3

City Manager's Budget Message

CITY OF STATESBORO

COUNCIL

Phil Boyum
Sam Lee Jones
Jeff Yawn
Travis L. Chance
John Riggs



Jan J. Moore, Mayor
Randy Wetmore, City Manager
Robert Cheshire, Deputy City Manager
Sue Starling, City Clerk

50 EAST MAIN STREET • P.O. BOX 348
STATESBORO, GEORGIA 30459-0348

June 20, 2017

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of Statesboro
PO Box 348
Statesboro, Georgia 30459

Re: City Manager's Budget Message and Transmittal of the Proposed Budget for FY 2018

Honorable Mayor and City Council:

Transmitted herewith for your consideration is the City of Statesboro's proposed budget for the fiscal year 2018 (FY 2018). I want to express my appreciation to all City staff who contributed to the development of this budget. As a result of their efforts, we present to you a budget that meets all administrative and legal requirements. Our objective was to meet the priorities established by the Mayor and City Council for the coming fiscal year and to continue to provide high quality services to our citizens in a fiscally responsive manner.

The annual Budget is the most important policy decision the Mayor and Council make each year. The Budget determines staffing levels for each department, the equipment and supplies that may be purchased, the priorities for service delivery, and which major capital projects may be funded. The Budget is an essential planning tool for the City of Statesboro. It also serves as an accounting tool, because it assures that the limits set by appropriations cannot be exceeded under State statute. Finally, the Budget serves as a management tool in assisting management staff to compare costs and alternative methods of providing City services.

The FY 2018 City of Statesboro budget for all appropriated funds totals \$53,612,300 (this number includes transfers between funds) which is an increase of \$1,576,191. This increase is mainly due to the rising cost of health care, the rising cost of natural gas and the increase in technology fees. Also several positions that were unfilled in previous years in several departments were filled.

The General Fund budget for FY 2018 is \$14,801,833 or 27.6% of the total expenditures budget, which is an increase of \$522,232 from the FY 2017 Budget and a decrease to Fund Balance of \$157,348. For FY 2018 both Revenues and Expenditures are expected to increase slightly. The Statesboro Fire Service Fund

budget for FY 2018 is \$3,620,411 or 6.8% of the total expenditures budget, and is budgeted to use \$304,629 of fund balance. The Water and Sewer Fund FY 2018 budget is \$11,097,896 or 20.7% of the total expenditures budget. This is an increase over the FY 2017 budget by \$454,224. The Water and Sewer Fund is budgeted to increase its retained earnings by \$839,857. The FY 2018 Natural Gas Fund budget is \$4,645,287 or 8.7% of the total expenditures budget and is scheduled to increase retained earnings by \$1,611,811. The Solid Waste Collection Fund FY 2018 budget is \$3,619,684 or 6.8% of the total expenditures budget and is budgeted to increase retained earnings by \$131,646. The budget for the Solid Waste Disposal Fund for FY 2018 is \$3,488,681 or 6.5% of the total expenditures budget, and is scheduled to increase retained earnings by \$593,152.

Budget Assumptions:

In preparing this Budget and the six-year Capital Improvements Program (CIP), staff has used a number of assumptions that are critical in determining anticipated revenues and expenditures. Any budget and six-year capital plan by definition is a planning document. Not every factor that may impact the budget can be determined prior to its preparation and adoption. Therefore, it is necessary to base the budget on certain assumptions. There will be circumstances during the next fiscal year that will affect some of the assumptions that have been made. When those circumstances occur, the budget will be adjusted accordingly.

The major assumptions are as follows:

As mentioned above, the Operational and Six-Year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) have been developed using several assumptions. The assumptions used assisted in determining the level of services that can be provided by the city, the amount of revenue that is anticipated to be received and the estimated expenditures for the coming year.

The Operational Budgets provide an outline of what we see as necessary to continue to provide services to the citizens of Statesboro in the coming year. The first year of the CIP shows what we hope to accomplish in the 12 months of the 2017/2018 budget. It also shows many other projects and equipment acquisitions planned for in the coming years.

The following bullet points will summarize many of the assumptions utilized and will show highlights of the 2017/2018 city budget.

- The Budget will be adopted, and accounted for, using generally accepted accounting principles, with Enterprise and Internal Service Funds budgeted and accounted for using full accrual and accounting similar to private businesses, and all other funds budgeted and accounted for using modified accrual accounting.
- Revenues are projected conservatively, or in the low to medium range, so they do not create a budget that is overly optimistic where everything must hit high as projected.
- Assumes the City may make some progress towards meeting the fund reserve targets.
- Assumes the millage rate will not be increased and will stay at the same 6.358 mills.
- Assumes there will be an increase in sanitation rates of approximately 4% to 4.5% depending on the service being provided. This is the first increase in rates in 5 years.
- Assumes no increase in tippage fees for housing/commercial or yard waste.
- Assumes no increase in water and/or sewer rates.

CITY OF STATESBORO

- Assumes no increase in the natural gas rates. Rates for gas fluctuate monthly depending upon the underlying wholesale cost of gas purchased by the city. Revenues are based on a normal winter heating load.
- Assumes staff will perform an analysis of the convenience fees received during the first 9 months of implementation and report to Council how much of the fee continues to be subsidized by the General Fund. After the evaluation, staff will bring a recommendation of a fee that would bring the overall convenience fee to budget neutral.
- Assumes the Fleet Management Fund labor rates will increase by \$5 per hour January 1, 2018. This increase continues the incremental increases for the past several years to better cover the costs associated with the services provided.
- Assumes that SPLOST funding will remain at approximately 90% of what was estimated when the 2013 SPLOST was adopted. This will be the 3rd year for this level of reduction.
- Assumes the economy will remain stable during the coming year so sales taxes and business license revenues will remain the same as last year.
- Assumes Equity Transfers to the General Fund will be as follows:

Natural Gas Fund	\$ 870,000
Water/Wastewater Fund	\$ 805,200
Storm Water Fund	\$ 25,000
SW Collection Fund	\$ 730,000
SW Disposal Fund	\$ 315,000

TRANSFERS BETWEEN FUNDS										
Transfer In	General	SFD	GAS	CIP	W and S	SWC	SWD	Health Insurance	Central Services	
TRANSFER OUT										TOTALS OUT
General	\$ -	\$ 1,344,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 10,670	\$ 1,484,670
SFD	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670
Hotel/Motel	\$ 43,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 43,750
13 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 1,795,833	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,885,833
W and S	\$ 805,200	\$ 821,682	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 1,637,552
Stormwater	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 35,670
Natural Gas	\$ 870,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 880,670
SW Collection	\$ 730,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 740,670
SW Disposal	\$ 315,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 325,670
Fleet	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670
TOTALS IN	\$ 2,788,950	\$ 2,165,682	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 30,000	\$ 85,360	\$ 10,045,155

- Assumes that all Proprietary Funds will be self-supporting without assistance from the General Fund. However, the Solid Waste Disposal Fund will not be self-supporting without the 2013 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes (SPLOST) paying for air rights and post-closure expenses, as the current \$38.00 per ton tippage fee does not offset all the costs of the transfer station, hauling contract, disposal contract, and post-closure costs of the Lakeview Landfill site including operation and maintenance of the methane extraction system. Hauling, disposal, and fuel surcharge alone cost us nearly \$37.02 per ton under the contract with Broadhurst Environmental and Rackleff Enterprises, LLC.

CITY OF STATESBORO

- Assumes the Statesboro Fire Department will be funded entirely by the Statesboro Fire Services Fund, as required by the intergovernmental agreement between the City and Bulloch County. It is also assumed that Bulloch County will levy a 1.8 mills tax in the Statesboro Fire District which should generate approximately \$890,000 for funding the County portion of the Fire Service Fund. Additionally, it is assumed the City of Statesboro will fund the Fire Service Fund in the amount of \$1,344,000 from the General Fund, \$821,682 from a portion of the Governmental Water/Sewer fees, and \$260,000 from the Fire Line Access Fee.
- Assumes the City will contract with Main Street (DSDA) and the Statesboro Arts Council and will allocate 19.9% to DSDA and 26.77% to the Arts Council from the Hotel/Motel Tax for promotion and tourism development. The Statesboro Convention and Visitors Bureau (SCVB) will receive 40% of the Hotel/Motel Tax for promotion and tourism development.
- Assumes that the final salary increases of the Evergreen Solutions Reclassification/Compensation Study recommendations will be implemented in July of 2017. This final phase will bring applicable salaries to the 55th percentile for comparable jobs per the compensation study.
- Assumes a 2% cost of living increase for all employees in the coming fiscal year.
- Assumes an increase in premium to employees in the amount of \$20 per month. There will also be one time transfers into the Health Insurance Fund in the amount of \$30,000. This increase is due to a significant lowering in the amount of reserves due to higher than usual claims for last year.
- Assumes adding a part-time administrative assistant in the Central Services Department. This position is budgeted for 20 hours per week at a cost of approximately \$15,000 per year.
- Assumes the filling of the building maintenance/building inspector position that has been left unfilled for a number of years. The city has 15 facilities that encompass approximately 145,000 square feet. It is prudent that someone be the lead in maintaining the facilities and scheduling preventive maintenance for the structures. This will be in addition to the building inspection duties of the position.
- Assumes the purchase of additional time at the health clinic. Employees are using the clinic extensively and some months in excess of 100% of the time the city has purchased.
- Assumes that a performance audit will be conducted on the operations of the Municipal Court and City Clerk's Office including the billing and customer service operations of the Office.
- Assumes the Police and Fire Departments will bring forward for Council consideration the implementation of fees and assessments for false alarms.
- Assumes there will be a reclassification of a vacant Equipment Operator position to a Crew Leader to increase the effectiveness of the crew.
- Assumes that for FY 2018 the vacation "buy back" program will be suspended.
- Assumes certifications as part of the compensation plan will be ending June 30, 2017 as the transition to a Merit based system is implemented in the coming year.
- Assumes \$40,000 will be budgeted to assist with the demolition of dilapidated buildings.

There are some additional items that have not been specifically budgeted for at this time that the Mayor and Council may want to be aware of for the coming year.

- ❖ The study of the radio system upgrade will be performed by a consulting firm in the coming months to determine the system requirements and the radios that will need to be purchase or upgraded. The study will give us the information to make an informed decision. We are sharing the cost of the consultant with County, School District and University.

- ❖ The Strategic Plan will be completed in the next few months and provide a list of projects and priorities that the community would like to see undertaken.
- ❖ In the coming year, staff will begin to look at the different permits and fees that are in place. The review will entail determining if the permit is still relevant and if the fees charged cover the cost of issuance if the permit is needed.

Major Issues:

Background:

Statesboro continues to have a growing economy. The local economy is influenced by a diversified industrial base, an expanding state public university, is a regional center for medical care, and is a regional center for retail activity. This diversification assists Statesboro in remaining a vital economic hub for Southeast Georgia. As the City of Statesboro experiences growth in commercial and retail expansion and in residential developments our community has an increasing population. The growth in population can be primarily attributed to the continued increases in enrollment at Georgia Southern University which is expecting a fall enrollment nearing 21,000 students.

Georgia Southern is one of the most attractive universities in Georgia as well as the entire Southeast. The economic impact of Georgia Southern on the local economy in Statesboro and Bulloch County is estimated to exceed \$130 million annually. The continued success and expansion of Georgia Southern University makes it a major economic engine in Southeast Georgia. Coupled with the continued growth of Ogeechee Technical College and East Georgia State College, Statesboro is a vibrant center for higher education. These educational institutions ensure the economic strength and vitality of the community.

With the cities infrastructure investments in water, sewer, natural gas, and roads the community is positioned to maintain our present businesses while being able to recruit other businesses to move to Statesboro and the area to ensure our economic vitality.

The City's main focus is on maintaining excellent public services and quality of live for its residents. These efforts will help build on expanding the economic base in order to attract and retain quality employers. This expanding economic activity translates into growing needs for quality support services including improved transportation, water and sewer, natural gas, solid waste, and public safety services. To effectively respond to this growth and the increased demand for services the City will have to proactively plan in order to meet the challenges for financing major public works and utilities improvements. The funding initiatives in this proposed Budget attempt to address man of these growth challenges.

For the past couple of years the City of Statesboro partnered with the Averitt Center for the Arts and the Downtown Statesboro Development Authority to apply for Frontier's competitive America's Best Communities Grant. Not only were these partners issued \$50,000 in quarter prize award winnings, they also were named in the final eight for an additional \$100,000 in winnings. This past April the efforts of the Blue Mile Committee were rewarded with the winning of \$1,000,000. The \$1 million will be used for Statesboro's "Blue Mile" project, also known as the South Main Street revitalization effort. The "Blue Mile" is the one mile stretch of US Hwy 301 South (South Main Street). The Blue Mile serves as an important link between historic downtown Statesboro and Georgia Southern University.

With each budget cycle, the City does its best to meet the challenge of providing quality services to all of its residents, with increasingly limited resources. The FY 2018 budget links developed organizational goals and objectives with the financial resources available to fund them. To accomplish the vision established by the Mayor and City Council the following goals have been developed for the City for FY 2018.

Main Goals

Goal: To actively engage and maintain transparency with the citizens of Statesboro.

Objectives:

1. Develop additional information inserts to accompany the utility bills as provided by various departments.
2. Develop brochures detailing City services.
3. Post more City information on the website, including press releases and the utilization of other social media outlets for dissemination of information to the public.

Goal: To provide efficient and effective services that will positively impact the quality of life for residents and business owners.

Objectives:

1. Publicize through GSU mailings to students and various media for customers the availability of online utility, property tax, and court fine payments.
2. Continue to stress fire prevention through annual inspections of businesses.
3. Continue to stress fire prevention through visits with school children in the public and private schools.
4. Continue to educate the public on the safe use of natural gas.
5. Continue to provide safe drinking water with no disruptions other than minor line repairs.
6. Continue to aggressively apprehend and prosecute offenders that commit physical assaults.
7. Continue to improve pedestrian safety by maintaining current sidewalks and providing additional sidewalks and safer crossings.

Goal: To develop and sustain economic development and investment in the community.

1. Continue to conduct Right Start Meetings with developers before they begin design so that they are clearly informed of our development guidelines and regulations.
2. Meet with developers and others on rezoning requests and variance requests so that they understand what a compatible use of that property would be.
3. Actively pursue annexation opportunities and creation of new retail and commercial development to enhance the tax base.
4. Continue to provide timely review of subdivision and site plans.
5. Provide consistency in interpretation and application of development ordinances.

Goal: To be proactive in the planning and development of critical infrastructure necessary for managed growth.

Objectives:

1. Continue to diligently inspect the installation of all developers' subdivision and commercial infrastructure that will be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.
2. Continue to maintain the major drainage ditches and canals so that the system can convey heavy rains as designed.

3. Identify those areas within the City without natural gas service and provide installation.
4. Maintain GIS Systems of all City mapping needs including boundaries, utilities, rights of ways, easements, etc.
5. Create a Stormwater Management Program to address the City's aging and undersized stormwater drainage system.

Goal: To work effectively with other local, state and federal agencies to benefit the citizenry.

Objectives:

1. Identify and publicize the names and locations of known pedophiles within Bulloch County
2. Contest the early parole of known drug dealers at State Parole Board hearings
3. Work with the DEA and the local Drug Task Force to increase the number of convictions and drug seizures by 10%.
4. Strengthen the City's partnership with Habitat for Humanity of Bulloch County, Inc. to encourage housing ownership options for all income levels.
5. Continue to work with Bulloch County to provide additional recycling opportunities.

Outside Agencies:

Three other agencies are affected by this Budget. The City renegotiated its contracts with the Statesboro Convention and Visitors Bureau (SCVB), the MainStreet/DSDA and the Statesboro Arts Council (SAC) to market the area for tourism. The new percentages of the Hotel/Motel Tax provided to each under these one-year contracts are 40% to the SCVB, 19.9% to the DSDA/Main Street, and 26.77% to the SAC.

Impact of the Capital Improvements on the Operating Budget:

The capital improvements process begins with all the departments turning in their requests for a six year period. The City Manager and Director of Finance review each project with the departments and discuss the priorities and funding based on revenue and expenditure (expense) projections. At the planning retreat, the capital improvement projects are presented to City Council, who may add, delete or change the list of priorities.

The capital improvements within this Budget proposal have differing affects on the operating side of the Budget. The street projects, for the most part, are resurfacing and street striping and will have a minimal impact on the operating budget by reducing some maintenance costs of repairing potholes. The drainage system improvements are replacements of existing infrastructure, so they should not increase operating costs. The sidewalk projects will not require any real maintenance for at least ten years. The replacement sidewalks will reduce the amount of patching required from the operating budget.

The new residential subdivision and commercial development infrastructure (streets, drainage, sidewalks, water lines, sewer lines, and natural gas lines) that is dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance will increase our operating costs over time. However, they generate tax base and utility revenues to offset these costs. And, if properly constructed and inspected they should not require a lot of maintenance for about a decade.

The water and sewer line extension projects and the natural gas line extension projects will, over time, increase the number of miles of line maintained, but initially should require little maintenance. They should also provide the additional customer base to offset these operational costs. Consequently, the utility funds should be able to absorb these operational increases with no difficulty. The rehabilitation of

water and sewer lines should reduce operational costs at the Waste Water Treatment Plant by reducing the infiltration of rainwater into the lines which increases the amount of water needing to be treated at the plant.

The equipment and vehicle purchases are mostly for routine replacement of older, worn out equipment that have outlived useful life. This will decrease the operating expenses to maintain these capital assets; however, this decrease will likely be offset by the increased cost to insure the newer vehicles and equipment.

Debt

The City of Statesboro's current long-term debt was issued for capital improvement projects that were too extensive to be financed from current revenue sources. The City of Statesboro will not use long-term debt to finance current ongoing operations of the City.

The City of Statesboro is governed by the State of Georgia restrictions on local government debt. The State of Georgia states that "The debt incurred by any county, municipality, or other political subdivision of this state, including debt incurred on behalf of any special district, shall never exceed 10% of the assessed value of all taxable property within such county, municipality, or political subdivision; and no such county, municipality, or other political subdivision shall incur any new debt without the assent of a majority of the qualified voters of such county, municipality, or political subdivision voting in an election held for that purpose as provided by law" (State of Georgia Constitution, Article IX, Section V).

The City of Statesboro's debt limit is \$64,917,752, 10% of the estimated total assessed value of \$649,177,516. The City currently has no general obligation bonds. However, the City's total debt is \$15,223,183. The General Fund has an outstanding capital lease for City Hall in the amount of \$492,500. The Natural Gas Fund has one outstanding loan in the amount of \$154,250. The City issued \$15,040,000 in Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds to repay outstanding Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority Loans (GEFA), to refund an outstanding revenue bond, and to renovate and expand water and sewer lines. The City received an uninsured AA rating on these bonds. In addition to the Water and Sewer Bonds with a balance of \$11,675,000, the City has \$2,901,433 in three remaining GEFA loans.

Conclusion:

The City Budget FY 2018 operating and capital budgets exceed \$53,000,000 (including transfers). The budget aims to meet the priorities established by the City Council within the resources available. A growing community makes demands on services and increases the need for infrastructure improvements. We believe this budget addresses these demands in a fiscally responsive manner.

In the preparation of this budget every effort has been made to continue to improve service levels, maintain a stable rate of taxation and improve the financial integrity of the City. The FY 2018 budget will continue to provide these essential public services to an increasing population with the current millage rate, which is one of the lowest in Georgia, or 6.358 mills. The City's primary enterprise funds, Water/Sewer and Natural Gas have operating budgets of \$11,097,896 and \$4,645,287 respectively. Our Capital Improvement Program presents a 6 year plan for the acquisition, expansion, and maintenance of the City's major assets totaling \$37,002,280.

CITY OF STATESBORO

I would like to express my sincere appreciation for the time and effort devoted to the preparation of this proposed budget to the department heads and their staffs. All departments made efforts to minimize expenditures while working to maintain high levels of service for our citizens. I would also like to specifically thank the members of the Finance Department for the numerous hours that went into the preparation of this budget. The preparation of this year's Operating Budget and CIP was truly a team effort. We would also like to thank the Mayor and City Council for their input and support during the budget process.

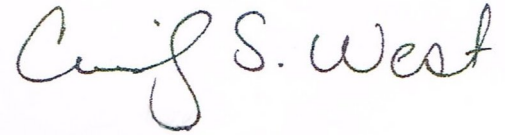
Copies of the proposed Budget and Capital Improvements Program has been on file in the Director of Finance's Office, as well as the City Clerk's office and available on the City's website since June 6, 2017. Adoption of the Budget Resolution has been placed on the June 20, 2017 City Council agenda for consideration with an effective date of July 1, 2017, subject to any changes that the Mayor and City Council might make in its adoption.

Please let us know if we can provide any further information as you review this proposed Operating Budget and Capital Improvements Program.

Respectfully submitted,



Randy Wetmore
City Manager



Cindy S. West
Director of Finance



TAB 4

Summary Budget of All Funds

TAB 4

Summary Budget of All Funds

City of Statesboro Summary of All Funds

This section consists of a consolidated summary of all funds used to provide city services. The first chart is a Department/Fund Overview. The Overview provides an illustration of the relationship between the City's department and funds. The revenue sources and expenditures of the City of Statesboro may be more easily understood by reviewing the pie charts following the Overview. Also included in this section are three-year budget spreadsheets (FY 2016 actual, FY 2017 budgeted and FY 2018 adopted budgets) for each of the fund categories. The last section includes the City's Budget Summary and Reserve Targets.

Please see the individual tabs for detailed budget information and the services provided by the various funds.

DEPARTMENT/FUND OVERVIEW

The following charts provide an illustration of the relationship between the City's departments and funds.

	Governing Body	City Manager	Elections	City Clerk	General Administraion	Finance	Legal	Human Resources	Governmental Buildings	Engineering and PI
Operating Budget										
General Fund	\$184,895	\$467,371	\$16,255	\$247,308	\$0	\$684,160	\$243,685	\$311,878	\$196,437	\$463,336
Total Operatiang Budget	\$184,895	\$467,371	\$16,255	\$247,308	\$0	\$684,160	\$243,685	\$311,878	\$196,437	\$463,336
Special Revenue Funds										
Confiscated Asset Fund										
US Dept of Justice Grant Fund										
Multiple Grant Fund										
America's Best Community Grant										
Statesboro Fire Service Fund										
Tax Allocation District Fund					\$40,000					
Hotel/Motel Fund										
Technology Fee Fund										
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund										
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Funds										
2007 SPLOST Fund										
2013 SPLOST Fund									\$125,000	
2016 CDBG Fund										
Capital Improvements										\$26,000
Total Capital Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	\$26,000
Enterprise Funds										
Water Sewer Fund										
Reclaimed Water Fund										
Stormwater Fund										
Natural Gas Fund										
Solid Waste Collection Fund										
Solid Waste Disposal Fund										
Total Enterprise Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Internal Service Funds										
Health Insurance Fund					\$3,786,400					
Fleet Management Fund										
Wellness Fund					\$6,500					
Central Services Fund										
Total Internal Service Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,792,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fiduciary Funds										
Other Post Employment Benefits										
Total Fiduciary Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total City Budget	\$184,895	\$467,371	\$16,255	\$247,308	\$3,832,900	\$684,160	\$243,685	\$311,878	\$321,437	\$489,336

DEPARTMENT/FUND OVERVIEW

The following charts provide an illustration of the relationship between the City's departments and funds.

	Municipal Court	Police Admin.	Police Support	Police Investigations	Police Patrol	Code PD	Fire	Public Works	Streets	Parks
Operating Budget										
General Fund	\$553,612	\$777,431	\$997,517	\$1,140,181	\$3,600,363	\$77,484		\$200,013	\$1,831,112	\$406,980
Total Operating Budget	\$553,612	\$777,431	\$997,517	\$1,140,181	\$3,600,363	\$77,484	\$0	\$200,013	\$1,831,112	\$406,980
Special Revenue Funds										
Confiscated Asset Fund		\$46,500								
US Dept of Justice Grant Fund		\$50,000								
Multiple Grant Fund										
America's Best Community Grant										
Statesboro Fire Service Fund							\$3,609,741			
Tax Allocation District Fund										
Hotel/Motel Fund										
Technology Fee Fund		\$92,850								
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund		\$68,162								
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$0	\$257,512	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,609,741	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Funds										
2007 SPLOST Fund										
2013 SPLOST Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,500	\$0	\$0		\$990,000	
2016 CDBG Fund									\$218,000	\$52,500
Capital Improvements										
Total Capital Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,208,000	\$52,500
Enterprise Funds										
Water Sewer Fund										
Reclaimed Water Fund										
Stormwater Fund										
Natural Gas Fund										
Solid Waste Collection Fund										
Solid Waste Disposal Fund										
Total Enterprise Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Internal Service Funds										
Health Insurance Fund										
Fleet Management Fund										
Wellness Fund										
Central Services Fund										
Total Internal Service Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fiduciary Funds										
Other Post Employment Benefits										
Total Fiduciary Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total City Budget	\$553,612	\$1,034,943	\$997,517	\$1,140,181	\$3,912,863	\$77,484	\$3,609,741	\$200,013	\$3,039,112	\$459,480

DEPARTMENT/FUND OVERVIEW

The following charts provide an illustration of the relationship between the City's departments and funds.

	Planning	Code/PL	Other Agencies	Debt Service	Transfers Out	Customer Service	Water Treatment Plant	Water and Sewer	Reclaimed Water	Stormwater Fund	Commercial Refuse
Operating Budget											
General Fund	\$283,467	\$83,171	\$351,155	\$199,348	\$1,484,670	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Operating Budget	\$283,467	\$83,171	\$351,155	\$199,348	\$1,484,670	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Special Revenue Funds											
Confiscated Asset Fund											
US Dept of Justice Grant Fund											
Multiple Grant Fund											
America's Best Community Grant											
Statesboro Fire Service Fund					\$10,670						
Tax Allocation District Fund											
Hotel/Motel Fund			\$758,363		\$43,750						
Technology Fee Fund											
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund											
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$0	\$0	\$758,363	\$0	\$54,420	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Funds											
2007 SPLOST Fund											
2013 SPLOST Fund					\$300,000		\$1,465,000				
2016 CDBG Fund										\$455,000	
Capital Improvements											
Total Capital Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,465,000	\$0	\$0	\$455,000	\$0
Enterprise Funds											
Water Sewer Fund				\$761,466	\$1,637,552	\$430,486	\$3,901,385	\$4,367,007			
Reclaimed Water Fund									\$50,992		
Stormwater Fund					\$35,670					\$629,029	
Natural Gas Fund				\$4,303	\$880,670						
Solid Waste Collection Fund					\$740,670						\$984,595
Solid Waste Disposal Fund					\$326,670						
Total Enterprise Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$765,769	\$3,621,232	\$430,486	\$3,901,385	\$4,367,007	\$50,992	\$629,029	\$984,595
Internal Service Funds											
Health Insurance Fund											
Fleet Management Fund					\$10,670						
Wellness Fund											
Central Services Fund											
Total Internal Service Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,670	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fiduciary Funds											
Other Post Employment Benefits											
Total Fiduciary Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total City Budget	\$283,467	\$83,171	\$1,109,518	\$965,117	\$5,470,992	\$430,486	\$5,366,385	\$4,367,007	\$50,992	\$1,084,029	\$984,595

DEPARTMENT/FUND OVERVIEW

The following charts provide an illustration of the relationship between the City's departments and funds.

	Residential Refuse	Rolloff	Landfill	Yardwaste	Natural Gas	Compressed Natural Gas	Fleet Maintenance	Motorpool	Central Services Fund	Total
Operating Budget										
General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,801,833
Total Operating Budget	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,801,833
Special Revenue Funds										
Confiscated Asset Fund										\$46,500
US Dept of Justice Grant Fund										\$50,000
Multiple Grant Fund										\$0
America's Best Community Grant										\$0
Statesboro Fire Service Fund										\$3,620,411
Tax Allocation District Fund										\$40,000
Hotel/Motel Fund										\$802,113
Technology Fee Fund										\$92,850
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund										\$68,162
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,720,036
Capital Funds										
2007 SPLOST Fund										\$0
2013 SPLOST Fund			\$115,000		\$1,300,000					\$4,607,500
2016 CDBG Fund										\$455,000
Capital Improvements										\$296,500
Total Capital Funds	\$0	\$0	\$115,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,359,000
Enterprise Funds										
Water Sewer Fund										\$11,097,896
Reclaimed Water Fund										\$50,992
Stormwater Fund										\$664,699
Natural Gas Fund					\$3,725,794	\$34,520				\$4,645,287
Solid Waste Collection Fund	\$1,003,593	\$145,600		\$745,226						\$3,619,684
Solid Waste Disposal Fund			\$3,162,011							\$3,488,681
Total Enterprise Funds	\$1,003,593	\$145,600	\$3,162,011	\$745,226	\$3,725,794	\$34,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,567,239
Internal Service Funds										
Health Insurance Fund										\$3,786,400
Fleet Management Fund							\$625,492	\$3,600		\$639,762
Wellness Fund										\$6,500
Central Services Fund									\$731,530	\$731,530
Total Internal Service Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$625,492	\$3,600	\$731,530	\$5,164,192
Fiduciary Funds										
Other Post Employment Benefits										\$0
Total Fiduciary Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total City Budget	\$1,003,593	\$145,600	\$3,277,011	\$745,226	\$5,025,794	\$34,520	\$625,492	\$3,600	\$731,530	\$53,612,296

DESCRIPTION OF THE TOP FOUR MAJOR REVENUE SOURCES

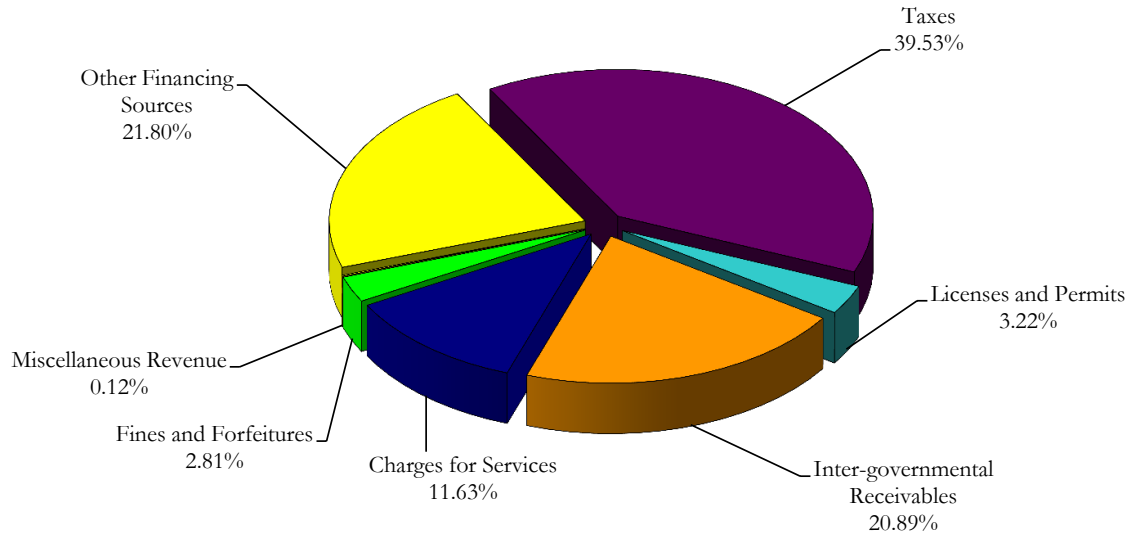
Charges for Services, fees collected for services provided, make up \$30,027,356, or 52.3% of total revenues for the City of Statesboro. The General Fund charges for services include court costs, indirect cost allocation from the water and sewer fund, background check fees and cemetery fees and several other revenue line items. The City has six Enterprise Funds that charge for services. These charges are water and sewer sales, reclaimed water sales, natural gas sales, refuse collections fees and refuse disposal fees.

Taxes make up \$9,752,310 or 17.0%, of total revenues. Included in the taxes category are property taxes - ad valorem taxes levied on as assessed valuation of real and/or personal property; franchise fees – taxes imposed on the privilege of using public property for private purposes; alcohol taxes – levied on the distribution of distilled spirits, malt beverages, and wine; and insurance premium taxes – based on the gross direct premiums collected by all insurance companies doing business in the state.

Other financing sources make up \$10,087,525 or 17.6%, of total revenues. The categories that make up other financing sources are operating transfers in – financial inflows from other funds of the government reporting entity; and sale of assets – the proceeds from the sale of fixed assets and other assets below the government’s asset threshold.

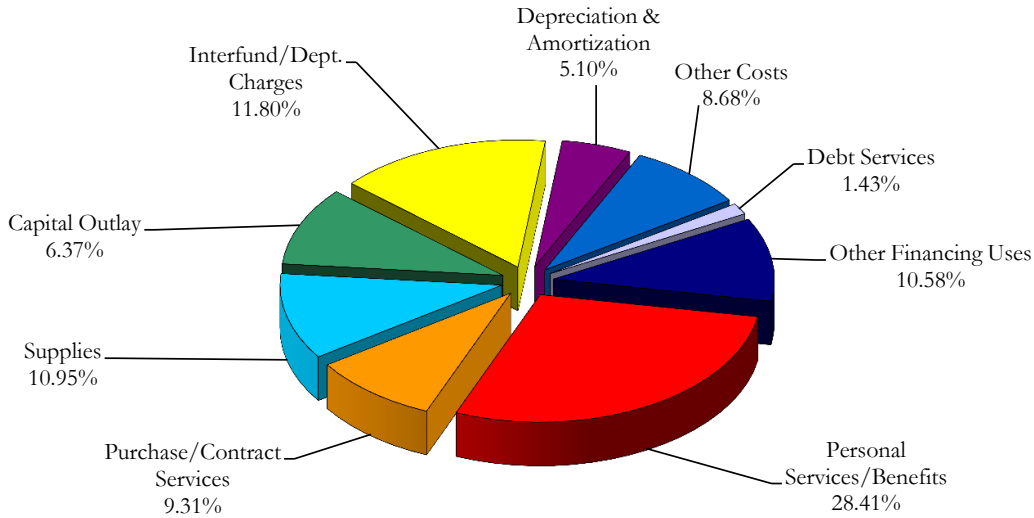
Intergovernmental Revenues make up \$5,569,099 or 9.7% of total revenues. This category includes grants – any grant received from a state or federal agency; and Special Purpose Local Option Sale Tax revenues – a sales tax that is remitted to the state by the vendor then disbursed to the County. Once the County receives the money, it disburses it to the City.

**SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS
REVENUES BY SOURCE**



	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Fund	Total All Funds
Taxes	\$ 9,752,310	\$ -		\$ 9,752,310
<i>(Property Taxes; Motor Vehicle; Franchise Taxes; Beer, Wine & Liquor; Insurance Premium Taxes)</i>				
Licenses and Permits	\$ 788,650	\$ -		\$ 788,650
<i>(Alcoholic Beverage; Business Licenses; Bank Licenses; Building Permits; Inspection Fees; Sign Permits)</i>				
Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ 5,569,099	\$ -		\$ 5,569,099
<i>(Grants; SPLOST funds)</i>				
Charges for Services	\$ 2,846,075	\$ 27,181,281		\$ 30,027,356
<i>(Court Costs; Water and Sewer Charges; Solid Waste Collection Fees; Solid Waste Disposal Tipping Fees; Fleet Charges)</i>				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 689,000	\$ -		\$ 689,000
<i>(Municipal Court Fines; State and Federal Confiscated Funds)</i>				
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 28,600	\$ 449,501		\$ 478,101
<i>(Rents and Royalties; Reimbursement from Damaged Property; and Other (sale of pipe, scrap, concession revenue, sale of signs and posts))</i>				
Other Financing Sources	\$ 5,260,632	\$ 4,646,193	\$ 180,700	\$ 10,087,525
<i>(Transfers in from Other Funds ; Sale of Assets; Sale of Land)</i>				
TOTAL	\$ 24,934,366	\$ 32,277,275	\$ 180,700	\$ 57,392,341

**SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENSES BY USE**



	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds	Total All Funds
Personal Services/Benefits <i>(Salaries; FICA; Retirement; Worker's Comp; Drug Screening)</i>	\$ 10,141,671	\$ 5,089,264	\$ -	\$ 15,230,935
Purchase/Contract Services <i>(Legal Fees; Engineering Fees; Repair & Maintenance of Vehicles; Equipment; Buildings/Grounds; Rentals; Insurance (other than benefits); Telephone/Cell Phones; Postage; Advertising; Printing & Binding; Travel & Education; Dues & Fees; Contract Labor)</i>	\$ 2,672,012	\$ 2,319,885	\$ -	\$ 4,991,897
Supplies <i>(Office Supplies; Uniforms; General Supplies, Electricity; Gasoline/Diesel; Food; Books/Periodicals; Small Tools & Equipment)</i>	\$ 1,417,438	\$ 4,451,534	\$ -	\$ 5,868,972
Capital Outlay <i>(Machinery; Furniture & Fixtures; Technology Equipment (computers, telephones, smartboards))</i>	\$ 5,251,670	\$ 110,850	\$ -	\$ 5,362,520
Interfund/Dept. Charges <i>(Self-funded Medical insurance; Life and Disability; Wellness Program)</i>	\$ 2,149,918	\$ 6,182,742	\$ -	\$ 8,332,660
Depreciation & Amortization <i>(Depreciation and Amortization)</i>	\$ -	\$ 2,734,453	\$ -	\$ 2,734,453
Other Costs <i>(Property Taxes; Bank Card Charges; Bad Debts; Solid Waste Disposal Fees)</i>	\$ 1,209,718	\$ 3,445,032	\$ -	\$ 4,654,750
Debt Services <i>(Repayment of long-term debts)</i>	\$ -	\$ 765,769	\$ -	\$ 765,769
Other Financing Uses <i>(Transfers to Other Funds)</i>	\$ 2,038,438	\$ 3,631,902	\$ -	\$ 5,670,340
TOTAL	\$ 24,880,865	\$ 28,731,431	\$ -	\$ 53,612,296

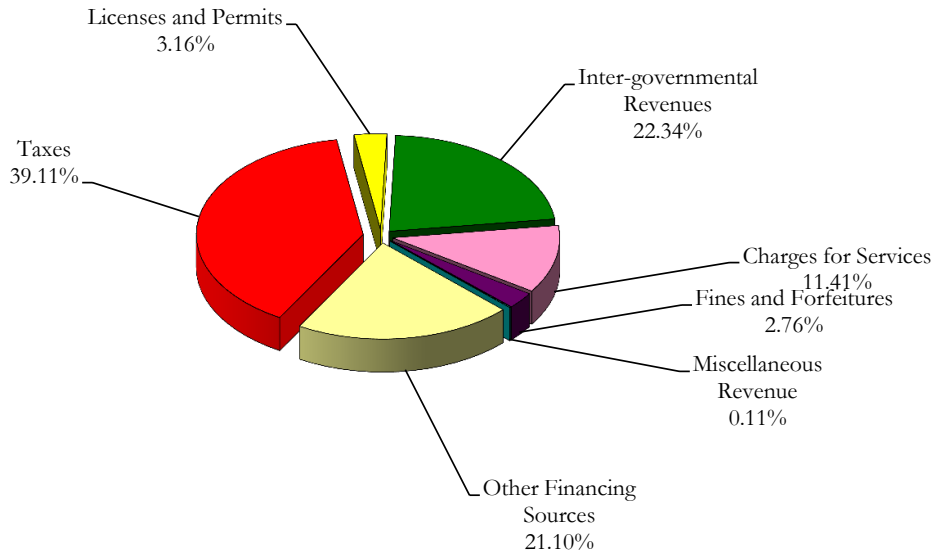
SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS

	Governmental Funds			Proprietary Funds		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ 9,628,163	\$ 9,545,873	\$ 9,752,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ 5,935,266	\$ 5,346,492	\$ 5,569,099	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 2,580,633	\$ 2,577,262	\$ 2,846,075	\$ 26,789,825	\$ 26,345,365	\$ 27,181,281
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 960,596	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 689,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ 9,578	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,600	\$ 506,286	\$ 429,199	\$ 449,501
Subtotal:	\$ 20,153,760	\$ 19,410,177	\$ 19,673,734	\$ 27,296,427	\$ 26,774,564	\$ 27,631,082
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 5,122,568	\$ 5,062,950	\$ 5,260,632	\$ 2,494,864	\$ 5,005,833	\$ 4,646,193
Total Financial Sources	\$ 25,276,328	\$ 24,473,127	\$ 24,934,366	\$ 29,791,291	\$ 31,780,397	\$ 32,277,275
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 9,041,025	\$ 9,912,216	\$ 10,141,671	\$ 4,751,006	\$ 4,988,131	\$ 5,089,264
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 2,258,658	\$ 2,227,223	\$ 2,672,012	\$ 2,035,979	\$ 2,241,240	\$ 2,319,885
53 Supplies	\$ 1,207,724	\$ 1,449,573	\$ 1,417,438	\$ 3,582,249	\$ 4,098,849	\$ 4,451,534
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 3,992,829	\$ 5,459,451	\$ 5,251,670	\$ 111,521	\$ 120,750	\$ 110,850
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ 1,760,098	\$ 1,816,803	\$ 2,149,918	\$ 6,174,272	\$ 5,995,682	\$ 6,182,742
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,686,449	\$ 2,609,064	\$ 2,734,453
57 Other Costs	\$ 1,351,982	\$ 1,460,188	\$ 1,209,718	\$ 3,196,558	\$ 3,329,128	\$ 3,445,032
Subtotal:	\$ 19,612,316	\$ 22,325,454	\$ 22,842,427	\$ 22,538,034	\$ 23,382,844	\$ 24,333,760
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 655,119	\$ 653,585	\$ 765,769
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 3,965,083	\$ 1,993,918	\$ 2,038,438	\$ 3,425,882	\$ 3,430,200	\$ 3,631,902
Total Use of Resources	\$ 23,577,399	\$ 24,319,372	\$ 24,880,865	\$ 26,619,035	\$ 27,466,629	\$ 28,731,431
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 1,698,929	\$ 153,755	\$ 53,501	\$ 3,172,256	\$ 4,313,768	\$ 3,545,844

SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS

	Fiduciary Funds			Total		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,628,163	\$ 9,545,873	\$ 9,752,310
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,935,266	\$ 5,346,492	\$ 5,569,099
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,370,458	\$ 28,922,627	\$ 30,027,356
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 960,596	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 689,000
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,516	\$ -	\$ 300
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,578	\$ 50,000	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 524,401	\$ 450,199	\$ 478,101
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 47,450,187	\$ 46,184,741	\$ 47,304,816
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 7,808,557	\$ 10,271,283	\$ 10,087,525
Total Financial Sources	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 55,258,744	\$ 56,456,024	\$ 57,392,341
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,792,031	\$ 14,900,347	\$ 15,230,935
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,294,637	\$ 4,468,463	\$ 4,991,897
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,789,973	\$ 5,548,422	\$ 5,868,972
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,104,350	\$ 5,580,201	\$ 5,362,520
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,934,370	\$ 7,812,485	\$ 8,332,660
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,686,449	\$ 2,609,064	\$ 2,734,453
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,548,540	\$ 4,789,316	\$ 4,654,750
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,150,350	\$ 45,708,298	\$ 47,176,187
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 655,119	\$ 653,585	\$ 765,769
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,390,965	\$ 5,424,118	\$ 5,670,340
Total Use of Resources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,196,434	\$ 51,786,001	\$ 53,612,296
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 5,062,310	\$ 4,670,023	\$ 3,780,045

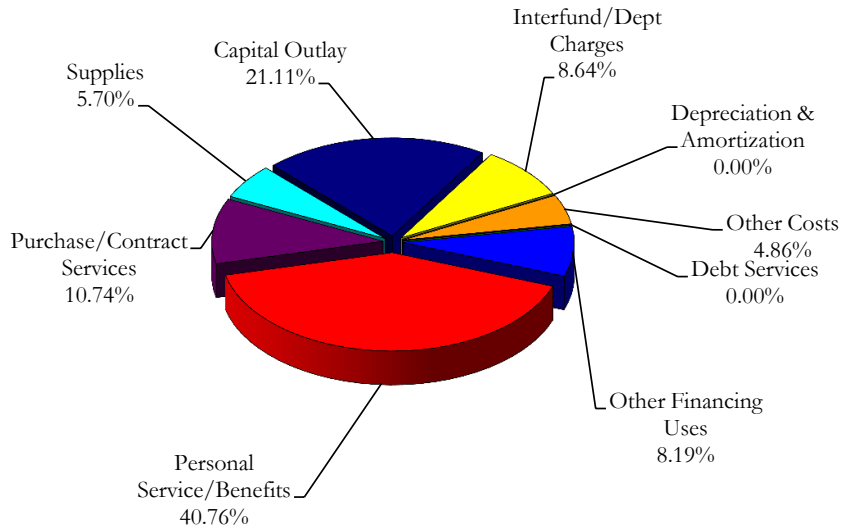
**SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES BY SOURCE**



Taxes	\$	9,752,310
Licenses and Permits	\$	788,650
Inter-governmental Revenues	\$	5,569,099
Charges for Services	\$	2,846,075
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	689,000
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	28,600
Other Financing Sources	\$	5,260,632
TOTAL	\$	24,934,366

Governmental Funds include: General Fund, Confiscated Asset Fund, Community Development Housing Grant Fund, US Department of Justice Grant Fund, Multiple Grant Fund, America's Best Community Grant, Statesboro Fire Service Fund, Tax Allocation District Fund, Hotel/Motel Tax Fund, Technology Fee Fund, Alcohol Beverage Control Fund, 2013 SPLOST Fund, 2016 CDBG Fund and Capital Improvements Fund.

**SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
EXPENDITURES BY USE**



Personal Service/Benefits	\$	10,141,671
Purchase/Contract Services	\$	2,672,012
Supplies	\$	1,417,438
Capital Outlay	\$	5,251,670
Interfund/Dept Charges	\$	2,149,918
Depreciation & Amortization	\$	-
Other Costs	\$	1,209,718
Debt Services	\$	-
Other Financing Uses	\$	2,038,438
TOTAL	\$	24,880,865

Governmental Funds include: General Fund, Confiscated Asset Fund, Community Development Housing Grant Fund, US Department of Justice Grant Fund, Multiple Grant Fund, America's Best Community Grant, Statesboro Fire Service Fund, Tax Allocation District Fund, Hotel/Motel Tax Fund, Technology Fee Fund, Alcohol Beverage Control Fund, 2013 SPLOST Fund, 2016 CDBG Fund and Capital Improvements Funds.

SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	100 General Fund			200 Special Revenue Funds		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ 8,792,818	\$ 8,670,873	\$ 8,802,310	\$ 835,345	\$ 875,000	\$ 950,000
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 69,132	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 1,315,120	\$ 1,357,462	\$ 1,626,075	\$ 1,265,513	\$ 1,219,800	\$ 1,220,000
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 925,093	\$ 945,000	\$ 605,000	\$ 35,503	\$ 80,000	\$ 84,000
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ 2,653	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,925	\$ 50,000	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100
Subtotal:	\$ 12,073,008	\$ 11,838,885	\$ 11,850,535	\$ 2,212,418	\$ 2,224,800	\$ 2,254,100
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 2,644,466	\$ 2,713,950	\$ 2,793,950	\$ 2,167,822	\$ 2,134,000	\$ 2,165,682
Total Financial Sources	\$ 14,717,474	\$ 14,552,835	\$ 14,644,485	\$ 4,380,240	\$ 4,358,800	\$ 4,419,782
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ 6,836,292	\$ 7,453,137	\$ 7,574,471	\$ 2,204,733	\$ 2,459,079	\$ 2,567,200
52 Purch/Contract	\$ 1,800,123	\$ 1,758,912	\$ 2,130,676	\$ 453,365	\$ 453,286	\$ 516,006
53 Supplies	\$ 1,034,348	\$ 1,241,919	\$ 1,234,609	\$ 173,376	\$ 207,654	\$ 182,829
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 11,464	\$ 11,540	\$ 17,350	\$ 194,469	\$ 158,300	\$ 200,650
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ 1,327,514	\$ 1,398,425	\$ 1,723,100	\$ 432,584	\$ 418,378	\$ 426,818
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ 644,239	\$ 761,750	\$ 437,605	\$ 707,743	\$ 698,438	\$ 772,113
Subtotal:	\$ 11,653,980	\$ 12,625,683	\$ 13,117,811	\$ 4,166,270	\$ 4,395,135	\$ 4,665,616
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,901,672	\$ 1,653,918	\$ 1,684,018	\$ 40,266	\$ 40,000	\$ 54,420
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 13,555,652	\$ 14,279,601	\$ 14,801,829	\$ 4,206,536	\$ 4,435,135	\$ 4,720,036
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 1,161,822	\$ 273,234	\$ (157,344)	\$ 173,704	\$ (76,335)	\$ (300,254)

SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	300					
	Capital Project Funds			Total Governmental Funds		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,628,163	\$ 9,545,873	\$ 9,752,310
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ 5,866,134	\$ 5,346,492	\$ 5,569,099	\$ 5,935,266	\$ 5,346,492	\$ 5,569,099
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,580,633	\$ 2,577,262	\$ 2,846,075
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 960,596	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 689,000
36 Interest Revenue	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,578	\$ 50,000	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,600
	\$ -					
Subtotal:	\$ 5,868,334	\$ 5,346,492	\$ 5,569,099	\$ 20,153,760	\$ 19,410,177	\$ 19,673,734
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 310,280	\$ 215,000	\$ 301,000	\$ 5,122,568	\$ 5,062,950	\$ 5,260,632
Total Financial Sources	\$ 6,178,614	\$ 5,561,492	\$ 5,870,099	\$ 25,276,328	\$ 24,473,127	\$ 24,934,366
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,041,025	\$ 9,912,216	\$ 10,141,671
52 Purch/Contract	\$ 5,170	\$ 15,025	\$ 25,330	\$ 2,258,658	\$ 2,227,223	\$ 2,672,012
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,207,724	\$ 1,449,573	\$ 1,417,438
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 3,786,896	\$ 5,289,611	\$ 5,033,670	\$ 3,992,829	\$ 5,459,451	\$ 5,251,670
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,760,098	\$ 1,816,803	\$ 2,149,918
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,351,982	\$ 1,460,188	\$ 1,209,718
Subtotal:	\$ 3,792,066	\$ 5,304,636	\$ 5,059,000	\$ 19,612,316	\$ 22,325,454	\$ 22,842,427
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 2,023,145	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 3,965,083	\$ 1,993,918	\$ 2,038,438
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 5,815,211	\$ 5,604,636	\$ 5,359,000	\$ 23,577,399	\$ 24,319,372	\$ 24,880,865
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 363,403	\$ (43,144)	\$ 511,099	\$ 1,698,929	\$ 153,755	\$ 53,501

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	100			Special Revenue Funds 210		
	General Fund			Confiscated Asset Fund		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ 8,792,818	\$ 8,670,873	\$ 8,802,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 1,315,120	\$ 1,357,462	\$ 1,626,075	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 925,093	\$ 945,000	\$ 605,000	\$ 4,444	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ 2,653	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 12,073,008	\$ 11,838,885	\$ 11,850,535	\$ 4,444	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 2,644,466	\$ 2,713,950	\$ 2,793,950	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 14,717,474	\$ 14,552,835	\$ 14,644,485	\$ 4,444	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 6,836,292	\$ 7,453,137	\$ 7,574,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 1,800,123	\$ 1,758,912	\$ 2,130,676	\$ 4,800	\$ -	\$ -
53 Supplies	\$ 1,034,348	\$ 1,241,919	\$ 1,234,609	\$ 16,570	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 11,464	\$ 11,540	\$ 17,350	\$ 100,549	\$ 9,000	\$ 39,000
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ 1,327,514	\$ 1,398,425	\$ 1,723,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ 644,239	\$ 761,750	\$ 437,605	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 11,653,980	\$ 12,625,683	\$ 13,117,811	\$ 121,919	\$ 16,500	\$ 46,500
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,901,672	\$ 1,653,918	\$ 1,684,018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources	\$ 13,555,652	\$ 14,279,601	\$ 14,801,829	\$ 121,919	\$ 16,500	\$ 46,500
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 1,161,822	\$ 273,234	\$ (157,344)	\$ (117,475)	\$ (9,000)	\$ (39,000)

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	224			250		
	US Department of Justice Grant Fund			Multiple Grant Fund		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 31,059	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 31,059	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 31,059	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 7,184	\$ 8,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53 Supplies	\$ 4,327	\$ 25,000	\$ 11,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ 30,500	\$ 30,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 11,511	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources	\$ 11,511	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 19,548	\$ (45,000)	\$ (30,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	251 America's Best Communities Grant			270 Statesboro Fire Service Fund		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ 57,132	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,168,900	\$ 1,126,800	\$ 1,150,000
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 6,925	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100
Subtotal:	\$ 57,132	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 1,175,825	\$ 1,126,800	\$ 1,150,100
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,167,822	\$ 2,134,000	\$ 2,165,682
Total Financial Sources	\$ 57,132	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 3,343,647	\$ 3,260,800	\$ 3,315,782
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,204,733	\$ 2,419,412	\$ 2,515,486
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 28,850	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ 359,754	\$ 347,345	\$ 380,435
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ 4,800	\$ -	\$ 152,479	\$ 170,354	\$ 163,129
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ 88,000	\$ -	\$ 84,954	\$ 30,800	\$ 131,150
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 432,584	\$ 405,335	\$ 413,791
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,294	\$ 6,300	\$ 5,750
Subtotal:	\$ 30,550	\$ 96,800	\$ -	\$ 3,241,798	\$ 3,379,546	\$ 3,609,741
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
Total Use of Resources	\$ 30,550	\$ 96,800	\$ -	\$ 3,241,798	\$ 3,379,546	\$ 3,620,411
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 26,582	\$ (46,800)	\$ -	\$ 101,849	\$ (118,746)	\$ (304,629)

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	271 Tax Allocation District Fund (TAD)			275 Hotel/Motel Fund		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ 21,082	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 814,263	\$ 800,000	\$ 875,000
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 21,082	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 814,263	\$ 800,000	\$ 875,000
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 21,082	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 814,263	\$ 800,000	\$ 875,000
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 686,749	\$ 681,138	\$ 758,363
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 686,749	\$ 681,138	\$ 758,363
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,266	\$ 40,000	\$ 43,750
Total Use of Resources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 727,015	\$ 721,138	\$ 802,113
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 21,082	\$ 75,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 87,248	\$ 78,862	\$ 72,887

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	286 Technology Fund			287 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 96,613	\$ 93,000	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,500	\$ 56,500
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	<u>\$ 96,613</u>	<u>\$ 93,000</u>	<u>\$ 70,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,500</u>	<u>\$ 56,500</u>
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	<u>\$ 96,613</u>	<u>\$ 93,000</u>	<u>\$ 70,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,500</u>	<u>\$ 56,500</u>
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,667	\$ 51,714
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 52,777	\$ 92,850	\$ 92,850	\$ -	\$ 591	\$ 2,721
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 700
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 8,966	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,043	\$ 13,027
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	<u>\$ 61,743</u>	<u>\$ 92,850</u>	<u>\$ 92,850</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 53,301</u>	<u>\$ 68,162</u>
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources	<u>\$ 61,743</u>	<u>\$ 92,850</u>	<u>\$ 92,850</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 53,301</u>	<u>\$ 68,162</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 34,870	\$ 150	\$ (22,850)	\$ -	\$ (10,801)	\$ (11,662)

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Capital Projects Funds					
	322			323		
	2007 SPLOST Fund			2013 SPLOST Fund		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ 209,952	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,405,604	\$ 5,046,492	\$ 5,114,099
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 212,152	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,405,604	\$ 5,046,492	\$ 5,114,099
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 212,152	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,405,604	\$ 5,046,492	\$ 5,114,099
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 1,403,504	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,813,054	\$ 5,007,611	\$ 4,307,500
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 1,403,504	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,813,054	\$ 5,007,611	\$ 4,307,500
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,023,145	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Total Use of Resources	\$ 1,403,504	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,836,199	\$ 5,307,611	\$ 4,607,500
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ (1,191,352)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,569,405	\$ (261,119)	\$ 506,599

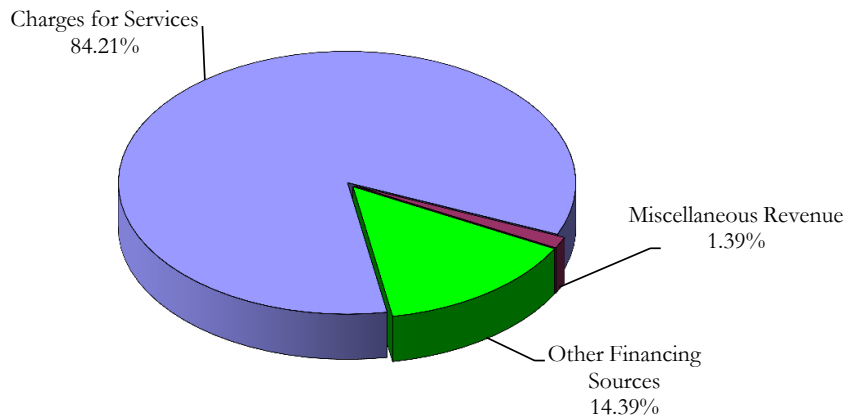
**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Capital Projects Funds					
	341			342		
	2013 CDBG Grant Fund			2016 CDBG Grant Fund		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ 250,578	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 250,578	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 250,578	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 5,170	\$ 15,025	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,330
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 274,896	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 429,670
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 280,066	\$ 115,025	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources	\$ 280,066	\$ 115,025	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ (29,488)	\$ 184,975	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

	Capital Projects Funds			Total Governmental Funds		
	350					
	Capital Improvements Program Fund					
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,628,163	\$ 9,545,873	\$ 9,752,310
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650
33 Inter-governmental Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,935,266	\$ 5,346,492	\$ 5,569,099
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,580,633	\$ 2,577,262	\$ 2,846,075
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 960,596	\$ 1,025,000	\$ 689,000
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,578	\$ 50,000	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,600
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,153,760	\$ 19,410,177	\$ 19,673,734
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 310,280	\$ 215,000	\$ 301,000	\$ 5,122,568	\$ 5,062,950	\$ 5,260,632
Total Financial Sources	\$ 310,280	\$ 215,000	\$ 301,000	\$ 25,276,328	\$ 24,473,127	\$ 24,934,366
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,041,025	\$ 9,912,216	\$ 10,141,671
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,258,658	\$ 2,227,223	\$ 2,672,012
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,207,724	\$ 1,449,573	\$ 1,417,438
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 295,442	\$ 182,000	\$ 296,500	\$ 3,992,829	\$ 5,459,451	\$ 5,251,670
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,760,098	\$ 1,816,803	\$ 2,149,918
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,351,982	\$ 1,460,188	\$ 1,209,718
Subtotal:	\$ 295,442	\$ 182,000	\$ 296,500	\$ 19,612,316	\$ 22,325,454	\$ 22,842,427
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,965,083	\$ 1,993,918	\$ 2,038,438
Total Use of Resources	\$ 295,442	\$ 182,000	\$ 296,500	\$ 23,577,399	\$ 24,319,372	\$ 24,880,865
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 14,838	\$ 33,000	\$ 4,500	\$ 1,698,929	\$ 153,755	\$ 53,501

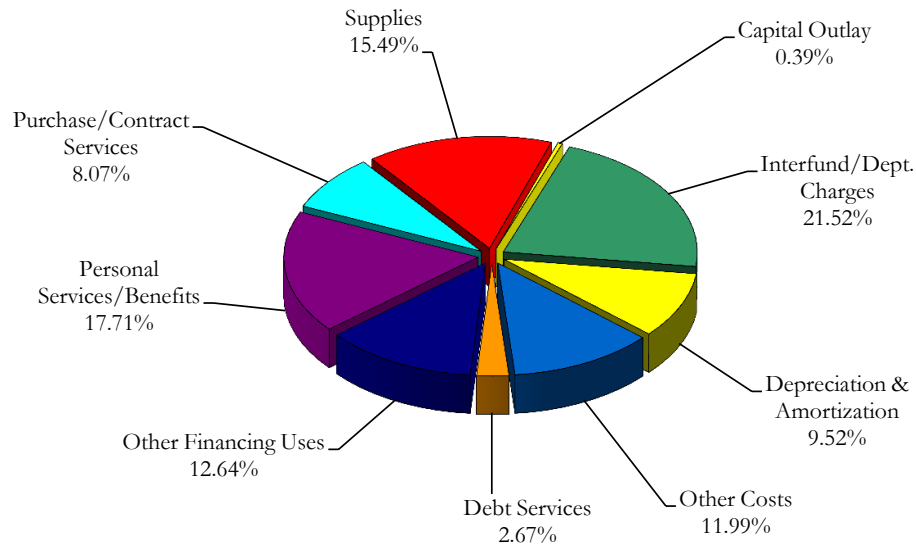
**SUMMARY OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS
REVENUES BY SOURCE**



Charges for Services	\$	27,181,281
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	449,501
Other Financing Sources	\$	4,646,193
TOTAL	\$	32,277,275

Proprietary Funds Include: Water and Sewer Fund, Reclaimed Water Fund, Stormwater Fund, Natural Gas Fund, Solid Waste Collection Fund, Solid Waste Disposal Fund, Health Insurance Fund, Fleet Management Fund, Wellness Program Fund and Central Services Fund.

**SUMMARY OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS
EXPENSES BY SOURCE AND USE**



Personal Services/Benefits	\$	5,089,264
Purchase/Contract Services	\$	2,319,885
Supplies	\$	4,451,534
Capital Outlay	\$	110,850
Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$	6,182,742
Depreciation & Amortization	\$	2,734,453
Other Costs	\$	3,445,032
Debt Services	\$	765,769
Other Financing Uses	\$	3,631,902
TOTAL	\$	28,731,431

Proprietary Funds Include: Water and Sewer Fund, Reclaimed Water Fund, Stormwater Fund, Natural Gas Fund, Solid Waste Collection Fund, Solid Waste Disposal Fund, Health Insurance Fund, Fleet Management Fund, Wellness Program Fund and Central Services Fund.

SUMMARY OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS

	500			600		
	Enterprise Funds			Internal Service Funds		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 21,874,102	\$ 21,467,620	\$ 22,070,650	\$ 4,915,723	\$ 4,877,745	\$ 5,110,631
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 506,286	\$ 428,199	\$ 449,251	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 250
Subtotal:	\$ 22,380,704	\$ 21,895,819	\$ 22,520,201	\$ 4,915,723	\$ 4,878,745	\$ 5,110,881
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 2,249,018	\$ 5,005,833	\$ 4,560,833	\$ 245,846	\$ -	\$ 85,360
Total Financial Sources	\$ 24,629,722	\$ 26,901,652	\$ 27,081,034	\$ 5,161,569	\$ 4,878,745	\$ 5,196,241
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 4,125,677	\$ 4,366,181	\$ 4,435,346	\$ 625,329	\$ 621,950	\$ 653,918
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 1,644,523	\$ 1,829,646	\$ 1,891,793	\$ 391,456	\$ 411,594	\$ 428,092
53 Supplies	\$ 3,459,987	\$ 4,023,094	\$ 4,378,454	\$ 122,262	\$ 75,755	\$ 73,080
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 18,059	\$ 32,950	\$ 35,350	\$ 93,462	\$ 87,800	\$ 75,500
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ 2,210,881	\$ 2,132,727	\$ 2,308,957	\$ 3,963,391	\$ 3,862,955	\$ 3,873,785
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 2,629,255	\$ 2,582,064	\$ 2,687,056	\$ 57,194	\$ 27,000	\$ 47,397
57 Other Costs	\$ 3,195,617	\$ 3,327,728	\$ 3,443,282	\$ 941	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,750
Subtotal:	\$ 17,283,999	\$ 18,294,390	\$ 19,180,238	\$ 5,254,035	\$ 5,088,454	\$ 5,153,522
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ 655,119	\$ 653,585	\$ 765,769	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 3,425,882	\$ 3,430,200	\$ 3,621,232	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
Total Use of Resources	\$ 21,365,000	\$ 22,378,175	\$ 23,567,239	\$ 5,254,035	\$ 5,088,454	\$ 5,164,192
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 3,264,722	\$ 4,523,477	\$ 3,513,795	\$ (92,466)	\$ (209,709)	\$ 32,049

SUMMARY OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS

	Total Proprietary Funds		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:			
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 26,789,825	\$ 26,345,365	\$ 27,181,281
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 506,286	\$ 429,199	\$ 449,501
Subtotal:	\$ 27,296,427	\$ 26,774,564	\$ 27,631,082
Other Financing Sources			
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 2,494,864	\$ 5,005,833	\$ 4,646,193
Total Financial Sources	\$ 29,791,291	\$ 31,780,397	\$ 32,277,275
Expenditures and Expenses:			
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 4,751,006	\$ 4,988,131	\$ 5,089,264
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 2,035,979	\$ 2,241,240	\$ 2,319,885
53 Supplies	\$ 3,582,249	\$ 4,098,849	\$ 4,451,534
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 111,521	\$ 120,750	\$ 110,850
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ 6,174,272	\$ 5,995,682	\$ 6,182,742
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 2,686,449	\$ 2,609,064	\$ 2,734,453
57 Other Costs	\$ 3,196,558	\$ 3,329,128	\$ 3,445,032
Subtotal:	\$ 22,538,034	\$ 23,382,844	\$ 24,333,760
Non-Operating Expenses			
58 Debt Services	\$ 655,119	\$ 653,585	\$ 765,769
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 3,425,882	\$ 3,430,200	\$ 3,631,902
Total Use of Resources	\$ 26,619,035	\$ 27,466,629	\$ 28,731,431
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 3,172,256	\$ 4,313,768	\$ 3,545,844

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

	Enterprise Funds			506		
	505			Reclaimed Water Fund		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Water and Sewer Fund			Reclaimed Water Fund		
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 10,566,919	\$ 9,988,821	\$ 10,162,202	\$ 52,252	\$ 52,272	\$ 52,272
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 319,982	\$ 289,199	\$ 310,251	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 10,887,217	\$ 10,278,020	\$ 10,472,753	\$ 52,252	\$ 52,272	\$ 52,272
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 589,295	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,465,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 11,476,512	\$ 11,878,020	\$ 11,937,753	\$ 52,252	\$ 52,272	\$ 52,272
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ 2,523,730	\$ 2,515,987	\$ 2,588,270	\$ -	\$ 11,700	\$ 11,700
52 Purch/Contract	\$ 892,769	\$ 1,073,009	\$ 1,070,230	\$ 673	\$ 500	\$ 500
53 Supplies	\$ 1,380,298	\$ 1,409,731	\$ 1,417,803	\$ 5,220	\$ 15,900	\$ 20,100
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 6,344	\$ 19,200	\$ 21,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ 1,535,714	\$ 1,449,748	\$ 1,593,112	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ 1,786,536	\$ 1,767,670	\$ 1,814,663	\$ 18,692	\$ 17,114	\$ 18,692
57 Other Costs	\$ 167,213	\$ 194,700	\$ 193,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 8,292,604	\$ 8,430,045	\$ 8,698,878	\$ 24,585	\$ 45,214	\$ 50,992
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ 649,541	\$ 648,427	\$ 761,466	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,626,882	\$ 1,565,200	\$ 1,637,552	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 10,569,027	\$ 10,643,672	\$ 11,097,896	\$ 24,585	\$ 45,214	\$ 50,992
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 907,485	\$ 1,234,348	\$ 839,857	\$ 27,667	\$ 7,058	\$ 1,280

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

	Enterprise Funds					
	507 Stormwater			515 Natural Gas Fund		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 905,867	\$ 996,500	\$ 1,000,748	\$ 4,688,175	\$ 4,678,027	\$ 4,818,098
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 186,304	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000
Subtotal:	\$ 905,867	\$ 996,500	\$ 1,000,748	\$ 4,874,479	\$ 4,817,027	\$ 4,957,098
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 182,072	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,960	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,300,000
Total Financial Sources	\$ 1,087,939	\$ 996,500	\$ 1,000,748	\$ 4,957,439	\$ 6,117,027	\$ 6,257,098
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ 192,242	\$ 347,319	\$ 354,496	\$ 381,699	\$ 377,350	\$ 423,201
52 Purch/Contract	\$ 44,372	\$ 62,800	\$ 76,750	\$ 161,715	\$ 156,386	\$ 172,819
53 Supplies	\$ 30,023	\$ 57,340	\$ 49,840	\$ 1,877,920	\$ 2,320,009	\$ 2,681,887
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 2,334	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,800	\$ 8,918	\$ 10,350	\$ 10,350
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ 61,169	\$ 78,599	\$ 99,143	\$ 218,759	\$ 223,587	\$ 224,739
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 203,786	\$ 160,000	\$ 203,786
57 Other Costs	\$ 1,905	\$ 12,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 251,769	\$ 46,478	\$ 43,532
Subtotal:	\$ 357,045	\$ 585,258	\$ 629,029	\$ 3,104,566	\$ 3,294,160	\$ 3,760,314
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,578	\$ 5,158	\$ 4,303
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 35,670	\$ 875,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 880,670
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 357,045	\$ 600,258	\$ 664,699	\$ 3,985,144	\$ 4,169,318	\$ 4,645,287
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 730,894	\$ 396,242	\$ 336,049	\$ 972,295	\$ 1,947,709	\$ 1,611,811

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

	Enterprise Funds					
	541			542		
	Solid Waste Collection			Solid Waste Disposal		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 3,508,278	\$ 3,575,000	\$ 3,751,330	\$ 2,152,611	\$ 2,177,000	\$ 2,286,000
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 3,508,278	\$ 3,575,000	\$ 3,751,330	\$ 2,152,611	\$ 2,177,000	\$ 2,286,000
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 4,268	\$ 310,000	\$ -	\$ 1,390,423	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833
Total Financial Sources	\$ 3,512,546	\$ 3,885,000	\$ 3,751,330	\$ 3,543,034	\$ 3,972,833	\$ 4,081,833
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ 715,208	\$ 783,528	\$ 730,164	\$ 312,798	\$ 330,297	\$ 327,515
52 Purch/Contract	\$ 403,310	\$ 368,060	\$ 370,150	\$ 141,684	\$ 168,891	\$ 201,344
53 Supplies	\$ 119,668	\$ 159,149	\$ 149,299	\$ 46,858	\$ 60,965	\$ 59,525
54 Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 463	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ 314,112	\$ 295,153	\$ 299,451	\$ 81,127	\$ 85,640	\$ 92,512
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ 340,326	\$ 396,500	\$ 370,000	\$ 254,915	\$ 215,780	\$ 254,915
57 Other Costs	\$ 822,268	\$ 889,550	\$ 959,950	\$ 1,952,462	\$ 2,185,000	\$ 2,225,000
Subtotal:	\$ 2,714,892	\$ 2,891,940	\$ 2,879,014	\$ 2,790,307	\$ 3,047,773	\$ 3,162,011
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ 660,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 740,670	\$ 264,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 326,670
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 3,374,892	\$ 3,581,940	\$ 3,619,684	\$ 3,054,307	\$ 3,337,773	\$ 3,488,681
 Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	 \$ 137,654	 \$ 303,060	 \$ 131,646	 \$ 488,727	 \$ 635,060	 \$ 593,152

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

	Internal Service Funds					
	601			602		
	Health Insurance Fund			Fleet Management Fund		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 3,545,247	\$ 3,554,637	\$ 3,797,349	\$ 669,502	\$ 615,368	\$ 649,095
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 250
Subtotal:	\$ 3,545,247	\$ 3,554,637	\$ 3,797,349	\$ 669,502	\$ 616,368	\$ 649,345
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (9,060)	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ 3,545,247	\$ 3,554,637	\$ 3,797,349	\$ 660,442	\$ 616,368	\$ 649,345
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 326,648	\$ 318,308	\$ 321,277
52 Purch/Contract	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 164,024	\$ 152,660	\$ 154,682
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,580	\$ 51,230	\$ 50,530
54 Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400	\$ 45,383	\$ 53,156	\$ 53,456
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 47,397	\$ 27,000	\$ 47,397
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 767	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,750
Subtotal:	\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400	\$ 634,799	\$ 603,754	\$ 629,092
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400	\$ 634,799	\$ 603,754	\$ 639,762
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ (106,799)	\$ (186,763)	\$ 10,949	\$ 25,643	\$ 12,614	\$ 9,583

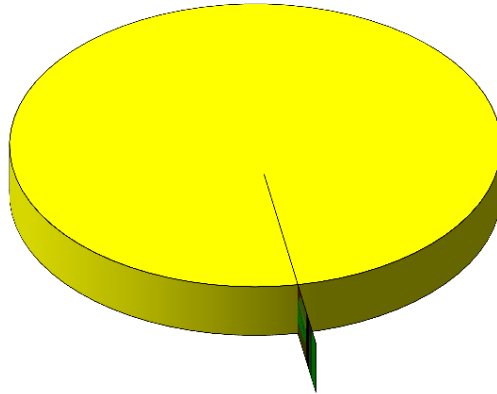
**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

	603			604		
	Workers Compensation Fund			Wellness Program		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
Revenues:	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,959	\$ 18,260	\$ 18,012
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,959	\$ 18,260	\$ 18,012
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Financial Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,959	\$ 18,260	\$ 18,012
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purch/Contract	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,930	\$ 1,250	\$ 750
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750
54 Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ 232,585	\$ 41,120	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ 232,585	\$ 41,120	\$ -	\$ 7,930	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,500
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 232,585	\$ 41,120	\$ -	\$ 7,930	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,500
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ (232,585)	\$ (41,120)	\$ -	\$ 10,029	\$ 12,010	\$ 11,512

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

	605 Central Services Fund			Total Proprietary Funds		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ 683,015	\$ 689,480	\$ 646,175	\$ 26,789,825	\$ 26,345,365	\$ 27,181,281
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 506,286	\$ 429,199	\$ 449,501
Subtotal:	\$ 683,015	\$ 689,480	\$ 646,175	\$ 27,296,427	\$ 26,774,564	\$ 27,631,082
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 254,906	\$ -	\$ 85,360	\$ 2,494,864	\$ 5,005,833	\$ 4,646,193
Total Financial Sources	\$ 937,921	\$ 689,480	\$ 731,535	\$ 29,791,291	\$ 31,780,397	\$ 32,277,275
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ 298,681	\$ 303,642	\$ 332,641	\$ 4,751,006	\$ 4,988,131	\$ 5,089,264
52 Purch/Contract	\$ 219,502	\$ 257,684	\$ 272,660	\$ 2,035,979	\$ 2,241,240	\$ 2,319,885
53 Supplies	\$ 71,682	\$ 24,525	\$ 21,800	\$ 3,582,249	\$ 4,098,849	\$ 4,451,534
54 Capital Outlay	\$ 93,462	\$ 82,800	\$ 70,500	\$ 111,521	\$ 120,750	\$ 110,850
55 Chgs	\$ 33,377	\$ 27,279	\$ 33,929	\$ 6,174,272	\$ 5,995,682	\$ 6,182,742
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ 9,797	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,686,449	\$ 2,609,064	\$ 2,734,453
57 Other Costs	\$ 174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,196,558	\$ 3,329,128	\$ 3,445,032
Subtotal:	\$ 726,675	\$ 695,930	\$ 731,530	\$ 22,538,034	\$ 23,382,844	\$ 24,333,760
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 655,119	\$ 653,585	\$ 765,769
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,425,882	\$ 3,430,200	\$ 3,631,902
Total Use of Resources:	\$ 726,675	\$ 695,930	\$ 731,530	\$ 26,619,035	\$ 27,466,629	\$ 28,731,431
 Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	 \$ 211,246	 \$ (6,450)	 \$ 5	 \$ 3,172,256	 \$ 4,313,768	 \$ 3,545,844

**SUMMARY OF FIDUCIARY FUNDS
REVENUES BY SOURCE**



Taxes	\$	-
Licenses and Permits	\$	-
Intergovernmental Receivables	\$	-
Charges for Services	\$	-
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	-
Interest Revenue	\$	-
Contributions and Donations	\$	-
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	-
Other Financing Sources	\$	180,700
TOTAL	\$	180,700

Fiduciary Funds Include: Agency Fund entitled Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

SUMMARY OF AGENCY FUNDS

	700			Total Agency Funds		
	Agency Fund			Total Agency Funds		
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Financing Sources						
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700
Total Financial Sources	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700
Expenditures and Expenses:						
51 Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54 Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Depreciation & Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700

**SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES
FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

	Agency Fund 760			Total Agency Fund		
	Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)					
	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted	2016 Actual	2017 Budgeted	2018 Adopted
Revenues:						
31 Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32 Licenses and Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33 Inter-Governmental Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34 Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35 Fines and Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36 Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37 Contributions and Donations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
39 Other Financing Sources	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700
Total Financial Sources	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700
Expenditures and Expenses						
51 Pers Svc/Ben	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52 Purch/Contract	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53 Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54 Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55 Interfund/Dept Chgs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
56 Deprec & Amort	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
57 Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Non-Operating Expenses						
58 Debt Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61 Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Use of Resources:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance or Retained Earnings	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	100 General Fund	210 Confiscated Assets Fund	221 CDBG Housing Trust Fund
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 3,646,652	\$ 40,770	\$ -
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)			
Revenues	\$ 11,850,535	\$ 7,500	\$ -
Transfers In	\$ 2,788,950		
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (13,252,829)	\$ (46,500)	
Transfers Out	\$ (1,549,000)		
Other Financing Sources	\$ 5,000		
Interfund Loans			
External Loans			
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC			\$ 16,650
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC			\$ (225,396)
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 3,489,308	\$ 1,770	\$ (208,746)
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)			
Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses) and Transfers to Other Funds	\$ 14,801,829		
Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (Expenses) and Transfers	23.6%		
Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	25.0%	NA	NA
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	\$ (211,149)	NA	NA

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	224 US DOJ Grant Fund	250 Multiple Grant Fund	251 America's Best Communities Grant
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 111,192	\$ -	\$ 139,292
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)			
Revenues	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers In		\$ -	
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (50,000)	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers Out			
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans			
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC			
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC			
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 81,192	\$ -	\$ 139,292
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)			
Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses) and Transfers to Other Funds			
Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (Expenses) and Transfers			
Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	NA	NA	NA
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	NA	NA	NA

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	270 SFS Fund	271 TAD Fund	275 Hotel/Motel Tax Fund
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 373,570	\$ 115,208	\$ (111,193)
Working Capital 6/17 Estimated)			
Revenues	\$ 1,150,100	\$ 75,000	\$ 875,000
Transfers In	\$ 2,165,682		
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (3,620,411)	\$ (40,000)	\$ (758,363)
Transfers Out			\$ (43,750)
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans			
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC			
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC			
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 68,941	\$ 150,208	\$ (38,306)
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)			
Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses) and Transfers to Other Funds	\$ 3,620,411		
Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (Expenses) and Transfers	1.9%		
Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	17.0%	NA	NA
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	\$ (546,529)	NA	NA

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	286 Technology Fee Fund	287 Alcohol Beverage Control	322 2007 SPLOST Fund
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 22,340	\$ (10,493)	\$ 11,000
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)			
Revenues	\$ 70,000	\$ 56,500	
Transfers In			
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (92,850)	\$ (68,162)	-
Transfers Out			
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans			
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC			
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC			
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ (510)	\$ (22,155)	\$ 11,000
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)			

**Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses)
and Transfers to Other Funds**

**Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as
a % of Expenditures (Expenses)
and Transfers**

Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	NA	NA	NA
---	-----------	-----------	-----------

Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	NA	NA	NA
---	-----------	-----------	-----------

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	323 2013 SPLOST Fund	342 2013 CDBG Fund	350 CIP Fund
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 5,723,807	\$ -	\$ -
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)			
Revenues	\$ 5,114,099	\$ 455,000	\$ -
Transfers In			\$ 100,000
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (4,307,500)	\$ (455,000)	\$ (296,500)
Transfers Out	\$ (300,000)		
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans			\$ 201,000
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC			
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC			
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance	\$ 6,230,406	\$ -	\$ 4,500
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)			

**Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses)
and Transfers to Other Funds**

**Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as
a % of Expenditures (Expenses)
and Transfers**

Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	NA	NA	NA
---	-----------	-----------	-----------

Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	NA	NA	NA
---	-----------	-----------	-----------

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	505 Water/WW Systems Fund	506 Reclaimed Water Fund	507 Stormwater Fund
Unreserved Fund Balance			
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)	\$ 3,903,570	\$ 68,567	\$ 225,996
Revenues	\$ 10,162,202	\$ 52,272	\$ 1,000,748
Transfers In	\$ 1,465,000		
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (8,698,878)	\$ (50,992)	\$ (629,029)
Transfers Out	\$ (1,637,552)		\$ (35,670)
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans	\$ -		\$ -
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC	\$ 3,589,916	\$ 18,692	\$ 25,000
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC	\$ (5,512,931)		\$ (574,621)
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance			
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)	\$ 3,271,327	\$ 88,539	\$ 12,424
Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses) and Transfers to Other Funds	\$ 15,849,361	\$ 50,992	\$ 664,699
Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (Expenses) and Transfers	20.6%		1.9%
Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	17.0%	NA	17.0%
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	\$ 576,936	NA	\$ (100,575)

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	515 Natural Gas System Fund	541 Solid Waste Collection Fund	542 Solid Waste Disposal Fund
Unreserved Fund Balance			
Working Capital 6/17 Estimated)	\$ 2,148,697	\$ 754,147	\$ 82,810
Revenues	\$ 4,818,098	\$ 3,751,330	\$ 2,286,000
Transfers In	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,795,833
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (3,760,314)	\$ (2,879,015)	\$ (3,162,011)
Transfers Out	\$ (884,973)	\$ (740,670)	\$ (326,670)
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC	\$ 342,786	\$ 370,000	\$ 254,915
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC	\$ (1,729,837)	\$ (380,000)	\$ (184,000)
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance			
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)	\$ 2,234,457	\$ 875,792	\$ 746,877
Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses) and Transfers to Other Funds	\$ 4,645,287	\$ 3,619,685	\$ 3,488,681
Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (Expenses) and Transfers	48.1%	24.2%	21.4%
Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	17.0%	17.0%	17.0%
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts			
Available for Capital Projects	\$ 1,444,758	\$ 260,446	\$ 153,801

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	601 Health Insurance Fund	602 Fleet Manage- ment Fund	604 Wellness Program
Unreserved Fund Balance			
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)	\$ 487,185	\$ (91,849)	\$ 34,365
Revenues	\$ 3,797,349	\$ 649,095	\$ 18,012
Transfers In		\$ -	
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (3,786,400)	\$ (639,762)	\$ (6,500)
Transfers Out			
Other Financing Sources			
Interfund Loans			
External Loans		\$ 70,000	
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC	\$ -	\$ 47,647	\$ -
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC		\$ (113,812)	\$ -
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance			
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)	\$ 498,134	\$ (78,681)	\$ 45,877
Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses) and Transfers to Other Funds	\$ 3,786,400	\$ 639,762	
Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (Expenses) and Transfers	13.2%	-12.3%	
Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	9%	17.0%	N/A
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	\$ 157,358	\$ (187,441)	N/A

**CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA
FY 2018 BUDGET SUMMARY AND RESERVE TARGETS**

	605 Central Services Fund	760 Other Post Empl Benefits	TOTALS
Unreserved Fund Balance			\$ 10,062,145
Working Capital (6/17 Estimated)	\$ (23,743)	\$ 166,875	\$ 7,756,620
Revenues	\$ 646,175	\$ 180,700	\$ 47,035,715
Transfers In	\$ 85,360		\$ 9,700,825
Expenditures or Operating Expenses	\$ (731,530)		\$ (47,332,546)
Transfers Out			\$ (5,518,285)
Other Financing Sources			\$ 5,000
Interfund Loans			\$ -
External Loans			\$ 271,000
Other Sources of Cash Affecting WC			\$ 4,665,606
Other Uses of Cash Affecting WC			\$ (8,720,597)
Transfer to Unreserved Fund Balance			\$ -
Transfer from (to) Restricted Assets			\$ -
Projected Unreserved Fund Balance			\$ 9,906,901
Working Capital (FY 2018 Budget)	\$ (23,738)	\$ 347,575	\$ 8,018,583

**Total Expenditures (Operating Expenses)
and Transfers to Other Funds**

**Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as
a % of Expenditures (Expenses)
and Transfers**

Targeted % of Fund Balance or WC	N/A	N/A	
Surplus Over Targeted Amounts Available for Capital Projects	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,547,605

A RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE FISCAL YEAR 2018 BUDGET FOR EACH FUND OF THE CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA, APPROPRIATING THE AMOUNTS SHOWN IN EACH BUDGET AS EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES, ADOPTING THE SEVERAL ITEMS OF REVENUE ANTICIPATIONS, AND PROHIBITING EXPENDITURES OR EXPENSES FROM EXCEEDING THE ACTUAL FUNDING AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION

WHEREAS, sound governmental operations require a Budget in order to plan the financing of services for the residents of the City of Statesboro; and

WHEREAS, Title 36, Chapter 81, Article 1 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) requires a balanced Budget for the City's fiscal year, which runs from July 1st to June 30th of each year; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council have reviewed the proposed FY 2018 Budget as presented by the City Manager and Director of Finance; and

WHEREAS, each of these funds is a balanced budget, so that anticipated revenues and other financial resources for each fund equal the proposed expenditures or expenses; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council wish to adopt this proposal as the Fiscal Year 2018 Annual Budget;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Statesboro, Georgia as follows:

Section 1. The proposed Fiscal Year 2018 Budget, attached hereto and incorporated herein as a part of this Resolution, is hereby adopted as the Budget for the City of Statesboro, Georgia for Fiscal Year 2018, which begins July 1, 2017 and ends June 30, 2018.

Section 2. The several items of revenues, other financial resources, and sources of cash shown in the budget for each fund in the amounts shown anticipated are hereby adopted, and that the several amounts shown in the budget for each fund as proposed expenditures or expenses, and uses of cash are hereby appropriated to the departments named in each fund.

Section 3. The "legal level of control" as defined in OCGA 36-81-2 is set at the departmental level, meaning that the City Manager in his capacity as Budget Officer is authorized to move appropriations from one line item to another within a department, but under no circumstances may expenditures or expenses exceed the amount appropriated for a department without a further Budget amendment approved by the Mayor and City Council.

Section 4. All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

CITY OF STATESBORO

Section 5. The Authorized Personnel by department and division shown in this Budget are hereby formally adopted as the number of authorized positions within each department and division, until and unless amended by resolution of the Mayor and City Council.

Section 6. The Proposed Pay Plan for FY 2018 shown in this Budget, as amended, is hereby formally adopted as the City's Pay Plan effective on July 1, 2017, unless further amended by resolution of the Mayor and City Council,

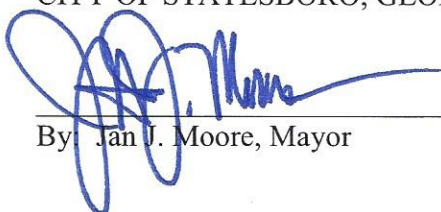
Section 7. The proposed Capital Improvements Program presented is hereby adopted as the City of Statesboro's Capital Improvements Program for FY 2018-FY 2023. This Program is hereby adopted as the City's long-term financial plan unless further amended by resolution of the Mayor and City Council.

Section 8. This Resolution shall be and remain in full force and effect from and after its date of adoption.

Adopted this 20th day of June, 2017.

CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA





By: Jan J. Moore, Mayor


Attest: Sue Starling, City Clerk

TAB 5

Financial Policies

TAB 5

Financial Policies

**A RESOLUTION ADOPTING FINANCIAL POLICIES FOR
THE CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA**

THAT WHEREAS, the City of Statesboro has developed a number of financial policies which guide the preparation and administration of the budgeting, accounting, investment, risk management, debt, auditing, and financial reporting functions of city government; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council have reviewed the Financial Policies proposed by the City Manager, and desire to adopt those policies;

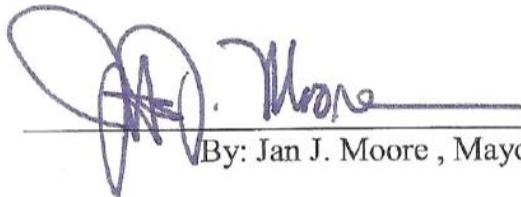
NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Statesboro, Georgia in regular session assembled this 21st day of June, 2016 that the financial policies included on the attached pages are hereby adopted as the Financial Policies for the City of Statesboro.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Manager is hereby directed to develop the annual proposed Budget and Capital Improvements Program, and to administer them in conformance with these policies.

This Resolution shall be effective from and after its date of adoption.

Adopted this 21st day of June, 2016.

CITY OF STATESBORO, GEORGIA


By: Jan J. Moore, Mayor


Attest: Sue Starling, City Clerk



Financial Policies and Budget Preparation

The City Council has adopted policies in all areas of financial management, which guide the preparation, adoption, amendment, and administration of the Operating Budget, the Capital Budget, and the Capital Improvements Plan. Below is a listing of those policies in the areas of:

- Operating Budget Policies
- Capital Budget Policies
- Revenue Policies
- Expenditure Policies
- Reserve Policies
- Cash Management and Investment Policies
- Risk Management Policies
- Debt Policies
- Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting Policies
- The Budget Process
- Budget Amendment Policy

Operating Budget Policies

The City Council shall hold an annual Planning Session each spring in order to establish priorities for funding in the next fiscal year; and discuss long-range planning of major capital improvements.

The City shall adopt a balanced budget (planned revenues available equal planned expenditures) annually; and any subsequent amendment must identify the revenues or other financing sources necessary to maintain said balance.

The City will not appropriate fund balance or retained earnings in any fund that would hinder meeting the reserve targets established herein. Once those targets are met in a particular fund, any amount over the target may be appropriated either for capital improvements or unexpected operating expenses.

The City will pay competitive wages and fringe benefits in order to attract and retain quality personnel.

All Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds shall be self-supporting from their fees and charges, without any subsidy from the General Fund. Transfers to the General Fund from the Enterprise Funds shall be made only after sufficient net income is retained to cover debt service and capital improvements essential to properly maintain and expand these utility services.

The Solid Waste Collection Fund and the Solid Waste Disposal Fund should reflect the true costs to provide residential and commercial garbage collection, disposal and recycling; brush collection and disposal; bulk (white goods) collection and disposal; and leaf collection and disposal. The City Council shall evaluate annually the extent to which each service is supported by service charges rather than a subsidy from the General Fund.

The City shall aggressively pursue improvements in technology and work methods that will improve service levels and/or reduce operating costs.

The City shall use one-time revenues only for capital items, unexpected operating expenses or to build reserves, instead of operating expenditures/expenses.

The City shall raise property taxes only when absolutely necessary to balance the Budget and maintain adequate reserves. Any property tax increase should be used only for the purchase of additional capital improvements or to increase needed personnel.

All appropriations and expenditures shall be made in full compliance with applicable State laws and the City's Purchasing Manual.

The City will follow the Budget Preparation Calendar prepared by the Finance Department each year.

The Budget shall be prepared in full compliance with the State's Uniform Chart of Accounts, and with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for Governments as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board. This means the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, Expendable Trust Funds, and Special Revenue Funds will be budgeted on the modified accrual accounting basis. Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds will be budgeted on the full accrual accounting basis.

All Budgets shall be adopted at the legal level of budgetary control, which is the fund/department level (ie., expenditures/expenses may not exceed the total appropriation for any department within a fund without the City Council's approval).

The City Manager shall prepare an annual Budget that meets the requirements to receive the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from the Government Finance Officers Association.

Capital Budget Policies

The City shall adopt a Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) annually which will include the next fiscal year's Capital Budget, plus planned improvements for the following five years.

The City shall make every effort not to add additional programs and services until both the Operating Budget and the CIP are adequately funded.

The City shall provide resources from current revenues to fund an adequate maintenance and replacement schedule for infrastructure, and the vehicle and equipment fleet.

The City will aggressively pursue state and federal funding, as well as other sources of funding for capital improvements.

All operating budget appropriations shall lapse at the end of a fiscal year. Appropriations for Capital Projects which have not been completed by fiscal year-end must be re-appropriated for the balance due on the project in the next fiscal year.

Revenue Policies

The City will budget revenues conservatively so that the chance of a revenue shortage during the year is remote. This also will help finance contingencies and Budget amendments that were unforeseen when the Budget was first adopted.

The City will review annually all fees and charges to assure that they maintain their inflation-adjusted purchasing power.

Since different revenue sources impact classes of taxpayers differently, the City Council recognizes that the only way to minimize these different impacts is to have a diversified revenue system. These impacts will be considered in making any needed adjustments to the various sources of revenue.

The City will make every effort not to become too dependent on one source of revenue in order to minimize serious fluctuations in any year.

The City will consider market rates and rates of comparable cities in the region when changing tax rates, fees, and charges. The City will make every effort to maintain its favorable comparative position with other Georgia cities in this regard, which has contributed to our economic development success.

All cash donations to any department or agency of the City must be deposited with the Finance Director's Office. All purchases using such donations must be budgeted and will comply fully with the City's purchasing policies. The City cannot accept donations on behalf of an outside agency or group. Donations of equipment or supplies may be made directly to a department or agency of the City. Donated equipment meeting the definition of a fixed asset must be reported to the Purchasing Director, for tagging and listing.

Expenditures Policies

Current expenditures shall be financed with current revenues that shall include that portion of fund balance in excess of authorized reserves. The City shall avoid budgetary procedures that balance current expenditures through the obligation of future resources, or which finance on-going expenditures with one time revenues. The City shall strive to avoid short-term borrowing to meet operating budget requirements. Nevertheless, this policy shall not prohibit short-term borrowing should a critical need arise.

Reserve Policies

The City Council recognizes the need to set reserve targets for every operating fund of the City. The targets for those funds using the modified accrual basis of accounting are set as the percentage that the undesignated fund balance is to the combined budgeted expenditures and transfers to other funds.

The targets for those funds using the accrual basis of accounting are set as the percentage that the working capital is to the budgeted operating expenses and transfers to other funds. The targets are as follows:

<i>Fund Title</i>	<i>Undesignated Fund Balance (or Working Capital) as a % of Expenditures (or Operating Expenses) and Transfers Out</i>
General Fund	25% Fund Balance
Statesboro Fire Service Fund	17% Fund Balance
Water/Wastewater Fund	17% Working Capital
Stormwater Fund	17% Working Capital
Natural Gas Fund	17% Working Capital and a \$350,000 Reserve Fund
Solid Waste Collection Fund	17% Working Capital
Solid Waste Disposal Fund	17% Working Capital
Benefits Insurance Fund	9% Working Capital and a \$250,000 Reserve Fund
Fleet Management Fund	17% Working Capital

These reserve targets shall be reviewed annually by the City Manager who shall report to the City Council on their continued adequacy.

Cash Management and Investments Policies

The City will make all deposits of cash within the time period required by State law. All deposits must be fully collateralized as required by State law.

The City will aggressively pursue all revenues due, including past due utility bills, court tickets and fines, and property taxes, using whatever legal means are available.

The City will pay all obligations on or before the due date.

The City will continue the current cash management and investment policies, which are designed to emphasize safety of capital first, sufficient liquidity to meet obligations second, and the highest possible yield third. Those policies are outlined below:

The City will operate with the least number of bank accounts required by federal and state statutes and regulations and GAAP for governments. Consolidation of bank accounts makes investment decisions easier, and reduces staff time needed to reconcile monthly bank statements.

The Director of Finance will make a twelve-month cash flow projection, and from that develop a schedule of long-term investments. These investments could be any type authorized by State law. However, the City Council has limited it to Certificates of Deposit with local banks. All investments shall be made using competitive bidding and must fully comply with State collateralization of deposits. Such investments shall be pooled from among the various funds, and bid out no more frequently than once a month. This keeps the investment process manageable with limited staff. Large amounts of cash not in time deposits shall be kept in the

sweep investment account to improve overall interest earnings. Should the sweep investments account interest rate be higher than that of a certificate of deposit, then the funds shall be kept in the sweep investment account.

Risk Management Policies

The City will minimize potential losses through employee safety training, inspections of the workplace, risk analysis, and OSHA compliance. The Purchasing Director shall be responsible for these programs.

A drug-testing program shall continue for all potential employees, as well as random testing of all federally-required employees.

Debt Policies

The City will issue bonds and capital outlay notes only for capital improvements and moral obligations. The City will attempt to fund capital improvements through net income of the utility systems, general revenues, and its portion of any SPLOST (Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax) funds before resorting to long-term debt issuance. This will reduce the overall indebtedness and strengthen the City's creditworthiness.

The City will not issue notes or bonds to finance operating deficits. Adequate reserves will be maintained to assure this doesn't become necessary. No bond or note will be issued to purchase a fixed asset that has a shorter useful life than the term of the debt instrument.

The City will issue general obligation bonds or capital outlay notes for necessary general government projects and either general obligation or revenue bonds for enterprise fund projects. The City may also use pooled capital lease funds from GMA and loans from the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority (GEFA).

No debt will be issued which would increase the outstanding amount of debt above ten (10%) percent of the total assessed value of property within the City. The outstanding amount of debt in this calculation shall not include debt issued for improvements in the utility systems, because that debt will be repaid from charges for services, not from property taxes. These limitations are found in Article IX., Section V, Paragraph 1 and Article IX., Section VI, Paragraph 1 of the Georgia Constitution.

A firm source of revenue sufficient to make the anticipated debt service payments must be identified by the City Council before any capital outlay note, GEFA loan, GMA capital equipment lease, general obligation bond, or revenue bond is issued.

Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting Policies

The City Council will receive a monthly finance report showing Income Statements, Cash Flow Statements where appropriate, and all Investments.

The City shall have a qualified certified public accounting firm conduct an independent audit annually, as required by OCGA 36-81-7 (a)(1).

The City will maintain its accounting records in full accord with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board. The Finance Director is expected to obtain clean (unqualified) Audit Opinions each year.

The Annual Audit shall be submitted to the State Auditor before December 15th of each year, so that the City complies with OCGA 36-81-7 (d)(1). Any deficiencies noted by the Auditors shall be corrected immediately by the Director of Finance.

The Budget Process

The City's Budget process begins in early January when department heads are given electronic format forms upon which to submit their operating and capital budget requests. The City Council is also notified to give the City Manager any requests they might have, so that costs may be researched. Departmental requests for the Capital Improvements Program are turned in to the Deputy City Manager by February 2nd, and all Operating Budget requests are turned in to the Deputy City Manager by March 3rd.

The Finance Director and City Manager decide upon the revenue estimates for the Operating Budget, and the amount to be transferred to the CIP and the amount of any proposed bond issues. At that point, the Finance Director begins the review of the operating expenditures, and the City Manager prepares the CIP. After the Finance Director has prepared a preliminary Budget, the Finance Director and the City Manager review it to determine whether further cuts are possible, or if additional revenues are necessary. Those decisions are made prior to the first week in April, when a Budget Planning Retreat is held by the City Council.

At that meeting, the Finance Director and City Manager's present projections of the current fiscal year's Budget, and the preliminary Operating Budget for Council review. In addition, the City Manager presents the Council with his recommendations for a six-year Capital Improvements Program. The City Council then debates any changes in suggested priorities in both the preliminary Operating Budget and the Capital Improvements Program. Once those priorities are established, the City Manager finalizes the CIP, and the Finance Director finalizes the Operating Budget. Both work on the narrative portions of the documents. The City Manager prepares the Budget Message and CIP Letter of Transmittal detailing the major issues, initiatives, and goals and objectives contained in both documents. The Finance Department prepares the spreadsheets detailing the line item budgets proposed for each fund.

The two documents are sent to the printers in mid-May, for distribution to the Mayor, City Council, and public by June 1st. Copies are available to the public at both the City Clerk's Office and the Statesboro Regional Library. A public hearing is scheduled for the first regular meeting in June, after which the Budget is voted upon, and the Budget becomes effective July 1st. In the event the Council cannot agree on a Budget before July 1st, an Interim Budget is adopted, which is simply a continuation Budget from the previous year. Once a Budget is adopted, the Finance Director authorizes the adopted Budget to be entered into the budgetary

accounting system.

Budget Amendment Policy

Since a budget is an estimate of revenues and expenditures, the budget management process does allow for amendments to the budget. Budget amendments may be made at any time throughout the fiscal year. Any amendment request is reviewed by the City Manager, who makes a recommendation on whether the expenditure should be made, and what revenue source will be used to finance it. All amendments require a Budget amendment resolution, since the original Budget is adopted by resolution. After passage, the Finance Director authorizes the amended amounts to be entered in the budgetary accounting system.

**City of Statesboro, Georgia
Calendar for FY 2018
Budget and CIP Preparation**

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 12-Nov-2016 | Department Heads notified Budget Worksheets and CIP Sheets available on the Budget Drive |
| 31-Dec-2016 | City Manager and Finance Director notify Department Heads to begin preparation of CIP Requests, and the Deadline for Budget Requests. City Manager or Finance Director reviews the Budget Calendar with all Department Heads. |
| 31-Jan-2017 | Any proposed rate/fee/fine changes due to Finance Department. |
| 31-Jan-2017 | New Personnel Request Sheets due to both Finance Department and Human Resources Department. |
| 3-Feb-2017 | Finance Department keys Personnel costs for all departments. |
| 7-Feb-2017 | City Council Sets the Dates for the Planning Session |
| 21-Feb-2017 | Finance Director Schedules the location for the Planning Session |
| 18-Feb-2017 | City Manager or Finance Director notifies all Department Heads the date of the Planning Session. |
| 19-Feb-2017 | All Revenue projections and all Operating Budget Requests must be completed on Server. |
| 29-Feb-2017 | Departmental CIP Request must be completed on Server. |
| 1-Mar-2017 | City Manager and Finance Director complete all Revenue projections for the current and next fiscal year. |
| Mar 2-14, 2017 | City Manager and Finance Director review each departmental budget with the Department Heads. Also, discuss the presentation of the proposal by each Department Head. |
| 16-Mar-2017 | Finance Director finalizes Expenditures/Expense estimates for each department and outside agency for current and next fiscal years, and sends to City Manager to review. |
| 21-Mar-2017 | All Performance Measures and Departmental Goals must be completed on Server. |

- 21-Mar-2017 City Manager and Finance Director complete drafts of CIP priorities for Planning Session.
- 25-Mar-2017 City Manager and Finance Director prepare comments on current year's financial projections, and an update on the proposed program of work for the current year. Then, prepares comment on the projected fiscal year.
- 14-Apr-2017 City Council Planning Session
- 24-Apr-2017 City Manager and Finance Director finish the Budget and CIP preparation, writes Budget Message, Budget Resolution, CIP Transmittal Letter and have the Budget and CIP printed.
- 3-May-2017 City Council schedules a Public Hearing on the Budget for June 6, 2017.
- 24-May-2017 Budget Ad to run in Statesboro Herald
- 31-May-2017 Budget and Capital Improvement Program are distributed to the Mayor and City Council, Department Heads, news Media, and Statesboro Regional Library.
- 6-Jun-2017 Mayor and City Council conduct a Public Hearing on the Proposed Budget.
- 20-Jun-2017 City Council adopts the Budget Resolution.
- Sept-2017 City Council holds required Public Hearing and Adopts the Tax Rate Resolution, after receiving the Tax Digest from the County Tax Assessor's Office.

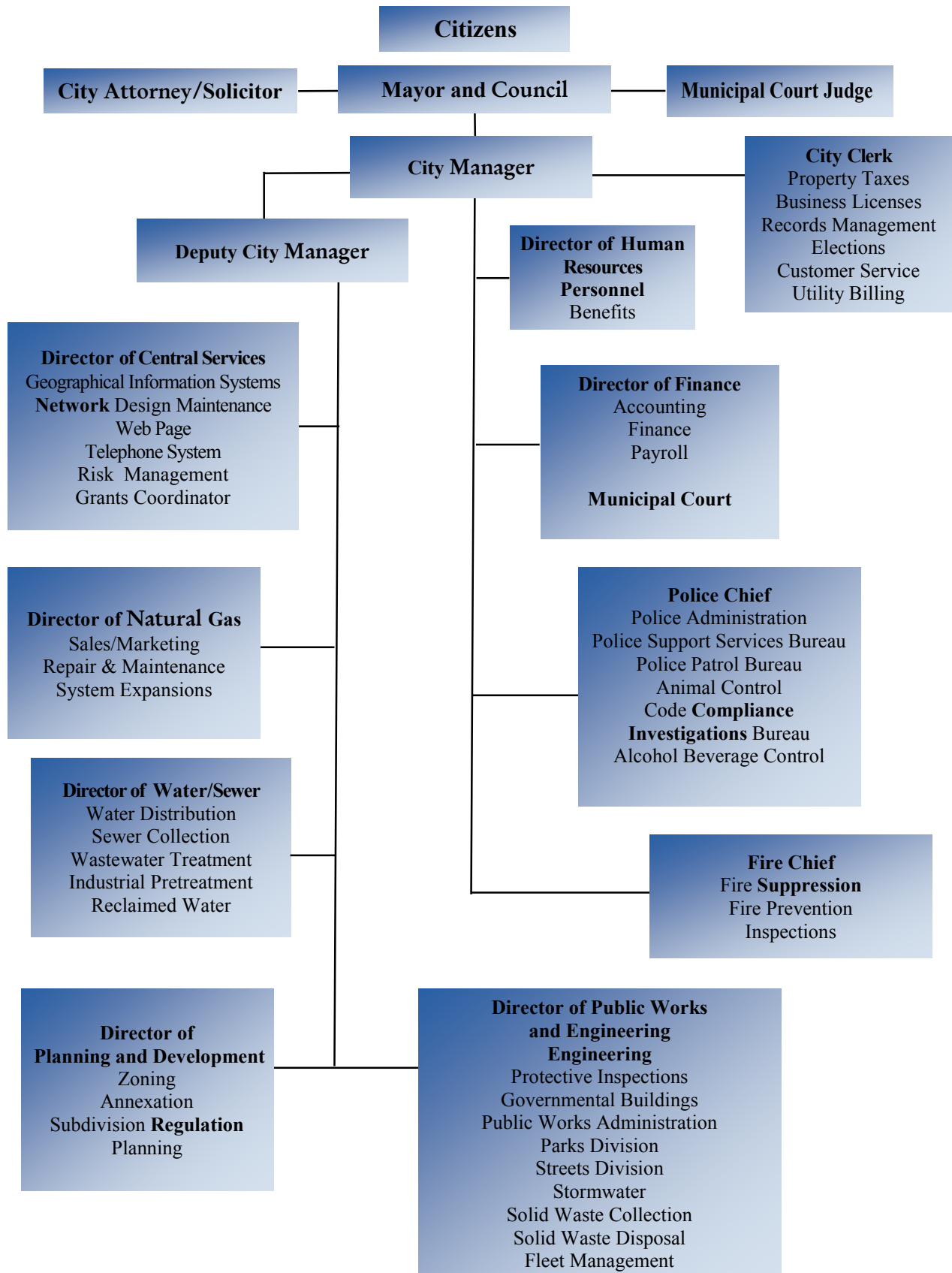
TAB 6

Authorized Personnel for FY 2018

TAB 6

Authorized Personnel for FY 2018

**ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
FOR THE CITY OF STATESBORO**



CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL								
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget		
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	
GENERAL FUND:								
GENERAL GOVERNMENT AND LEGISLATIVE								
Mayor			1		1		1	
Council Member			5		5		5	
Sub-Total General Government & Legislative			0	6	0	6	0	6
OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER								
City Manager			1		1		1	
Deputy City Manager	128		0		1		1	
Deputy City Manager	27		1		0		0	
Executive Assistant	110		0		1		1	
Administrative Assistant	12		1		0		0	
Sub-Total Office of the City Manager			3	0	3	0	3	0
CITY CLERK'S OFFICE								
City Clerk	123		0		1		1	
City Clerk	23		1		0		0	
Tax and License Clerk	108		0		1		1	
Business License Occupation Tax Clerk	14		1		0		0	
City Clerk, Assistant	109		0		1		1	
Records Management Clerk/Assistant City Clerk	14		1		0		0	
Records Management Clerk/Assistant City Clerk	12		0		0		0	
Sub-Total City Clerk's Office			3	0	3	0	3	0
FINANCE DEPARTMENT								
Director of Finance	124		0		1		1	
Director of Finance	23		1		0		0	
Director of Purchasing	19		1		0		0	
Director of Finance, Assistant	116		0		1		1	
Senior Accountant	113		0		0		0	
Accountant	111		0		1		1	
Accountant	16		1		0		0	
Accounts Payable Technician	107		0		1		1	
Accounts Payable Technician	12		1		0		0	
Accounting and Payroll Technician	107		0		1		1	
Sr. Accounting Technician/Payroll	12		1		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106		0		1		1	
Administrative Assistant/Finance Tech	12		1		0		0	
Accounting Technician	105		0		0		0	
Accounting Technician	10		1		0		0	
Sub-Total Finance Department			7	0	6	0	6	0
LEGAL DIVISION								
City Attorney			1		1		1	
Sub-Total Legal Division			1	0	1	0	1	0
HUMAN RESOURCES								
Director of Human Resources	123		0		1		1	
Director of Human Resources	23		1		0		0	
HR Coordinator, Senior	113		0		1		1	
Senior Human Resources Coordinator	19		1		0		0	
HR Coordinator	111		0		1		1	
Human Resources Coordinator	17		1		0		0	
Part Time HR Assistant	10			1		0	0	
Sub-Total Human Resources			3	1	3	0	3	0

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
MUNICIPAL COURT							
Municipal Clerk of Court	108	0		1		1	
Clerk of Court	14	1		0		0	
Deputy Clerk	105	0		2		2	
Deputy Clerk	10	2		0		0	
Judge			1		1		1
Sub-Total Municipal Court		3	1	3	1	3	1
ENGINEERING							
City Engineer	123	0		1		1	
City Engineer	26	1		0		0	
City Engineer, Assistant	118	0		1		1	
Assistant City Engineer	22	1		0		0	
Assistant City Engineer	21	0		0		0	
Civil Engineer	115	0		1		1	
Engineer I	20	1		0		0	
Civil Construction Inspector	18	0		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		0.5		0.5	
Administrative Assistant	12	0.5		0		0	
PROTECTIVE INSPECTIONS DIVISION							
Building Official	115	0		1		1	
Chief Building Inspector	20	1		0		0	
Building Inspector	111	0		1		1	
Building Inspector	17	1		0		0	
GOVERNMENTAL BUILDINGS DIVISION							
Custodian	103	0	0	1	1	1	1
Custodian	9	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total Engineering Department		6.5	1	6.5	1	6.5	1
POLICE DEPARTMENT							
Police Chief	126	0		1		1	
Director of Public Safety	26	0.5		0		0	
Deputy Police Chief	122	0		1		1	
Major	23	1		0		0	
Captain (Patrol Bureau)	119	0		1		1	
Captain (Patrol Bureau)	22	1		0		0	
Lieutenant (Patrol Bureau)	115	0		2		2	
Lieutenant (Patrol Bureau)	21	2		0		0	
Lieutenant (Training Bureau)	21	1		0		0	
Captain (Investigations Bureau)	119	0		1		1	
Lieutenant (Investigations Bureau)	21	1		0		0	
Captain (Support Services Bureau)	119	0		1		1	
Lieutenant (Support Services Bureau)	21	0		0		0	
Sergeant	112	0		6		6	
Sergeant	18	6		0		0	
Sergeant (Support Services Bureau)	112	0		1		1	
Sergeant (Support Services Bureau)	18	1		0		0	
Sergeant (Office of Professional Standards)	112	0		1		1	
Sergeant (Office of Professional Standards)	18	1		0		0	
Detective, Senior	110	0		3		3	
Detective II	17	3		0		0	
Detective	109	0		3		3	
Detective I	16	3		0		0	
Corporal	110	0		8		8	
Corporal	16	8		0		0	

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Corporal (Public Relations Officer)	110	0		1		1	
Corporal (Public Relations Officer)	16	1		0		0	
Accreditation & Grants Manager	111	0		1		1	
Accreditation Manager	16	1		0		0	
IT Specialist	109	1		1		1	
Advanced Patrol Officer	108	0		25		25	
Advanced Patrol Officer	15	25		0		0	
Police Officer	107 ¹	0		16		16	
Police Officer	14	16		0		0	
Records Clerk	108	0		1		1	
Records Clerk	14	1		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		3		3	
Administrative Assistant	12	3		0		0	
Communications Supervisor	110	0		1		1	
Communications Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Communications Officer	105	0		7		7	
Communications Officer	9	7		0		0	
Administrative Clerk	104	0		1	1	1	1
Secretary/Records Clerk	9	1	1	0	0	0	0
CODE COMPLIANCE							
Code Compliance Officer, Senior	110	1		1		1	
Sr. Code Compliance Officer	14	0		0		0	
Code Compliance Officer	109	1		0		0	
Code Compliance Officer	12	0		0		0	
Sub-Total Police Department		87.5	1	87	1	87	1
PUBLIC WORKS							
ADMINISTRATION DIVISION							
Director of Public Works and Engineering	126	0		1		1	
Senior Assistant City Engineer	23	1		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		1		1	
Administrative Assistant	12	1		0		0	
STREETS DIVISION							
Streets and Parks Superintendent	116	0		1		1	
Street and Parks Superintendent	21	1		0		0	
Streets and Parks Superintendent, Assistant	112	0		1		1	
Assistant Streets & Parks Superintendent	18	1		0		0	
Streets Supervisor	110	0		1		1	
Street Maintenance Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Traffic Operations Crew Leader	107	0		1		1	
Equipment Crew Leader	107	0		1		1	
Crew leader (Traffic Operations and Equipment)	12	2		0		0	
Street Maintenance Crew Leader	104	0		3		3	
Crew leader (Street Maintenance)	10	3		0		0	
Equipment Operators Senior	104	0		1		1	
Equipment Operators	103	0		8		8	
Equipment Operators	9	9		0		0	
Maintenance Worker	102	0		5		5	
Street Maintenance Worker	8	5		0		0	
PARKS DIVISION							
Parks Supervisor	110	0		1		1	
Parks Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Groundskeeper	102	0		6		6	
Groundskeeper	8	6		0		0	

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Sub-Total Public Works		31	0	31	0	31	0
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT							
Director of Planning and Development	123	0		1		1	
Director of Planning and Development	23	1		0		0	
Project Manager	111	0		1		1	
Project Manager	16	1		0		0	
Planning and Development Specialist	109	0		1		1	
Development Clerk	15	1		0		0	
Plans Reviewer/Right of Way Manager	111	0		1		0	
GIS Field Tech	15	1		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		1		1	
Administrative Assistant	12	1		0		0	
CODE COMPLIANCE							
Sr. Code Compliance Officer	14	0		0		0	
Code Compliance Officer	109	0		1		1	
Sub-Total Community Development		5	0	6	0	5	0
GENERAL FUND TOTAL		150	10	149.5	9	148.5	9
STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE FUND:							
FIRE DEPARTMENT							
Director of Public Safety	26	0.5		0		0	
Fire Chief	125	0		1		1	
Fire Chief	24	1		0		0	
Deputy Fire Chief	121	0		1		1	
Deputy Fire Chief	22	1		0		0	
Battalion Chief	118	0		4		4	
Battalion Chief	20	3		0		0	
Administrative Battalion Chief	20	1		0		0	
Fire Training Chief	119	0		1		1	
Fire Prevention Officer	119	0		1		1	
Division Chief	20	2		0		0	
Captain-FD	108	0		6		6	
Captain	18	6		0		0	
Training Captain-FD	115	0		1		1	
Training Captain	18	1		0		0	
Fire Inspector	110	0		2		2	
Inspector	16	2		0		0	
Lieutenant-FD	105	0		6		6	
Lieutenant	16	6		0		0	
Firefighter	101	0	0	25	10	25	10
Firefighter	13	25	10	0	0	0	0
Administrative Assistant	106	0		2		2	
Administrative Assistant	12	2		0		0	
Sub-Total Fire Department		50.5	10	50	10	50	10
STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE FUND TOTAL		50.5	10	50	10	50	10
ALCOHOL BEVERAGE CONTROL FUND							
POLICE DEPARTMENT							
Police Officer	107	0		1		1	
Police Officer	14	1		0		0	
Sub-Total Alcohol Beverage Control		1	0	1	0	1	0
ALCOHOL BEVERAGE CONTROL FUND TOTAL		1	0	1	0	1	0

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
WATER AND SEWER FUND:							
WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS DIVISION							
Water and Sewer Superintendent	116	0		1		1	
Water and Sewer Superintendent	21	1		0		0	
Water and Sewer Superintendent, Assistant	112	0		1		1	
Assistant Water and Sewer Superintendent	18	1		0		0	
Water and Sewer Supervisor	110	0		1		1	
Water and Sewer Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Water and Sewer Crew Foreman	108	0		6		6	
Water and Sewer Crew Supervisor	14	6		0		0	
Water and Sewer Crew Leader	105	0		1		1	
Water and Sewer Crew Leader	10	1		0		0	
Meter System Technician	106	0		2		2	
Meter Reader	105	0		0		0	
Meter Reader	11	2		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		1.5		1.5	
Administrative Assistant	12	1.5		0		0	
Utility Service Technician	106	0		1		1	
Water and Sewer Utilities Service Technician	12	1		0		0	
Water and Sewer System Operator	106	0		5		5	
Water and Sewer System Operator	10	5		0		0	
Water and Sewer Laborer	102	0		2		2	
Water and Sewer Laborer	8	2		0		0	
Camera Crew Foreman	108	0		1		1	
Water and Sewer Crew Supervisor - I & I	14	1		0		0	
Camera Operator	105	0		1		1	
Water and Sewer System Operator - I & I	10	1		0		0	
Sub-Total Water and Sewer Division		23.5	0	23.5	0	23.5	0
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISION							
Water and Wastewater Director	124	0		1		1	
Water and Wastewater Director	25	1		0		0	
Water and Wastewater Director, Assistant	120	0		0		0	
Assistant Water and Wastewater Director	23	1		0		0	
Wastewater Superintendent	116	0		1		1	
Wastewater Treatment Plant Superintendent	21	1		0		0	
Maintenance Supervisor	112	0		1		1	
Maintenance Superintendent	18	1		0		0	
SCADA Administrator	112	0		1		1	
Maintenance Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Instrumentation Crew Leader	108	0		1		1	
Senior Instrumentation Technician	14	1		0		0	
Maintenance Crew Leader	108	0		1		1	
Senior Maintenance Technician	14	1		0		0	
WWTP Operator, Chief	108	0		4		4	
Senior Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator	14	4		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		1		1	
Administrative Assistant	12	1		0		0	
Instrumentation Technician	106	0		1		1	
Instrumentation Technician	12	1		0		0	
Maintenance Technician	106	0		3		3	
Maintenance Technician	12	3		0		0	
Laboratory Supervisor	112	0		1		1	
Laboratory Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Laboratory Technician	109	0		2		2	
Laboratory Technician	12	2		0		0	

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
WWTP Operator	106	0		9		9	
Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator	11	9		0		0	
Sub-Total WasteWater Division		28	0	27	0	27	0
CUSTOMER SERVICE DIVISION							
Utility Billing Clerk	109	0		1		1	
Utility Billing Clerk	15	1		0		0	
Customer Service Representative, Senior	105	0		1		1	
Senior Customer Service Clerk	11	1		0		0	
Customer Service Representative	104	0		3		3	
Customer Service Clerk	10	3		0		0	
Administrative Clerk	104	0		1		1	
Secretary/Receptionist	9	1		0		0	
Sub-Total Customer Service Division		6	0	6	0	6	0
WATER AND SEWER FUND TOTAL		57.5	0	56.5	0	56.5	0
STORM WATER UTILITY FUND							
STORM WATER UTILITY FUND							
Stormwater Manager	119	0		1		1	
Stormwater Manager	21	1		0		0	
Stormwater Technician	112	0		1		1	
Stormwater Technician	18	1		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		0.5		0.5	
Administrative Assistant	12	0.5		0		0	
Stormwater Supervisor	110	0		1		1	
Stormwater Crew Leader	107	0		0		1	
Stormwater Crew Leader	12	1		0		0	
Equipment Operators Senior	104	0		0		3	
Equipment Operators	103	0		4		0	
Equipment Operators	9	3		0		0	
Sub-Total Stormwater Department		6.5	0	7.5	0	7.5	0
STORM WATER UTILITY FUND TOTAL		6.5	0	7.5	0	7.5	0
NATURAL GAS FUND							
NATURAL GAS FUND							
Director of Natural Gas	124	0		1		1	
Natural Gas Director	25	1		0		0	
Director of Natural Gas, Assistant	116	0		1		1	
Assistant Director	21	1		0		0	
Natural Gas Supervisor	112	0		1		1	
Gas Supervisor/Welder	17	1		0		0	
Natural Gas Crew Leader	109	0		2		2	
Gas Service Crew leader	14	2		0		0	
Administrative Assistant	106	0		0.5		0.5	
Administrative Assistant	12	0.5		0		0	
Natural Gas Service Technician	106	0		3		3	
Gas Service Worker	11	3		0		0	
Sub-Total Natural Gas Department		8.5	0	8.5	0	8.5	0
NATURAL GAS FUND TOTAL		8.5	0	8.5	0	8.5	0
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND							
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND							
Sanitation Superintendent	115	0		1		1	
Sanitation Superintendent	18	1		0		0	
Sanitation Superintendent, Assistant	112	0		1		1	

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Sanitation Supervisor	16	1		0		0	
Sanitation Collection Crew Leader	107	0		1		1	
Crew Leader	12	1		0		0	
Collection Equipment Operator	104	0		13		13	
Collection Driver	10	13		0		0	
Refuse Collector	102	0		2		2	
Refuse Collector	8	2		0		0	
Sub-Total Solid Waste Collection Division		18	0	18	0	18	0
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND TOTAL		18	0	18	0	18	0
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND							
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND							
Landfill Superintendent	115	0		1		1	
Landfill Superintendent	19	1		0		0	
Landfill Crew Leader	107	0		1		1	
Landfill Crew Leader	12	1		0		0	
Equipment Operator, Senior	104	0		0		3	
Equipment Operator	103	0		4		1	
Equipment Operator	9	4		0		0	
Scale Clerk	103	0		1		1	
Scale Clerk	9	1		0		0	
Maintenance Worker	102	0		1		1	
Landfill Maintenance Worker	8	1		0		0	
Sub-Total Solid Waste Disposal Division		8	0	8	0	8	0
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND TOTAL		8	0	8	0	8	0
FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND							
FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND							
Fleet Superintendent	115	0		1		1	
Fleet Superintendent	20	1		0		0	
Mechanic, Lead	110	0		2		2	
Mechanic III	16	2		0		0	
Mechanic, Senior	108	0		3		3	
Mechanic II	14	3		0		0	
Mechanic	105	0		0		0	
Mechanic I	10	0		0		0	
Parts Clerk	103		0		1		1
Parts Clerk	9		1		0		0
Sub-Total Fleet Management Division		6	1	6	1	6	1
FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND TOTAL		6	1	6	1	6	1

CITY OF STATESBORO

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL							
Position Classification by Fund and Department	Position Grade	FY 2016 Budget		FY 2017 Budget		FY 2018 Budget	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
CENTRAL SERVICES FUND							
Director of Central Services	123	1		1		1	
Central Services Administrative Assistant	106	0		0		0	1
Director of Information Technology	23	0		0		0	
GIS Administrator	115	0		1		1	
GIS Coordinator	19	1		0		0	
Network Administrator	114	0		1		1	
IT System Analyst	16	1		0		0	
GIS Specialist	109	0		1		0	
GIS Technician	15	1		0		0	
IT Support Specialist	110	0		2		3	
IT System Specialist	14	2		0		0	
Sub-Total Central Services Fund		6	0	6	0	6	1
CENTRAL SERVICES FUND TOTAL		6	0	6	0	6	1
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		312	21	311	20	310	21

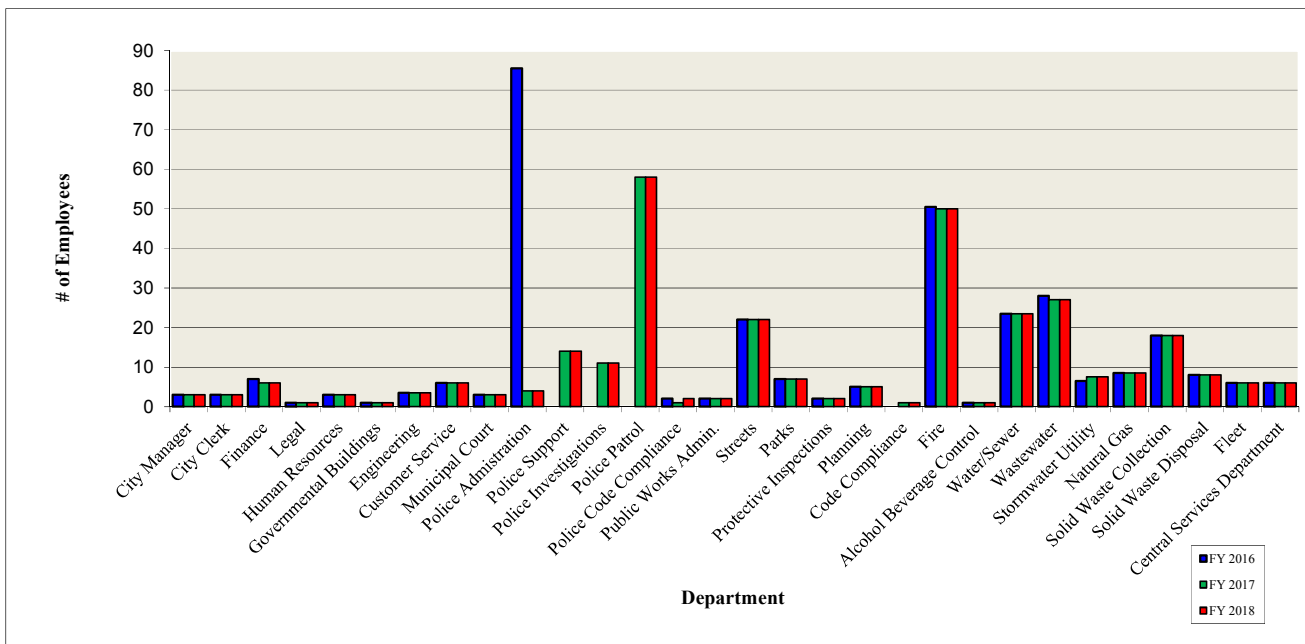
¹May receive 2.5% with 4 Yr Degree

The Authorized Personnel is a brief illustration of approved positions, grades and personnel only. The official position classification and compensation plan can be found on file in the City Manager's Office and the Director of Human Resources' Office and is effective as of its date of adoption. The plan designates classes of positions and titles and establishes wage and salary ranges (grades) for each classified staff position that is under the direction of the City Manager.

CITY OF STATESBORO

STAFFING COMPARISON BY DEPARTMENT FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES

Departments	FY 2016 Adopted	FY 2017 Adopted	FY 2018 Adopted
Office of the City Manager	3	3	3
City Clerk's Office	3	3	3
Finance Department	7	6	6
Legal Division	1	1	1
Human Resources	3	3	3
Governmental Buildings Division	1	1	1
Engineering	3.5	3.5	3.5
Customer Service Division	6	6	6
Municipal Court	3	3	3
Police Administration	85.5	4	4
Police Support Bureau	0	14	13
Police Investigations Bureau	0	11	11
Police Patrol Bureau	0	58	58
Police Code Compliance	2	1	1
Public Works Administration	2	2	2
Public Works Streets Division	22	22	22
Public Works Parks Division	7	7	7
Protective Inspections Division	2	2	2
Planning and Development	5	5	4
Planning & Development - Code Compliance	0	1	1
Fire Department	50.5	50	50
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	1	1	1
Water and Sewer Systems Divisions	23.5	23.5	23.5
Waste Water Treatment Plant Division	28	27	27
Storm Water Utility Fund	6.5	7.5	7.5
Natural Gas Fund	8.5	8.5	8.5
Solid Waste Collection Fund	18	18	18
Solid Waste Disposal Fund	8	8	8
Fleet Management Fund	6	6	6
Central Services Department	6	6	6
TOTAL Full-Time Employees	312	311	310



TAB 7

Proposed Pay Plan & Fringe Benefits

TAB 7

Proposed Pay Plan & Fringe Benefits

FY 2018 PAY PLAN

Grade	Minimum (Hourly)	Minimum (Annual Salary - 40 Hour Employee)	Minimum (Annual Salary - 43 Hour Employee)	Minimum (Annual Salary - 56 Hour Employee)	Midpoint (Hourly)	Midpoint (Annual Salary - 40 Hour Employee)	Midpoint (Annual Salary - 43 Hour Employee)	Midpoint (Annual Salary - 56 Hour Employee)	Maximum (Hourly)	Maximum (Annual Salary - 40 Hour Employee)	Maximum (Annual Salary - 43 Hour Employee)	Maximum (Annual Salary - 56 Hour Employee)	Range Spread
101	\$ 11.00	\$ 22,875.52	\$ 24,591.18	\$ 32,025.72	\$ 14.57	\$ 30,310.06	\$ 32,583.31	\$ 42,434.08	\$ 18.15	\$ 37,744.60	\$ 40,575.45	\$ 52,842.44	65.0%
102	\$ 11.55	\$ 24,019.29	\$ 25,820.74	\$ 33,627.01	\$ 15.30	\$ 31,825.56	\$ 34,212.48	\$ 44,555.79	\$ 19.05	\$ 39,631.83	\$ 42,604.22	\$ 55,484.56	65.0%
103	\$ 12.13	\$ 25,220.25	\$ 27,111.78	\$ 35,308.36	\$ 16.07	\$ 33,416.84	\$ 35,923.10	\$ 46,783.57	\$ 20.01	\$ 41,613.42	\$ 44,734.43	\$ 58,258.79	65.0%
104	\$ 12.73	\$ 26,481.27	\$ 28,467.36	\$ 37,073.78	\$ 16.87	\$ 35,087.68	\$ 37,719.26	\$ 49,122.75	\$ 21.01	\$ 43,694.09	\$ 46,971.15	\$ 61,171.73	65.0%
105	\$ 13.37	\$ 28,361.44	\$ 29,890.73	\$ 38,927.46	\$ 17.71	\$ 36,842.07	\$ 39,605.22	\$ 51,578.89	\$ 22.06	\$ 45,878.80	\$ 49,319.71	\$ 64,230.32	65.0%
106	\$ 14.04	\$ 29,195.60	\$ 31,385.57	\$ 40,873.84	\$ 18.60	\$ 38,684.17	\$ 41,585.48	\$ 54,157.84	\$ 23.16	\$ 48,172.74	\$ 51,785.69	\$ 67,441.83	65.0%
107	\$ 14.74	\$ 30,655.38	\$ 32,954.53	\$ 42,917.53	\$ 19.53	\$ 40,618.38	\$ 43,664.75	\$ 56,865.73	\$ 24.32	\$ 50,581.37	\$ 54,374.98	\$ 70,813.92	65.0%
108	\$ 15.47	\$ 32,188.15	\$ 34,602.26	\$ 45,063.41	\$ 20.50	\$ 42,649.30	\$ 45,847.99	\$ 59,709.01	\$ 25.53	\$ 53,110.44	\$ 57,093.73	\$ 74,354.62	65.0%
109	\$ 16.25	\$ 33,797.55	\$ 36,332.37	\$ 47,316.58	\$ 21.53	\$ 44,781.76	\$ 48,140.39	\$ 62,694.46	\$ 26.81	\$ 55,765.97	\$ 59,948.41	\$ 78,072.35	65.0%
110	\$ 17.06	\$ 35,487.43	\$ 38,148.99	\$ 49,682.41	\$ 22.61	\$ 47,020.85	\$ 50,547.41	\$ 65,829.19	\$ 28.15	\$ 58,554.26	\$ 62,945.83	\$ 81,975.97	65.0%
111	\$ 17.91	\$ 37,261.80	\$ 40,056.44	\$ 52,166.53	\$ 23.74	\$ 49,371.89	\$ 53,074.78	\$ 69,120.65	\$ 29.56	\$ 61,481.98	\$ 66,093.13	\$ 86,074.77	65.0%
112	\$ 18.81	\$ 39,124.89	\$ 42,059.26	\$ 54,774.85	\$ 24.92	\$ 51,840.49	\$ 55,728.52	\$ 72,576.68	\$ 31.04	\$ 64,556.08	\$ 69,397.78	\$ 90,378.51	65.0%
113	\$ 19.75	\$ 41,081.14	\$ 44,162.22	\$ 57,513.59	\$ 26.17	\$ 54,432.51	\$ 58,514.95	\$ 76,205.51	\$ 32.59	\$ 67,783.88	\$ 72,867.67	\$ 94,897.43	65.0%
114	\$ 20.74	\$ 43,135.20	\$ 46,370.34	\$ 60,389.27	\$ 27.48	\$ 57,154.13	\$ 61,440.70	\$ 80,015.79	\$ 34.22	\$ 71,173.07	\$ 76,511.05	\$ 99,642.30	65.0%
115	\$ 21.78	\$ 45,291.96	\$ 48,688.85	\$ 63,408.74	\$ 28.85	\$ 60,011.84	\$ 64,512.73	\$ 84,016.58	\$ 35.93	\$ 74,731.73	\$ 80,336.61	\$ 104,624.42	65.0%
116	\$ 22.87	\$ 47,556.55	\$ 51,123.30	\$ 66,579.18	\$ 30.29	\$ 63,012.43	\$ 67,738.37	\$ 88,217.41	\$ 37.73	\$ 78,468.31	\$ 84,353.44	\$ 109,855.64	65.0%
117	\$ 24.01	\$ 49,934.38	\$ 53,679.46	\$ 69,908.13	\$ 31.81	\$ 66,163.06	\$ 71,125.28	\$ 92,628.28	\$ 39.61	\$ 82,391.73	\$ 88,571.11	\$ 115,348.42	65.0%
118	\$ 25.20	\$ 52,431.10	\$ 56,363.43	\$ 73,403.54	\$ 33.40	\$ 69,471.21	\$ 74,681.55	\$ 97,259.69	\$ 41.59	\$ 86,511.32	\$ 92,999.66	\$ 121,115.84	65.0%
119	\$ 26.44	\$ 55,052.66	\$ 59,181.60	\$ 77,073.72	\$ 35.07	\$ 72,944.77	\$ 78,415.63	\$ 102,122.68	\$ 43.67	\$ 90,836.88	\$ 97,649.65	\$ 127,171.63	65.0%
120	\$ 27.80	\$ 57,805.29	\$ 62,140.69	\$ 80,927.40	\$ 36.82	\$ 76,592.01	\$ 82,336.41	\$ 107,228.81	\$ 45.86	\$ 95,378.73	\$ 102,532.13	\$ 133,530.22	65.0%
121	\$ 29.18	\$ 60,695.55	\$ 65,247.72	\$ 84,973.77	\$ 38.66	\$ 80,421.61	\$ 86,453.23	\$ 112,590.25	\$ 48.15	\$ 100,147.66	\$ 107,658.74	\$ 140,206.73	65.0%
122	\$ 30.64	\$ 63,730.33	\$ 68,510.11	\$ 89,222.46	\$ 40.60	\$ 84,442.69	\$ 90,775.89	\$ 118,219.76	\$ 50.56	\$ 105,155.05	\$ 113,041.67	\$ 147,217.06	65.0%
123	\$ 32.17	\$ 66,916.85	\$ 71,935.61	\$ 93,683.59	\$ 42.63	\$ 88,664.82	\$ 95,314.68	\$ 124,130.75	\$ 53.08	\$ 110,412.80	\$ 118,693.76	\$ 154,577.92	65.0%
124	\$ 33.78	\$ 70,262.69	\$ 75,532.39	\$ 98,367.77	\$ 44.76	\$ 93,098.06	\$ 100,080.42	\$ 130,337.29	\$ 55.74	\$ 115,933.44	\$ 124,628.45	\$ 162,306.81	65.0%
125	\$ 35.47	\$ 73,775.82	\$ 79,309.01	\$ 103,286.15	\$ 47.00	\$ 97,752.97	\$ 105,084.44	\$ 136,854.15	\$ 58.52	\$ 121,730.11	\$ 130,859.87	\$ 170,422.15	65.0%
126	\$ 37.24	\$ 77,464.62	\$ 83,274.46	\$ 108,450.46	\$ 49.35	\$ 102,640.61	\$ 110,338.66	\$ 143,696.86	\$ 61.45	\$ 127,816.61	\$ 137,402.86	\$ 178,943.26	65.0%
127	\$ 39.11	\$ 81,337.85	\$ 87,438.18	\$ 113,872.98	\$ 51.81	\$ 107,772.65	\$ 115,855.59	\$ 150,881.70	\$ 64.52	\$ 134,207.45	\$ 144,273.00	\$ 187,890.42	65.0%
128	\$ 41.06	\$ 85,404.74	\$ 91,810.09	\$ 119,566.63	\$ 54.40	\$ 113,161.28	\$ 121,648.37	\$ 158,425.79	\$ 67.75	\$ 140,917.82	\$ 151,486.65	\$ 197,284.94	65.0%

Fringe Benefits Summary

The City provides a comprehensive package of fringe benefits for employees. The package includes the following.

Health/Dental Insurance Coverage:

City employees are covered under the City of Statesboro Health and Dental Insurance Plan. The City and its employees are currently paying the following rates for their Benefit Package.

Coverage	Employee Rates	City Rates	Total Cost
Individual	\$207.51	\$412.52	\$620.03
Family	\$387.27	\$951.80	\$1,339.07

- Thru the Tobacco Free Program the employee rates may be reduced by \$50 a month.

Details of the coverage are available in the employee benefit handbook.

Life Insurance Coverage:

City employees are provided with one time their annual salary up to \$100,000 of life coverage, spouses are covered with \$5,000.00, and each dependent has \$1,000.00 of coverage.

Long-Term Disability:

City employees are provided with long-term disability insurance that pays 50% of the employee’s regular earnings up to a maximum of \$5,000.00 per month in the event of disability. This benefit begins after the ninety day elimination period has been met.

Paid Sick Leave:

Employees are credited with one day of sick leave for each month of employment. Unlimited accumulation is allowed. Unused sick leave is not paid at termination of employment; credit is given for unused sick leave for employees retiring under the City’s retirement plan.

Special Leave With/Without Pay:

Employees are granted time off from work with or without pay at the discretion of the Department Head and the City Manager for various occasions. Bereavement Leave is granted with pay for a maximum of three (3) days for the death of a member of the immediate family. Jury service is granted with pay. Military Leave is granted with pay for a period not to exceed eighteen (18) calendar days in a 12 month period. For non-exempt Fire Department Personnel on a 28-day Work Period leave is granted with pay not to exceed six (6) shifts.

Paid Vacation Leave:

Employees earn vacation on a monthly accrual basis based on length of service. The following days of vacation are earned on an annual basis. Fire, Police, and shift

personnel earn vacation time at a different rate than do 40 hour per week employees. The following is based on a forty hour per week work schedule.

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Days Vacation per Year</u>
0 – 10 years	10
10 – 20 years	15
20 – Plus	20

Additional Vacation Time earned For Health & Wellness Participation.

Employees will have an opportunity to earn additional vacation time by participating in various health and wellness programs such as the 5K Triple Crown. For example this program consists of three annual 5k races; The Peanut Run, The Turkey Trot, and Run the ‘Boro. Employees receive additional vacation time for their participation in each race.

Paid Holidays:

Employees receive 10 paid holidays per year. The holidays are:

- New Year’s Day
- Martin Luther King’s Birthday
- Memorial Day
- July 4th
- Labor Day
- Veterans Day
- Thanksgiving –2
- Christmas –2

Retirement Plan:

City employees are covered under the Georgia Municipal Association Retirement System. The City pays the full cost of membership for employees and employees can be vested with 5 years service with the city.

Deferred Compensation Plan:

City employees are eligible for a 457b Deferred Compensation Program administered by Metlife through the Georgia Municipal Association. This is a voluntary tax-favored program that allows employees to contribute a portion of their salary before federal taxes into a supplemental retirement account. Various options are available including fixed rate annuities, publicly available mutual funds and life insurance.

Workers Compensation Plan:

City employees are covered for occupational injury according to the state worker’s compensation laws.

Tuition Reimbursement:

Upon the recommendation of the department head and approval of the tuition committee an employee may receive tuition assistance for two classes per semester/quarter and up to \$100.00 for books per semester/quarter. Employees involved in the tuition assistance program must maintain a C average in their course work. Those

receiving assistance must submit grades to the Human Resources Director at the end of each semester/quarter. Those employees receiving less than a grade of C will not be reimbursed by the City the cost for that semester or quarter.

Christmas Bonus:

All City employees receive a \$100.00 bonus in December of each year.

Competitive Wages, Overtime Pay, and Compensatory Time:

City employees are paid competitive wages, which are evaluated periodically to insure they are comparable to wages paid for similar duties in both the public and private sectors. Employees receive annual pay increases, if job performance is satisfactory, subject to the approval of the Mayor and City Council. Employees are compensated for any overtime worked according to the Fair Labor Standards Act, either with pay at time and one half or compensatory time off, also calculated at one and one half.

Merit raises will remain suspended for FY 2018.

Annual City Breakfast and/or Appreciation Luncheon:

Employees are honored with a citywide breakfast in the summer or an appreciation luncheon.

Vacation Buy Back:

Upon the recommendation of the Department Head and the City Manager, an employee so requesting, may receive pay in lieu of one week of vacation leave per year if, on December 31st of that year, their annual leave accumulation exceeds 30 days. Vacation Buy Back is temporarily suspended for FY 2018.

Uniforms and Cleaning Services:

Uniforms are provided for city employees, other than clerical and others wearing normal street clothes, in Public Works, Fire, Police, Waste Water, Water Sewer, Building Inspection, City Marshall, Civil Construction Inspector, Custodians and Gas. Clothing allowances are provided for police detectives.

Health & Wellness Center:

The City of Statesboro-TransformHealthRx Center is dedicated to help employees manage their typical primary care visits and chronic conditions using a dedicated team of medical professionals, a unique style of case management and quality face-to-face healthcare delivery. The Health Center is designed to increase employee satisfaction, provide affordable healthcare, encourage, educate and reward participating patients for progress in managing their conditions.

Employee Fitness Center:

The employee fitness center was developed to increase the health and well-being of City of Statesboro employees. Employee fitness and wellness is the systematic effort of the City of Statesboro to enhance health of its employees through education, behavioral change, and cultural support. Operating 24 hours, seven days a week exclusively for employees, spouses and retired employees. The fitness center has a variety of cardio, strength, conditioning equipment and locker rooms

TAB 8

100 General Fund

TAB 8

100 General Fund

THE GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the principal fund of the City, accounting for all activities not included in other specified funds. This contains the operational budgets for the Mayor and City Council, City Manager's Office, City Clerk's Office and Records Management, Elections, the Finance Department, the Legal Department, Human Resources, the Engineering Department and its Protective Inspections Division, the Municipal Court, the Police Department including the Code Compliance Division, the Public Works Administration Division, Streets Division, Parks Division, and the Planning and Development Department. It also includes the funding for several outside agencies other than those financed by the Hotel/Motel Tax Fund. Finally, it covers the Debt Service for any outstanding debt used to acquire general fixed assets. Debt Service payments are used to acquire fixed assets of the Proprietary Funds and accounted for within those respective funds rather than the General Fund.

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

The General Fund's Revenues can be segregated into six major categories:

1. Taxes. This category provides \$8,802,310 of the \$14,644,485 of General Fund revenues, or 59.6%. The major source is property taxes. In 2011, our County Tax Assessor's Office adopted a policy to conduct property revaluations on an annual basis. The most current revaluation was done for FY 2016.

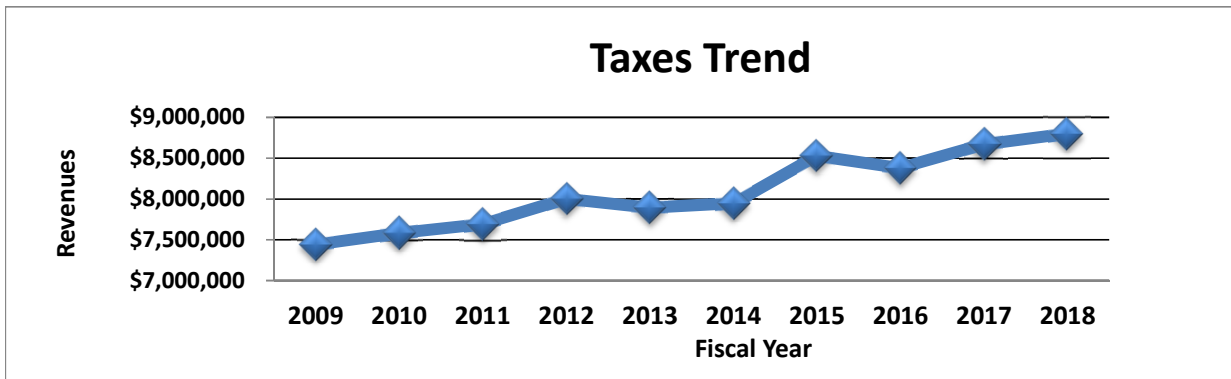
The City has an excellent collection ratio on this tax, which has been further improved by the use of annual tax lien sales which began in FY 2003. The projected collection rate for the current year's taxes is 99.0%. The other 1.0% will be collected during the following fiscal year.

Motor vehicle taxes, as well as Titled Ad Valorem taxes, are collected by the Bulloch County Tax Commissioner. The portion of those property taxes due the City is remitted to the City on a monthly basis. These taxes are projected to remain flat. The Real Estate Transfer Tax (\$1.00 per every \$1,000 of value) on such sales is projected to remain flat.

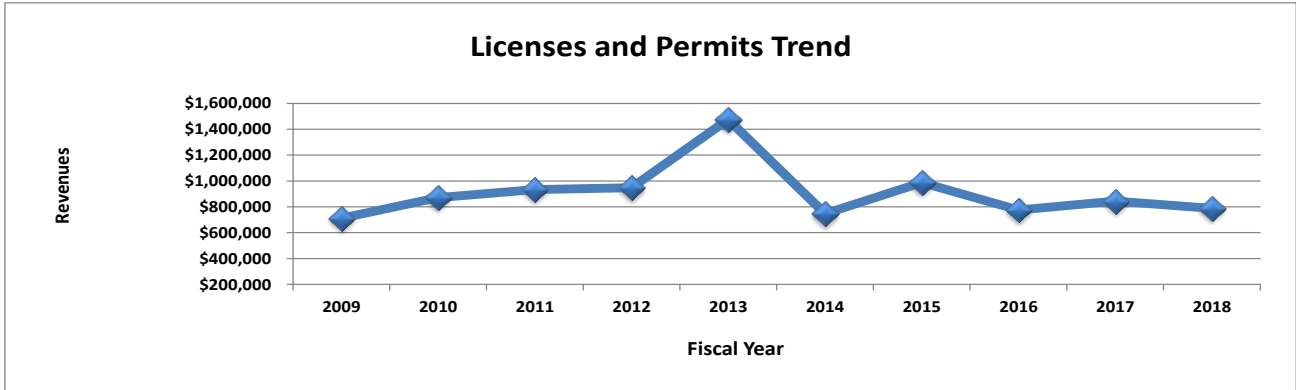
The other major source of taxes is the Franchise Fees paid by Georgia Power Company, Excelsior Electric Membership Cooperative, Northland Cable Television, Frontier Communications of Georgia and Bulloch Rural Telephone. Georgia Power is expected to decrease by .74% over the FY 2016 Budget; Excelsior is expected to increase 1.8%; Northland Cable is expected to remain flat; Frontier is projected to decrease by 10.3%, Bulloch Rural Telephone is projected to increase 100%. In aggregate, these six franchises are projected to decrease by 1.3%.

The other major component of Taxes is the Beer and Wine, and Liquor taxes paid by wholesalers and retailers. Beer and Wine is projected to increase by 2.7%, Wholesale and Retail Liquor is projected to increase by 3.8%. Overall, this category is projected to increase by 2.9%.

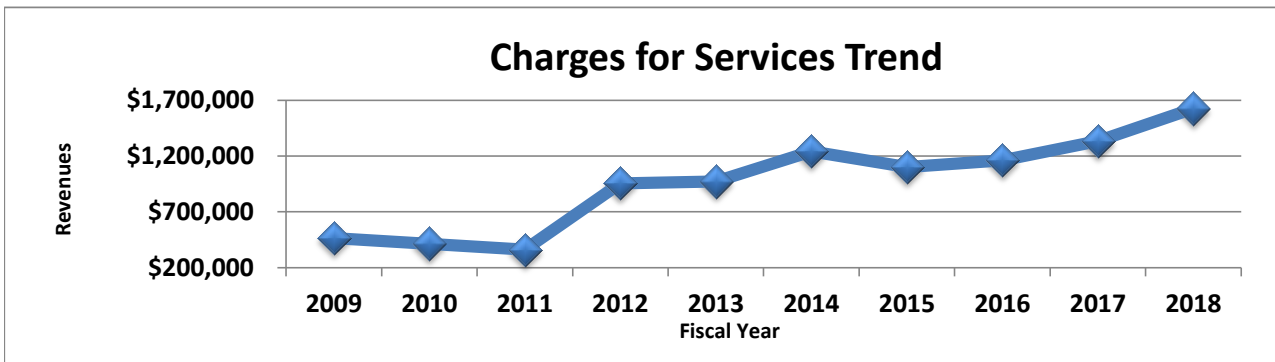
Total Taxes as a category is projected to increase by 1.5%.



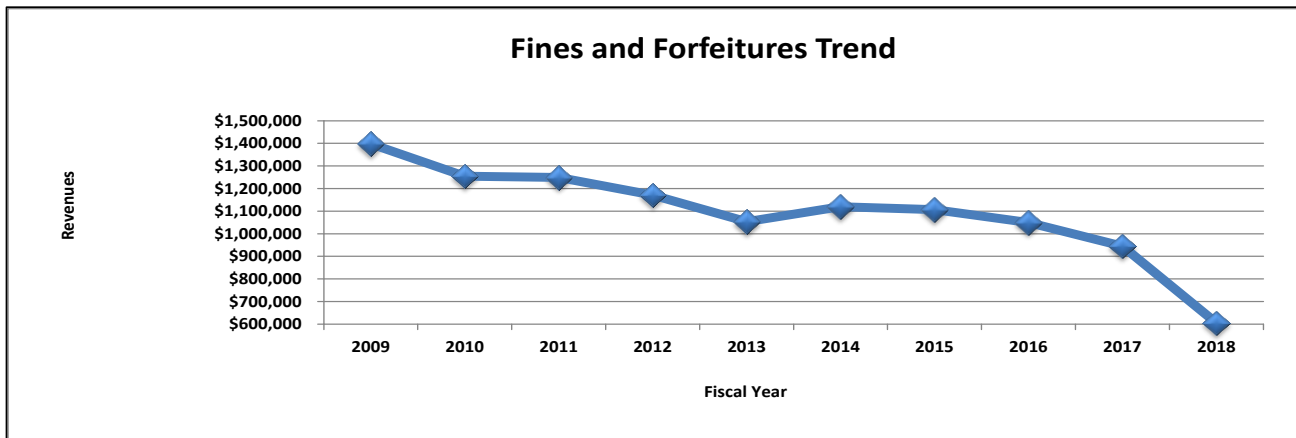
2. Licenses and Permits. This category provides \$788,650 of the General Fund, or 5.4%. The primary sources of revenue are General Business Licenses, Alcoholic Beverages Licenses, Bank Licenses, and Inspection Fees. Alcoholic Beverages Licenses are projected to decreased by 2.1%. The General Business Licenses are projected to remain flat. Bank Licenses are expected to remain flat. Building and other related permits and fees are projected to decrease by 34.7% over the FY 2017 Budget. Total Licenses and Permits is projected to decrease by 6.6% over the FY 2017 Budget.



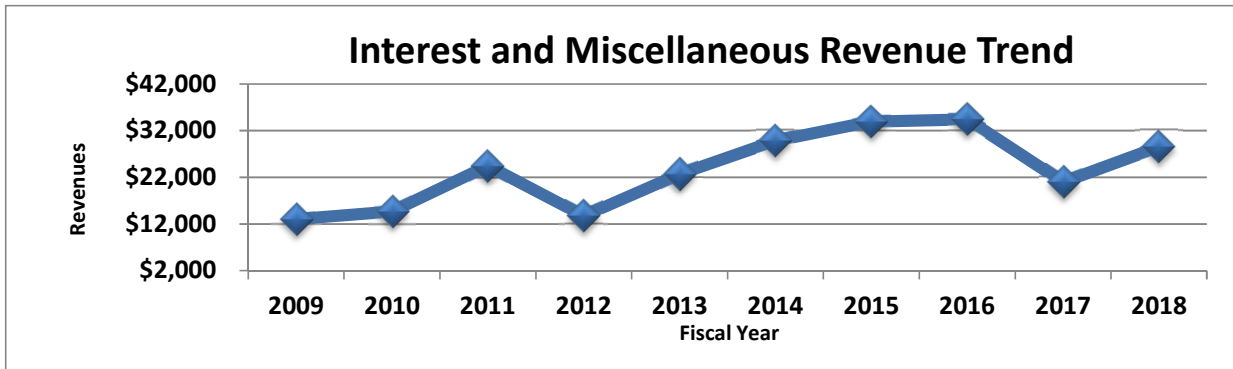
3. Charges for Services. This category provides \$1,626,075 or 11.1% of the General Fund. The primary sources of revenue are Pretrial Diversion Fees, Revenues from Police Overtime, Account Establishment Charges and Indirect Cost from the Water and Sewer Fund. This source is projected to increase by 19.8% due to the City implementing a Pretrial Diversion Program and an increase of the Indirect Cost from the Water and Sewer Fund.



4. Fines and Forfeitures. This category provides \$605,000 of the General Fund, or 4.1%, and includes the fines and forfeitures imposed by the Municipal Court for violations of the Municipal Code and minor violations and infractions of State Law dealing with traffic citations, DUI, and similar offenses. This source is projected to decrease by 36% due to the City implementing a Pretrial Diversion Program.



5. Miscellaneous Revenues. This category provides only \$28,500 of the General Fund. It accounts for any donations and miscellaneous charges. This is a category that is expected to increase by 35.7% due to an increase in general miscellaneous income.



In addition to these six revenue categories, there is one additional source of financing that must be considered. This is the **Other Sources of Financing**, which is primarily made up of the *Transfers from Other Funds*. This source of financing (it was counted as revenue in the transferring fund) contributes \$2,793,950, or 19.1% of the General Fund's total funding.

The primary transfers are from the Natural Gas Fund, The Solid Waste Collection Fund, and the Water and Sewer Fund. Part of these transfers is recognition of indirect costs borne by the General Fund in providing services to them, such as time of the City Manager, personnel division, accounting division, utility collections, purchasing, risk management, and similar services. In addition, were they private companies, then these utilities would have to pay property taxes and business licenses, and in some cases a franchise fee.

6. Fund Balance Appropriated. Finally, if the fund balance in the General Fund is sufficient, the City can use some of the fund balance to balance the General Fund. This proposed FY 2018 Budget is projected to use \$157,344 of fund balance. However, management believes that some revenues will be higher than budgeted and some of the expenditures will be lower than budgeted. Therefore, reducing the amount of General Fund balance used.

The line item budget that follows shows the individual sources of revenue that make up these six major categories, the other sources of financing, and the fund balance appropriation.

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
31	TAXES			
3111000	Property Taxes - Current Year	\$ 3,882,893	\$ 3,875,000	\$ 3,875,000
3111005	Refund of Taxes	\$ 2,591	\$ (1,000)	\$ (3,000)
3113100	Motor Vehicle	\$ 230,180	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000
3113105	Title Ad Valorem Tax	\$ 295,407	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000
3113200	Mobile Home	\$ 1,757	\$ 750	\$ 750
3116000	Real Estate Transfer (Intangible)	\$ 52,585	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000
3117101	Franchise Tax - Georgia Power	\$ 1,602,999	\$ 1,615,000	\$ 1,602,999
3117102	Franchise Tax - EMC	\$ 48,123	\$ 48,123	\$ 49,000
3117501	Franchise Tax - Northland Cable	\$ 81,777	\$ 72,500	\$ 72,500
3117601	Franchise Tax - Frontier	\$ 159,542	\$ 145,000	\$ 130,000
3117602	Franchise Tax - Bulloch Rural	\$ 5,952	\$ 6,000	\$ 12,000
3117603	Franchise Tax - Hargray	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
3117604	Franchise Tax - Pavlov	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: General Property Taxes</i>	<i>\$ 6,363,871</i>	<i>\$ 6,287,373</i>	<i>\$ 6,260,749</i>
3142001	Beer and Wine	\$ 577,853	\$ 560,000	\$ 575,000
3142002	Liquor -Wholesale	\$ 27,317	\$ 27,000	\$ 25,000
3142003	Liquor - Retail	\$ 123,759	\$ 103,000	\$ 110,000
	<i>Sub-total: Select Sales & Use Taxes</i>	<i>\$ 728,929</i>	<i>\$ 690,000</i>	<i>\$ 710,000</i>
3162000	Insurance Premium Taxes	\$ 1,636,651	\$ 1,635,000	\$ 1,773,061
	<i>Sub-total: Business Taxes</i>	<i>\$ 1,636,651</i>	<i>\$ 1,635,000</i>	<i>\$ 1,773,061</i>
3191100	Property Tax Penalty and Interest	\$ 25,500	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
3195001	FIFA Fee and Cost	\$ 2,463	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
3199004	Tax Lien Penalties & Interest	\$ 32,363	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
3199005	Tax Sale Advertising Fees	\$ 3,041	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
	<i>Sub-total: Penalties & Int. on Delinquent Taxes</i>	<i>\$ 63,367</i>	<i>\$ 58,500</i>	<i>\$ 58,500</i>
	TOTAL TAXES	\$ 8,792,818	\$ 8,670,873	\$ 8,802,310
32	LICENSES AND PERMITS			
3211000	Alcoholic Beverages Licenses	\$ 224,125	\$ 235,000	\$ 230,000
3212000	General Business Licenses	\$ 277,586	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000
3212200	Insurance License	\$ 49,775	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
3212400	Bank License	\$ 97,938	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
3219001	Alcoholic Beverages Application Fees	\$ 2,150	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
3219002	Occupation Tax Administration Fees	\$ 5,303	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,300
	<i>Sub-total: Regulatory Fees</i>	<i>\$ 656,877</i>	<i>\$ 692,000</i>	<i>\$ 687,300</i>
3221900	Land Disturbance Permits	\$ 2,139	\$ 600	\$ 600
3222101	Rezoning Requests	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -
3222102	Variance Requests	\$ 1,850	\$ 2,500	\$ 6,000
3222300	Sign Permits	\$ 9,413	\$ 9,000	\$ 5,000
3229901	Inspection Fees	\$ 95,275	\$ 38,000	\$ 12,000
3229903	Planning Misc. Fees	\$ 5,179	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
3231000	Building Permits	\$ 178,301	\$ 75,000	\$ 60,000
3231001	Building Permit App Review Fee	\$ 7,895	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,500
3231300	Plumbing Permits	\$ 12,196	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,500
3231400	Electrical Permits	\$ 40,311	\$ 9,000	\$ 4,000
3231600	HVAC Permits	\$ 6,667	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,000
	<i>Sub-total: Non-Business Licenses & Permits</i>	<i>\$ 359,226</i>	<i>\$ 151,100</i>	<i>\$ 98,600</i>

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
3241001	Business License Penalty	\$ 2,856	\$ 1,200	\$ 2,500
3241002	Alcohol Penalty	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250
	<i>Sub-total: Penalties & Int. on Del. Lic. & Perm.</i>	\$ 3,106	\$ 1,450	\$ 2,750
	TOTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3411005	Court Costs	\$ 40,353	\$ 28,000	\$ 23,000
3411950	Pretrial Diversion Fees	\$ 168,002	\$ 220,000	\$ 350,000
3413901	Tree Bank	\$ 500	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
3413902	Noise Ordinance	\$ 145	\$ 100	\$ 150
3417001	Indirect Cost Allocation from Water/Sewer Fund	\$ 871,777	\$ 854,725	\$ 958,495
3419100	Election Qualifying Fees	\$ 908	\$ -	\$ 2,500
	<i>Sub-total: General Government</i>	\$ 1,081,685	\$ 1,103,825	\$ 1,335,145
3421001	Revenue - Police Overtime	\$ 74,461	\$ 82,000	\$ 82,000
3421002	Revenue- Public Works Overtime	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000
	<i>Sub-total - Public Safety</i>	\$ 74,461	\$ 84,000	\$ 83,000
3464100	Background Check Fees	\$ 23,300	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000
	<i>Sub-total - Other Fees</i>	\$ 23,300	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000
3491000	Cemetery Fees	\$ 16,800	\$ 17,000	\$ 10,000
3493000	Bad Check Fees	\$ 7,474	\$ 8,800	\$ 8,800
3499001	Account Establishment Charge	\$ 107,985	\$ 97,500	\$ 100,000
3499002	AEC Charge Penalty	\$ 3,288	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
3499003	Admin. Fee Penalty	\$ 127	\$ 150	\$ 130
3499004	Convenience Fee	\$ -	\$ 22,187	\$ 65,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Charges for Services</i>	\$ 135,674	\$ 148,637	\$ 186,930
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 1,315,120	\$ 1,357,462	\$ 1,626,075
35	FINES AND FORFEITURES			
3511700	Municipal Court Fines	\$ 880,376	\$ 900,000	\$ 575,000
3514000	Jail Fees	\$ 44,717	\$ 45,000	\$ 30,000
	TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITURES	\$ 925,093	\$ 945,000	\$ 605,000
37	CONTR. AND DON. FROM PRIV. SOURCES			
3710001	Contributions & Donations - Private	\$ 53	\$ -	\$ -
3710002	Contributions & Donations - COP	\$ 2,600	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTR. AND DON. FROM PRIV. SOURCES	\$ 2,653	\$ -	\$ -
38	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
3810001	Rent and Royalties	\$ 5,850	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800
3810002	Run in the 'Boro	\$ 7,020	\$ 7,500	\$ -
3890100	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 4,839	\$ 5,000	\$ 20,000
3890200	Sale of Pipe	\$ 257	\$ 500	\$ 500
3890400	Concession Revenue	\$ 119	\$ 100	\$ 100
3890500	Sale of Signs & Posts	\$ 30	\$ 100	\$ 100
	<i>Sub-total: Other Miscellaneous</i>	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,500
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,500

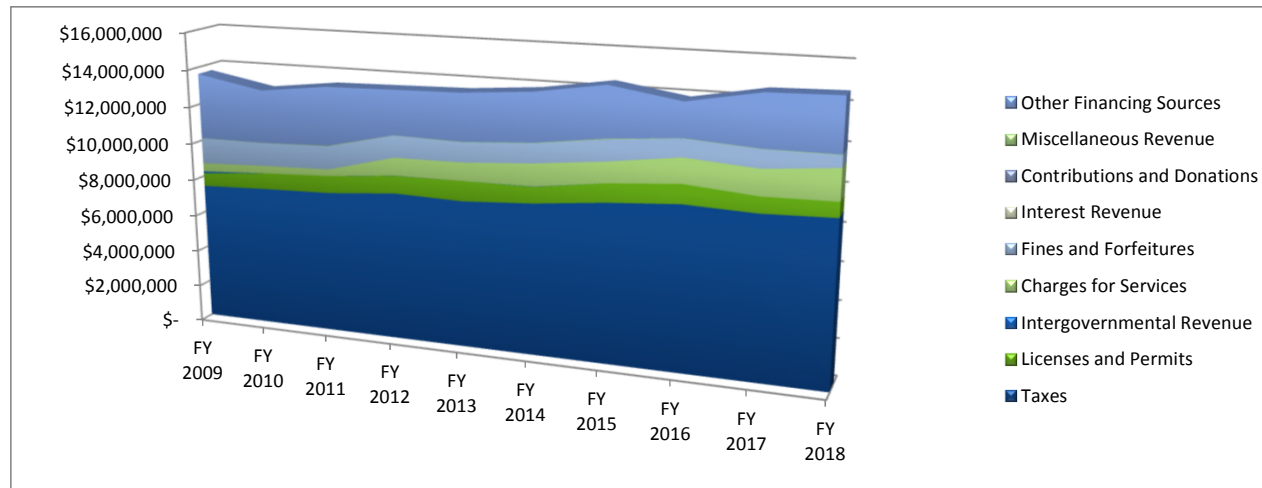
CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912100	Operating Trans. in from Natural Gas	\$ 875,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000
3912200	Operating Trans. in from Water/Wastewater	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200
3912300	Operating Trans. in from S/W Disposal Fund	\$ 264,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 315,000
3912400	Operating Trans. in from S/W Collection Fund	\$ 660,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 730,000
3912500	Operating Trans. in from Hotel/Motel	\$ 40,266	\$ 38,750	\$ 43,750
3912600	Operating Trans. In from Storm Water Fund	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 25,000
	<i>Sub-total: Operating Transfers in</i>	<i>\$ 2,644,466</i>	<i>\$ 2,708,950</i>	<i>\$ 2,788,950</i>
3921001	Sale of Assets	\$ 26,589	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
3921003	Sale of Timber	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Proc.of General Fixed Asset Disp</i>	<i>\$ 26,589</i>	<i>\$ 5,000</i>	<i>\$ 5,000</i>
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 2,671,055	\$ 2,713,950	\$ 2,793,950
	TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 14,744,063	\$ 14,552,835	\$ 14,644,485
	FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 157,344
	TOTAL REVENUES, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND FUND BALANCE APPROP.	\$ 14,744,063	\$ 14,552,835	\$ 14,801,829

GENERAL FUND REVENUE TRENDS FY 2008-2017

	Actual FY 2009	Actual FY 2010	Actual FY 2011	Actual FY 2012	Actual FY 2013	Actual FY 2014	Actual FY 2015	Actual FY 2016	Budgeted FY 2017	Adopted FY 2018
Taxes	\$ 7,443,083	\$ 7,585,112	\$ 7,693,363	\$ 8,002,568	\$ 7,918,039	\$ 8,142,459	\$ 8,529,215	\$ 8,792,818	\$ 8,670,873	\$ 8,802,310
Licenses and Permits	\$ 712,165	\$ 871,839	\$ 933,167	\$ 948,318	\$ 1,077,267	\$ 866,229	\$ 988,062	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$ 98,461	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,859	\$ -	\$ 16,206	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for Services	\$ 463,433	\$ 413,738	\$ 360,087	\$ 954,744	\$ 971,314	\$ 1,195,681	\$ 1,102,826	\$ 1,315,120	\$ 1,357,462	\$ 1,626,075
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 1,398,253	\$ 1,255,018	\$ 1,248,903	\$ 1,171,508	\$ 1,053,707	\$ 1,033,551	\$ 1,106,457	\$ 925,093	\$ 945,000	\$ 605,000
Interest Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,022	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions and Donations	\$ 3,925	\$ 800	\$ 3,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,225	\$ 2,653	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 13,041	\$ 14,656	\$ 24,471	\$ 13,694	\$ 22,669	\$ 22,808	\$ 33,918	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,500
Other Financing Sources	\$ 3,509,360	\$ 2,836,816	\$ 3,140,033	\$ 2,387,024	\$ 2,534,311	\$ 2,589,282	\$ 2,675,312	\$ 2,671,055	\$ 2,713,950	\$ 2,793,950
Total	\$ 13,641,721	\$ 12,977,979	\$ 13,410,011	\$ 13,490,715	\$ 13,577,307	\$ 13,866,216	\$ 14,446,015	\$ 14,744,063	\$ 14,552,835	\$ 14,644,485



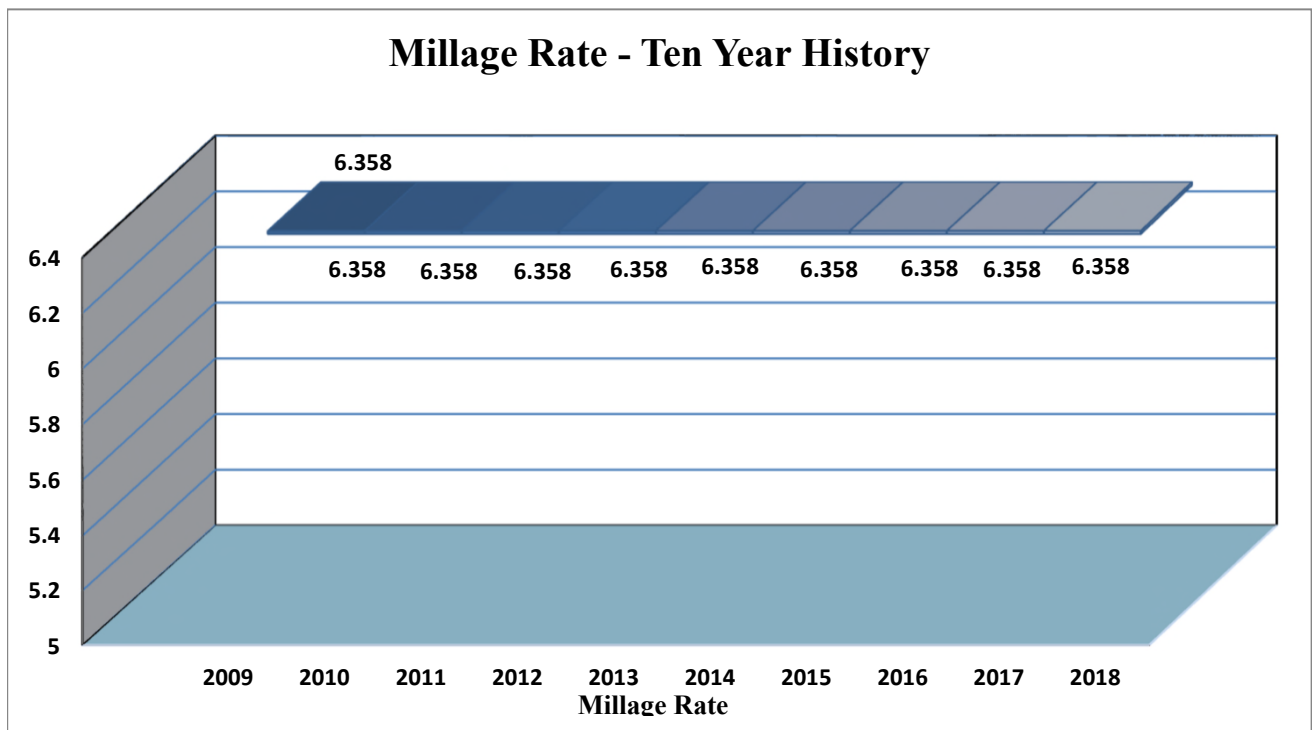
Property Taxes

Property Value of \$100,000

For residents of the City of Statesboro the total property tax is \$6.358 per \$1,000 of taxed value. The taxed value is calculated as 40% of the Market Value.

Assuming property with a market value of \$100,000, the result would be:

Projected Tax Bill: \$254



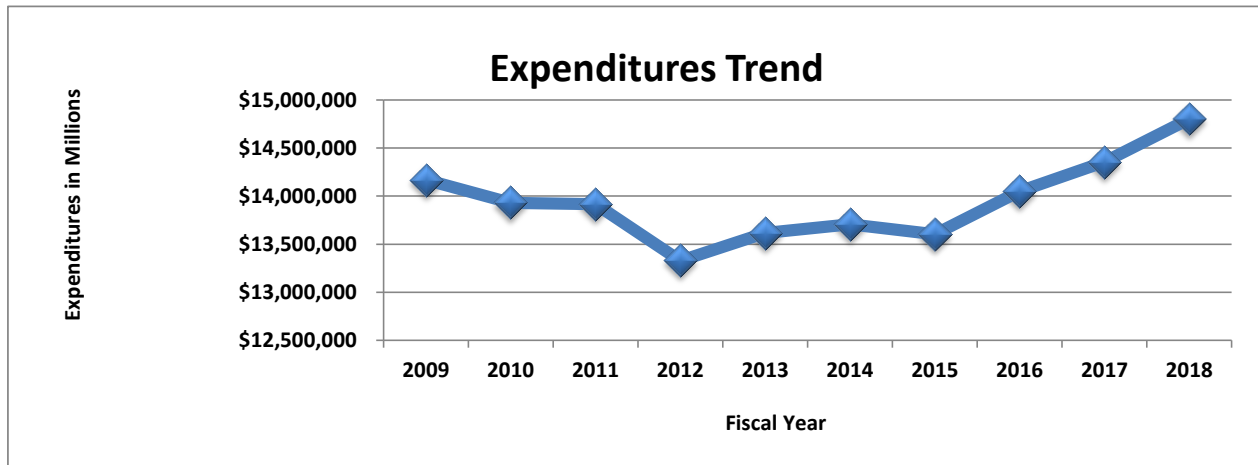
EXPENDITURES

The General Fund's Expenditures are divided into several major departments and divisions, to better account for the cost of their operations. These expenditures support most of the City's operations other than the utility operations, the health insurance and workers compensation insurance plans, and the fleet management function. The Expenditures are summarized on the next page. Then the line item budgets for each division are included as well.

The largest operating expense in most cases is the personnel and fringe benefits. A list of approved personnel positions by department and division is provided behind the tab entitled "Authorized Personnel for FY 2018". In addition, the Pay Plan for those positions is provided behind the tab entitled "Proposed Pay Plan and Fringe Benefits."

By far the most troubling expense for the City, as for most businesses, governments, and other organizations is the continuing escalation of health care costs. When the underlying rate of inflation in median care is averaging 10-15% annually over the last several years, and shows no sign of letting up, it is quickly siphoning a large sum of money from other priorities. Even when the benefits are reduced, and the deductibles, co-pays, and out-of-pocket limits are raised, these inflationary effects cannot be brought back to a reasonable pricing level without draconian measures. Unfortunately, this is not a problem that the City can correct. It is a national problem, and will have to be addressed at that level

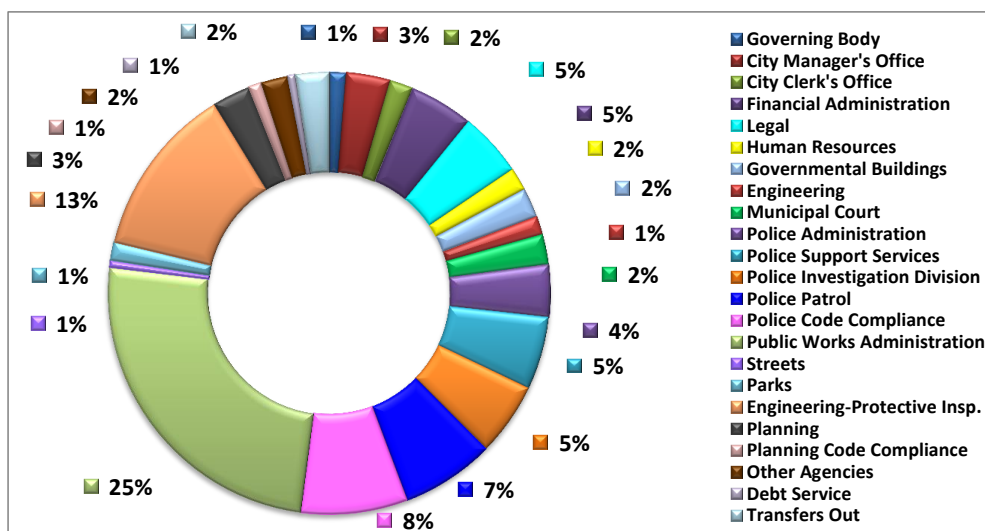
The General Fund budget of \$14,801,829 is an increase of \$447,228. from the FY 2017 Budget of \$14,354,601 That is a 3.1% increase.

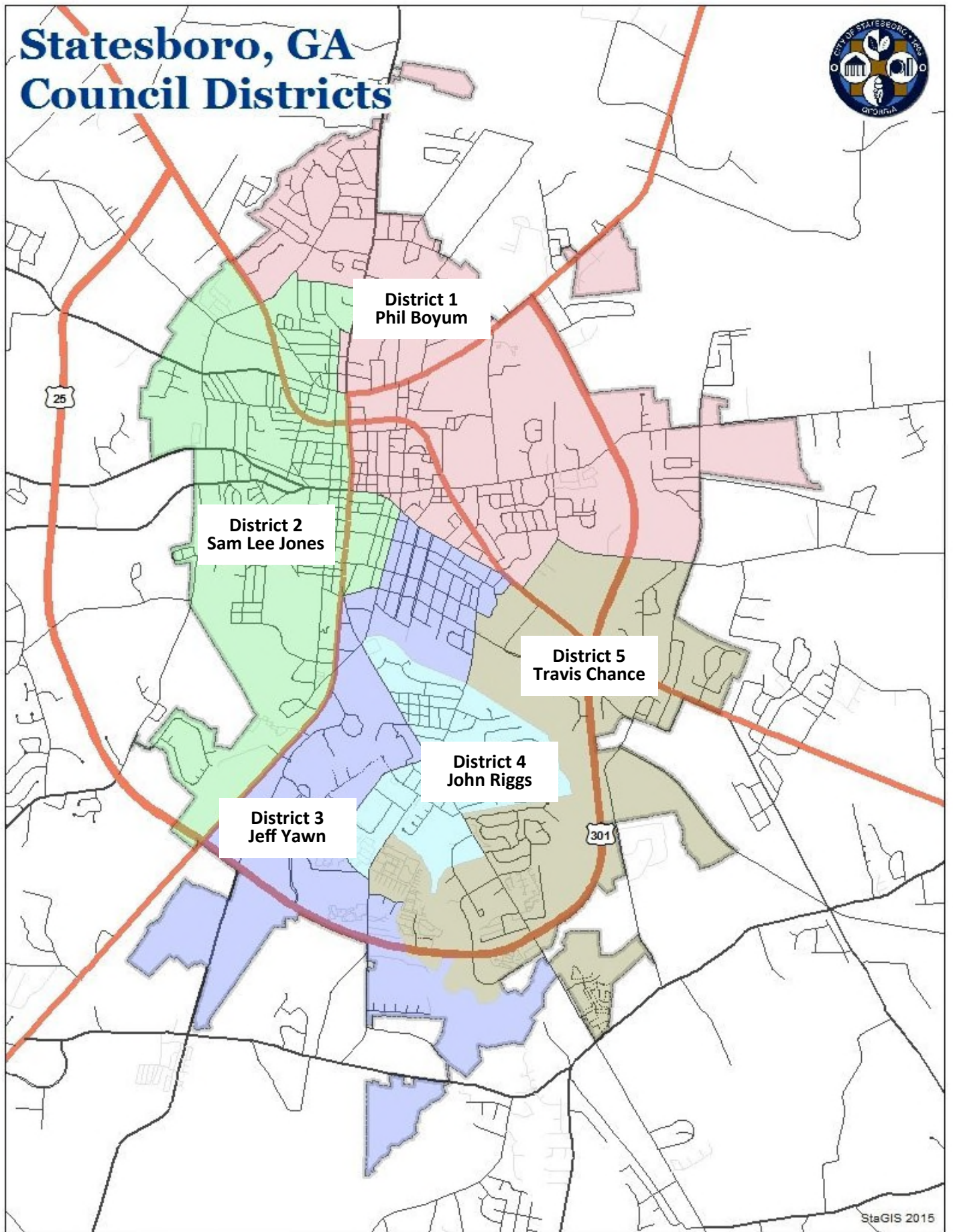


CITY OF STATESBORO

General Fund Budget Summary

	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY2017 BUDGETED	FY2018 ADOPTED	% OF TOTAL
Revenues and Other Financial Resources					
Taxes	\$ 8,529,215	\$ 8,792,818	\$ 8,670,873	\$ 8,802,310	60.11%
Licenses and Permits	\$ 988,062	\$ 1,019,209	\$ 844,550	\$ 788,650	5.39%
Charges for Services	\$ 1,102,826	\$ 1,315,120	\$ 1,357,462	\$ 1,626,075	11.10%
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 1,106,457	\$ 925,093	\$ 945,000	\$ 605,000	4.13%
Contributions and Donations	\$ 10,225	\$ 2,653	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 33,918	\$ 18,115	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,500	0.19%
Other Financing Sources	\$ 2,675,312	\$ 2,671,055	\$ 2,713,950	\$ 2,793,950	19.08%
Total Revenues and Other Financial Resources	\$ 14,446,015	\$ 14,744,063	\$ 14,552,835	\$ 14,644,485	100.00%
Financing Uses					
Governing Body	\$ 238,925	\$ 163,835	\$ 202,887	\$ 184,895	1.25%
City Manager's Office	\$ 64,255	\$ 186,207	\$ 388,406	\$ 467,371	3.16%
City Clerk's Office	\$ 220,437	\$ 191,898	\$ 238,329	\$ 247,308	1.67%
Elections	\$ 15,189	\$ 831	\$ 500	\$ 16,255	0.11%
Financial Administration	\$ 647,775	\$ 645,810	\$ 635,969	\$ 684,160	4.62%
Legal	\$ 180,442	\$ 154,860	\$ 160,847	\$ 243,685	1.65%
Human Resources	\$ 234,268	\$ 328,989	\$ 273,970	\$ 311,878	2.11%
Governmental Buildings	\$ 164,638	\$ 165,166	\$ 190,109	\$ 196,437	1.33%
Engineering	\$ 444,103	\$ 261,025	\$ 304,154	\$ 320,043	2.16%
Municipal Court	\$ 576,371	\$ 523,032	\$ 580,549	\$ 553,612	3.74%
Police Department	\$ 5,940,421	\$ 5,930,675	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Police Administration	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 675,081	\$ 777,431	5.25%
Police Support Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 965,060	\$ 997,517	6.74%
Police Investigation Division	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,056,317	\$ 1,140,181	7.70%
Police Patrol	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,576,801	\$ 3,600,363	24.32%
Police Code Compliance	\$ 138,182	\$ 73,359	\$ 148,106	\$ 77,484	0.52%
Public Works Administration	\$ 202,868	\$ 199,697	\$ 199,659	\$ 200,013	1.35%
Streets	\$ 1,836,683	\$ 1,738,645	\$ 1,845,178	\$ 1,831,112	12.37%
Parks	\$ 367,113	\$ 344,327	\$ 425,579	\$ 406,980	2.75%
Engineering-Protective Insp.	\$ 152,702	\$ 96,191	\$ 137,547	\$ 143,293	0.97%
Planning	\$ 256,928	\$ 291,340	\$ 271,840	\$ 283,467	1.92%
Planning Code Compliance	\$ -	\$ 35,309	\$ -	\$ 83,171	0.56%
Other Agencies	\$ 355,524	\$ 322,784	\$ 348,795	\$ 351,155	2.37%
Debt Service	\$ 126,926	\$ 440,672	\$ 179,918	\$ 199,348	1.35%
Transfers Out	\$ 1,439,499	\$ 1,461,000	\$ 1,474,000	\$ 1,484,670	10.03%
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 13,603,249	\$ 13,555,652	\$ 14,279,601	\$ 14,801,829	100.00%

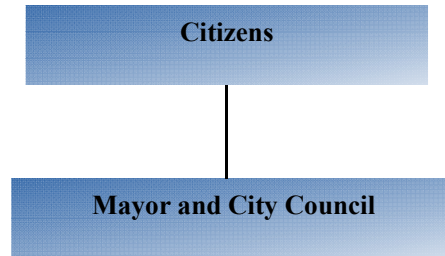




FUND - 100

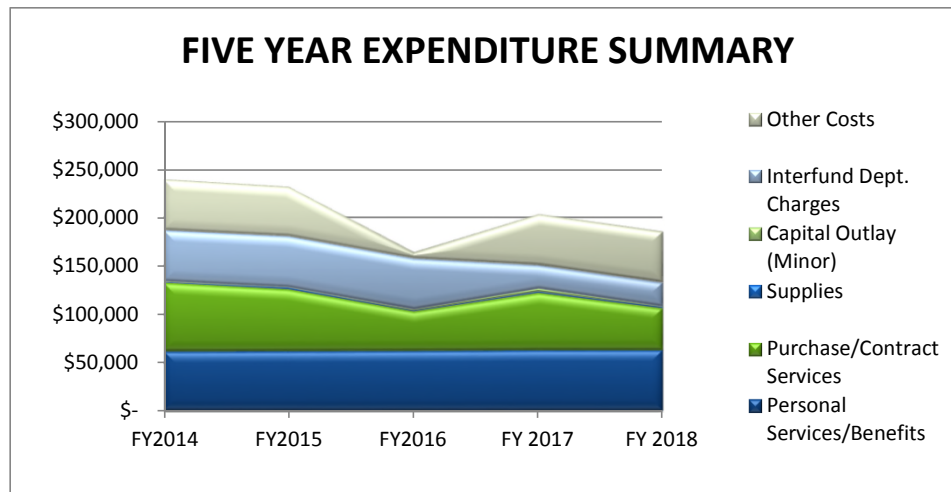
DEPT - 1110 - GOVERNING BODY

The City of Statesboro's Governing Body operates under the Council-Manager form of government, with a mayor and five council members. Elected at large, the mayor acts as the primary representative of Statesboro. The Mayor and council members serve four year terms. The council members are elected from the one to five districts. The Mayor and council are responsible for approving all major city policies, all local laws, the annual budget, and the 6-year capital improvements program. In addition, they appoint and evaluate the city manager.



EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY 2017	Adopted FY 2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 61,502	\$ 61,558	\$ 61,949	\$ 62,790	\$ 62,790	0.00%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 70,899	\$ 64,058	\$ 40,830	\$ 59,247	\$ 42,996	-27.43%
Supplies	\$ 624	\$ 1,540	\$ 854	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,370	22.32%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 693	\$ 441	\$ 1,040	\$ 3,040	\$ 500	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 52,925	\$ 52,873	\$ 52,763	\$ 24,190	\$ 24,739	2.27%
Other Costs	\$ 52,282	\$ 50,883	\$ 6,399	\$ 52,500	\$ 52,500	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 238,925	\$ 231,353	\$ 163,835	\$ 202,887	\$ 184,895	-8.87%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1110 - GOVERNING BODY

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 58,303	\$ 58,328	\$ 58,328
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 58,303	\$ 58,328	\$ 58,328
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 3,646	\$ 4,462	\$ 4,462
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 3,646	\$ 4,462	\$ 4,462
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 61,949	\$ 62,790	\$ 62,790
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212005	Public Relations	\$ 944	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,500
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 5,270	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,355
	<i>Sub-total: prof. & tech. services</i>	\$ 6,214	\$ 4,180	\$ 5,855
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 16,135	\$ 33,512	\$ 16,135
5232001	Telephones/ Telephone Services	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 3,497	\$ 3,865	\$ 3,406
5232006	Postage	\$ 62	\$ 90	\$ -
5233001	Advertising	\$ 565	\$ 500	\$ 500
5234001	Printing & Binding	\$ 45	\$ 100	\$ 100
5235001	Travel	\$ (352)	\$ -	\$ -
5235109	Travel - District 5	\$ 783	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
5235110	Travel - District 4	\$ 2,148	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
5235111	Travel - District 1	\$ 2,317	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
5235112	Travel - Mayor	\$ 2,034	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5235113	Travel - District 2	\$ 794	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
5235114	Travel - District 3	\$ 1,289	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 107	\$ -	\$ -
5236002	Dues and Fees GMA	\$ 700	\$ -	\$ -
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 450	\$ -	\$ -
5237109	Education - District 5	\$ -	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5237110	Education - District 4	\$ 415	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5237111	Education - District 1	\$ 790	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5237112	Education- Mayor	\$ 415	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5237113	Education - District 2	\$ 1,232	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5234114	Education - District 3	\$ 790	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 34,616	\$ 55,067	\$ 37,141
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 40,830	\$ 59,247	\$ 42,996
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office Supplies	\$ 118	\$ 120	\$ 120
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 74	\$ 200	\$ 200
5311107	Software Applications	\$ 42	\$ -	\$ -
5313001	Food	\$ 44	\$ 500	\$ 750
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 180	\$ 200	\$ 200
5316001	Small Tools & Equipment	\$ 75	\$ 100	\$ 100
5316002	Computer Upgrade	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ -
5316003	Computer Accessories	\$ 191	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 854	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,370

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

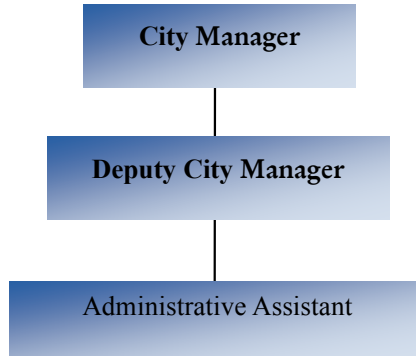
DEPT - 1110 - GOVERNING BODY

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 500
5424001	Computers	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 1,040	\$ 3,040	\$ 500
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 52,255	\$ 23,572	\$ 24,022
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 178	\$ 288	\$ 387
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ 330
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 52,763	\$ 24,190	\$ 24,739
57	OTHER COSTS			
5710202	Payment to GSU	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
5711001	Property Taxes	\$ 3,669	\$ -	\$ -
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 2,730	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 6,399	\$ 52,500	\$ 52,500
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 163,835	\$ 202,887	\$ 184,895

FUND - 100

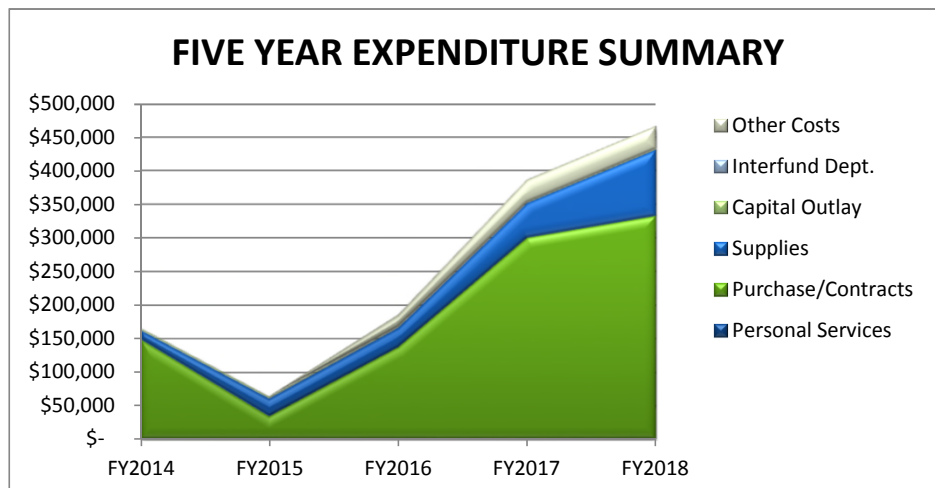
DEPT - 1320 - CITY MANAGER

Appointed by the City Council, the City Manager is responsible for the administrative functions within the City and monitors the daily operations of the city government. The manager is responsible for preparing the annual budget and capital improvements program, evaluating and supervising all department heads, assuring that all policies and ordinances are enforced, and recommending policy changes as required.



EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 149,323	\$ 34,798	\$ 137,593	\$ 300,159	\$ 332,933	10.92%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 14,033	\$ 26,600	\$ 29,071	\$ 51,624	\$ 98,239	90.30%
Supplies	\$ 2,029	\$ 2,157	\$ 587	\$ 750	\$ 1,120	49.33%
Capital Outlay		\$ 450	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 750	150.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 417	\$ 264	\$ 18,328	\$ 33,623	\$ 33,829	0.61%
Other Costs	\$ 2,363	\$ (14)	\$ 628	\$ 750	\$ 500	-33.33%
Total Expenditures	\$ 168,165	\$ 64,255	\$ 186,207	\$ 388,406	\$ 467,371	20.33%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1320 - CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

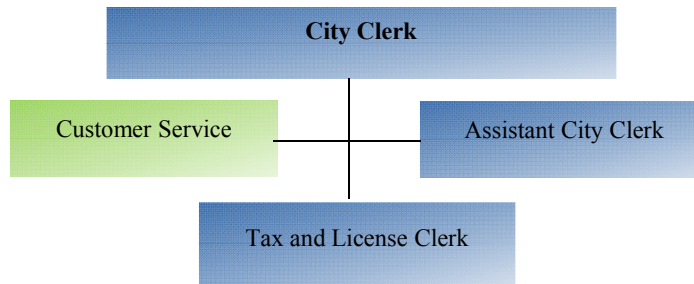
Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 126,009	\$ 263,109	\$ 292,102
5213001	Overtime	\$ 130	\$ 200	\$ 200
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 126,139	\$ 263,309	\$ 292,302
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 9,227	\$ 20,128	\$ 22,346
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 1,466	\$ 15,787	\$ 17,526
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 761	\$ 935	\$ 759
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 11,454	\$ 36,850	\$ 40,631
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 137,593	\$ 300,159	\$ 332,933
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212005	Public Relations	\$ 4,069	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,500
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 4,069	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,500
5222001	Rep. and Maint. Equipment	\$ 6,375	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 166	\$ 300	\$ 300
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 3,890	\$ 5,340	\$ 5,865
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 10,731	\$ 9,640	\$ 10,165
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 2,031	\$ 2,184	\$ 2,184
5232001	Telephone	\$ 1,916	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,424
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 1,457	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,731
5235001	Travel	\$ 6,957	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 800	\$ 1,400	\$ 3,185
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 1,110	\$ 8,000	\$ 2,050
5238501	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 50,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 14,271	\$ 36,984	\$ 80,574
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 29,071	\$ 51,624	\$ 98,239
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 117	\$ 250	\$ 250
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
5313001	Food	\$ 293	\$ 300	\$ -
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 177	\$ 200	\$ 300
5316001	Small Tools & Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 370
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 587	\$ 750	\$ 1,120
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 750
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 750
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 17,916	\$ 30,044	\$ 30,494
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 302	\$ 1,219	\$ 1,219
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 165
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,951
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 18,328	\$ 33,623	\$ 33,829
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 628	\$ 750	\$ 500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 628	\$ 750	\$ 500
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 186,207	\$ 388,406	\$ 467,371

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 100

DEPT - 1330 - CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

This department is headed by the City Clerk. This department handles all of the property tax billing and collection, and occupation tax and other licenses and billing and collection. The City Clerk serves as supervisor of the city elections. The City Clerk is also responsible for records management including maintaining all official codes, ordinances, records and documents.



GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Continue scanning all records into a digitized, searchable database.		On-going	On-going
2. Reduce paper copies whenever possible, using the server storage capability.		On-going	On-going
3. Use condensed printing on large printing jobs whenever feasible.		On-going	On-going
4. Destroy records that have been scanned and are not of historical value.		On-going	On-going
FY 2018			
No new Goals.			

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Comply with Federal, State and City mandates and regulations governing official City Council meeting, actions and documentatation; Elections; and City-wide policies and procedures concerning official government records.
2. Maintain and oversee updates to the City of Statesboro Code of Ordinances.
3. Respond to Open Records Requests for City documents promptly in compliance with the Open Records Act.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Council Workshops attended	6	5	5	5	5
Council meetings attended/Called Meetings	24	24	30	30	30
Council Minutes recorded & transcribed within two weeks	24	24	30	30	30
Open Records Requests processed	115	168	200	200	225
Number of Business License issued	1,675	1,688	1,700	1,700	1,600
Dollar Value of Business License issued	\$ 298,500	\$ 327,125	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000	\$ 325,000
Number of Property Tax Bills issued	8,529	8,614	8,650	8,650	8,650
Dollar Value of Property Tax Bills issued	\$ 3,580,615	\$ 3,882,776	\$ 3,885,000	\$ 3,885,000	\$ 3,875,000
Number of Alcohol Licenses issued	90	88	90	90	80
Dollar Value of Alcohol Licenses issued	\$ 180,000	\$ 198,335	\$ 224,125	\$ 235,000	\$ 230,000

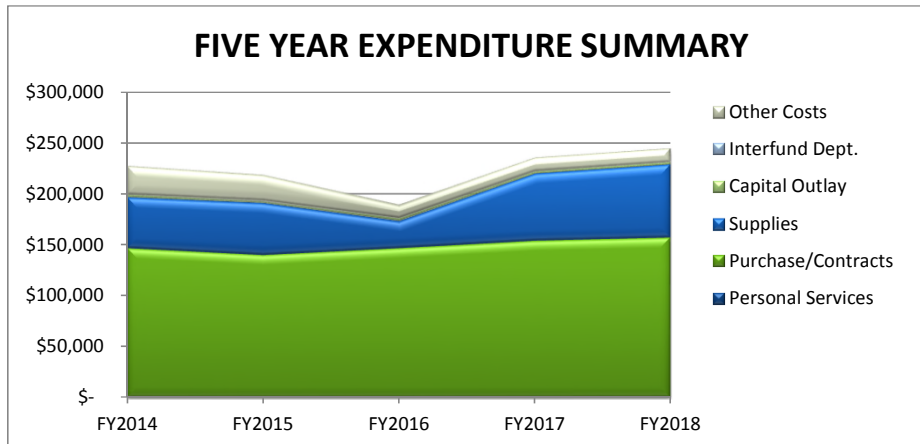
CITY OF STATESBORO

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Percent of Workshop Minutes of Council meetings transcribed within two weeks. *	N/A	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of Minutes of Council meetings recorded and transcribed within two weeks. *	N/A	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of requests for information responded to within three days of receipt. *	N/A	99%	100%	100%	100%

* New Measures

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 147,110	\$ 140,241	\$ 147,110	\$ 154,131	\$ 157,393	2.12%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 49,501	\$ 50,767	\$ 26,388	\$ 65,517	\$ 71,334	8.88%
Supplies	\$ 2,209	\$ 1,381	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,150	\$ 1,950	-9.30%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ 726	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 28,335	\$ 25,099	\$ 13,167	\$ 13,531	\$ 13,631	0.74%
Other Costs	\$ 2,035	\$ 2,223	\$ 3,038	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 229,190	\$ 220,437	\$ 191,898	\$ 238,329	\$ 247,308	3.77%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1330 - CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 129,603	\$ 134,264	\$ 137,674
5113001	Overtime	\$ 838	\$ 650	\$ 500
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 130,441	\$ 134,914	\$ 138,174
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 9,620	\$ 10,309	\$ 10,570
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 6,352	\$ 8,085	\$ 8,290
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 697	\$ 823	\$ 359
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 16,669	\$ 19,217	\$ 19,219
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 147,110	\$ 154,131	\$ 157,393
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5211001	Official/Adminstrative	\$ 1,524	\$ 3,000	\$ 6,000
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 1,524	\$ 3,000	\$ 6,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 2,385	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,750
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 5,835	\$ 5,340	\$ 5,865
	<i>Sub-total: property services</i>	\$ 8,220	\$ 9,090	\$ 9,615
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 613	\$ 746	\$ 746
5232001	Telephone	\$ 1,654	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,692
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 1,263	\$ 1,531	\$ 1,531
5232006	Postage	\$ 124	\$ 200	\$ 5,000
5233001	Advertising	\$ 3,117	\$ 4,500	\$ 5,000
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 6,474	\$ 7,000	\$ 5,000
5235001	Travel	\$ 1,929	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 50	\$ 1,350	\$ 250
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 1,320	\$ 2,800	\$ 3,500
5238501	Contract Services	\$ 100	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 16,644	\$ 53,427	\$ 55,719
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 26,388	\$ 65,517	\$ 71,334
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 1,502	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ 50
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 643	\$ 600	\$ 400
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,150	\$ 1,950
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 10,950	\$ 11,400	\$ 11,700
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 552	\$ 466	\$ 466
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165
5524004	OPEB	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,300
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 13,167	\$ 13,531	\$ 13,631

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1330 - CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
57	OTHER COSTS			
5720002	FIFA Filing Fee	\$ 2,754	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 284	\$ 100	\$ 100
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 3,038	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 191,898	\$ 238,329	\$ 247,308

CITY OF STATESBORO

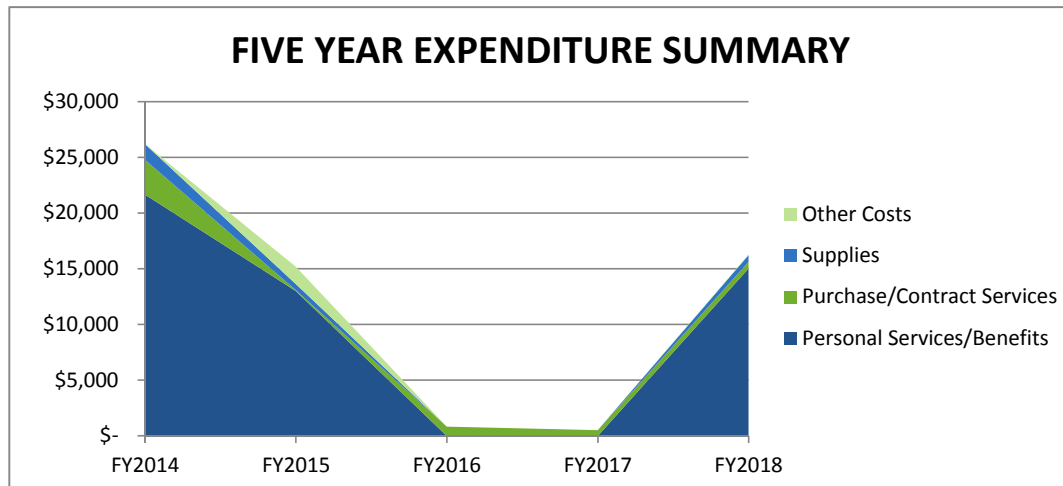
FUND - 100

DEPT - 1400 - ELECTIONS

The City Clerk serves as supervisor of City Elections.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 21,644	\$ 12,993	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	0%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 3,140	\$ 98	\$ 831	\$ 500	\$ 600	20%
Supplies	\$ 1,401	\$ 530	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600	0%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ 1,568	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55	0%
Total Expenditures	\$ 26,185	\$ 15,189	\$ 831	\$ 500	\$ 16,255	3151%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

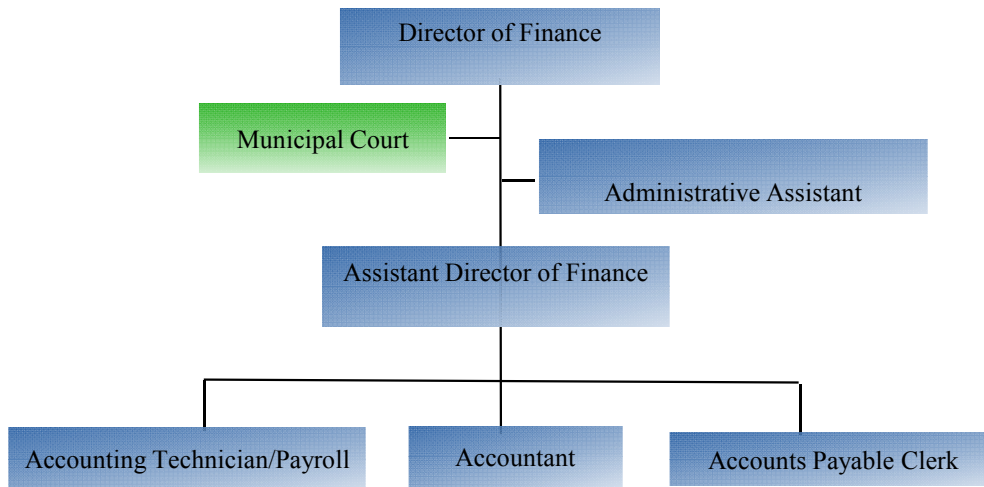
DEPT - 1400 - ELECTIONS

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5112001	Temporary Employees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5233001	Advertising	\$ 831	\$ 500	\$ 600
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 831	\$ 500	\$ 600
53	SUPPLIES			
5311006	Office and General Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 831	\$ 500	\$ 16,255

FUND-100

DEPT - 1510 FINANCE DEPARTMENT

This department is headed by the Director of Finance. This department is responsible for assisting the City Manager in the preparation of the Budget and the Capital Improvements Program. Once the Budget is adopted, this department is responsible for entering it into the accounting system, including any subsequent amendments. They then administer the Budget, prepare monthly finance reports, and work with the auditor on the annual outside audit. This department is also responsible for all investments, debt management, bank reconciliations, paying all invoices, payroll processing, and fixed assets. In FY2015, the Finance Director became the Department Head of the Municipal Court.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The mission of Financial Administration is to provide superior customer and financial services with integrity for the enhancement of the City and the community. Financial Administration is responsible for the accounting and financial reporting of all City operations.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. To review and revise the city's budget practices to ensure that the city continues to receive the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from the Government Finance Officers Association and to strive for special recognition for policy communication.		On-going	On-going
2. Written operational procedures for all financial activities to include: Accounts Payable, Payroll and Bank Reconciliations, Fixed Asset Management.		100%	On-going
3. To continue to receive the certificate of excellence in financial reporting from GFOA.		On-going	On-going
4. Participate in GFOA's Popular Annual Financial Reporting Awards Program (PAFR)		Completed	On-going
5. Cross train finance staff.		On-going	On-going
6. Prepare and administer a fiscally conservative operating and capital budget that stay within available resources. Build up the reserve funds to the targeted level in each fund.		On-going	On-going
7. Prepare accurate monthly financial reports for the governing body and management, so that decision-makers have timely financial information.		On-going	On-going
8. Obtain an unqualified (clean) audit opinion, and prepare a Comprehensive Annual Finance Report.		On-going	On-going

CITY OF STATESBORO

FY 2018		
9. Research and possibly implement Electronic Accounts Payable Procedures.		Complete
10. Advertise Request for Qualifications for new Financial Software.	Completed	
11. Have two members of the Finance Staff complete Level One Certification through the Carl Vinson Institute of Government		Complete
12. Update the Budget Preparation Manual	On-going	
13. Review and update all Financial Policies		Complete

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Distribute monthly financial reports by the 10th working day of the month.
2. Continue staff professional and technical development.
3. Earn the Distinguished Budget Award from the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) Distinguished Budget Award Program.
4. Calculate and distribute payroll payments to City employees and ensure that payroll tax liabilities are paid in a timely manner.
5. Maintain current inventory of fixed assets.
6. Prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) within 120 days of fiscal year end.
7. Prepare the Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) within 120 days of fiscal year end.
8. Earn the GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Financial Reporting for the City's PAFR.
9. Earn the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the City's CAFR.
10. Continue to reduce the outstanding debt of the City, while incurring only a limited amount of new indebtedness.
11. Continue to work with the Clerk's department to aggressively collect all property taxes due, using tax lien sales as needed.
12. Continue to work with the Clerk's department to aggressively collect overdue utility bills, using account termination and collection agencies as needed.
13. Continue to monitor internal controls so that all funds are properly received and accounted for.
14. Monitor compliance closely on the procurement card process.
15. Audit the hotel/motel operators every three years to assure compliance with the hotel/motel tax.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Accounts payable checks issued	5,000	5,100	5,000	5,000	5,000
Direct Deposit Payroll issued	8,297	8,500	8,445	9,000	9,100
Paper Payroll checks issued	114	100	205	50	35
Documents produced and published	2	3	3	3	3
Number of operating funds that meet financial reserve targets	5 of 8	5 of 8	5 of 8	6 of 8	6 of 8
The department obtained an Unqualified (Clean) Audit Opinion	1	1	1	1	1
The FY Budget received the Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award	1	1	1	1	1
The FY CAFR received the Government Officer's Association's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	1	1	1	1	1

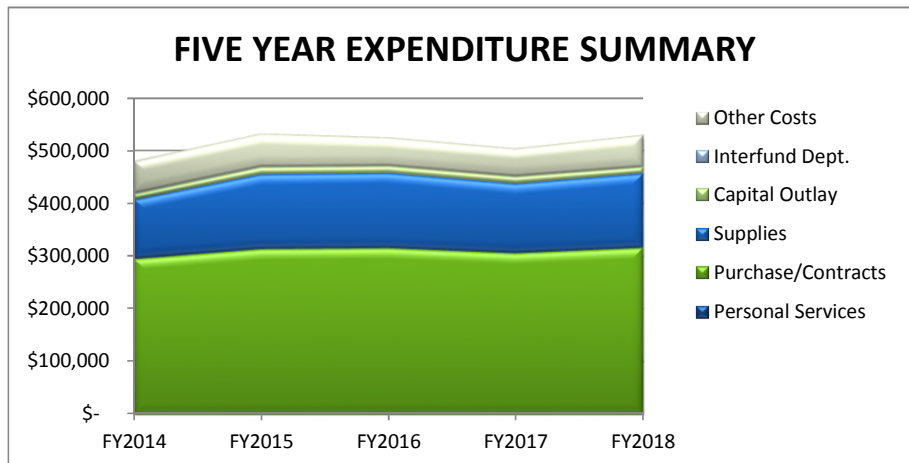
CITY OF STATESBORO

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Percent of vendor invoices processed within 30 days. *	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of monthly operations reports distributed within 10 working days. *	75%	92%	75%	16%	92%
Percent of monthly closings completed within 5 working days. *	75%	92%	75%	16%	92%
Publish financial information no later than 120 days after fiscal year end as required by State law. *	12/24/2014	12/15/2015	12/15/2016	12/15/2017	12/15/2018
Annual audit field work completed within State law guidelines. *	9/30/2014	9/30/2015	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	9/30/2018

*New Measure

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 294,751	\$ 313,808	\$ 315,616	\$ 305,406	\$ 316,178	3.53%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 112,411	\$ 141,686	\$ 142,499	\$ 132,353	\$ 141,260	6.73%
Supplies	\$ 11,372	\$ 13,100	\$ 12,268	\$ 12,710	\$ 11,250	-11.49%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 175	\$ 250	\$ 110	\$ 250	\$ 500	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 61,423	\$ 62,750	\$ 53,953	\$ 53,250	\$ 59,972	12.62%
Other Costs	\$ 80,389	\$ 116,181	\$ 121,364	\$ 132,000	\$ 155,000	17.42%
Total Expenditures	\$ 560,521	\$ 647,775	\$ 645,810	\$ 635,969	\$ 684,160	7.58%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1510 - FINANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 276,609	\$ 266,774	\$ 277,568
5113001	Overtime	\$ 3,055	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 279,664	\$ 266,774	\$ 277,568
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 19,307	\$ 20,408	\$ 21,234
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 14,768	\$ 16,006	\$ 16,654
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 1,877	\$ 2,218	\$ 722
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 35,952	\$ 38,632	\$ 38,610
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 315,616	\$ 305,406	\$ 316,178
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212003	Audit	\$ 46,050	\$ 44,000	\$ 46,000
5212009	Finance Consulting	\$ 8,375	\$ 3,000	\$ 8,000
5213001	Computer Programing Fees	\$ 568	\$ 570	\$ 570
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 54,993	\$ 47,570	\$ 54,570
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 7,340	\$ 8,200	\$ 5,000
5222102	Software Support	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 14,840	\$ 12,460	\$ 13,685
5223200	Rentals	\$ 5,455	\$ 8,100	\$ 5,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 27,635	\$ 28,760	\$ 23,685
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 35,657	\$ 27,561	\$ 35,000
5232001	Telephone	\$ 3,158	\$ 3,280	\$ 3,160
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 1,805	\$ 2,220	\$ 1,530
5232006	Postage	\$ 9,874	\$ 10,000	\$ 8,250
5233001	Advertising	\$ 204	\$ 550	\$ 250
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 3,286	\$ 3,500	\$ 2,900
5235001	Travel	\$ 2,649	\$ 3,360	\$ 3,040
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 883	\$ 1,130	\$ 900
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 2,355	\$ 4,422	\$ 3,975
5238501	Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 59,871	\$ 56,023	\$ 63,005
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 142,499	\$ 132,353	\$ 141,260
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 9,248	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
5311107	Software Applications	\$ 150	\$ 1,310	\$ 150
5311108	Software App Upgrade	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 49	\$ 250	\$ -
5313001	Food	\$ 757	\$ 500	\$ 450
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 595	\$ 500	\$ 300
5316000	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 544	\$ 250	\$ 450
5316003	Computer Accessories	\$ 25	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 12,268	\$ 12,710	\$ 11,250
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 110	\$ 250	\$ 500
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 110	\$ 250	\$ 500

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1510 - FINANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 52,266	\$ 47,916	\$ 55,138
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 1,302	\$ 1,254	\$ 1,254
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 385	\$ 330	\$ 330
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,250
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 53,953	\$ 53,250	\$ 59,972
57	OTHER COSTS			
5711001	Property Taxes	\$ 862	\$ -	\$ -
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 1,780	\$ 8,500	\$ 3,500
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ 782	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5741002	Bank Card Charges	\$ 104,767	\$ 105,000	\$ 145,000
5741003	Bank Charges	\$ 13,155	\$ 17,000	\$ 5,000
5760003	Over/Shortage	\$ 18	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 121,364	\$ 132,000	\$ 155,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 645,810	\$ 635,969	\$ 684,160

FUND - 100

DEPT - 1530 - LEGAL

This department is headed by the City Attorney. The City Attorney serves as the general counsel to the municipal corporation of the City of Statesboro. The City Attorney's duties include representing the City in litigation; drafting and reviewing legal instruments that concern the rights and obligations of the city; providing legal counsel and legal opinions on matters relevant to the City, and supervising and working with outside counsel who represent the City.

LEGAL DIVISION

City Attorney

STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The mission of the City Attorney is to provide timely and effective legal advice and representation to the municipal corporation of the City of Statesboro. This mission is accomplished by providing legal advice and representation on City matters to the City's elected and appointed officials as well as department heads. This mission is further accomplished by effectively representing the City in litigation.

GOALS	FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017		
1. Provide timely and effective legal advice and representation to the municipal corporation of the City of Statesboro.	Completed	Ongoing
2. Provide effective representation to the City of Statesboro in any litigation in which the City is a party.	Completed	Ongoing
3. Ensure the fair prosecution of criminal offenses in the Municipal Court of Statesboro.	Completed	Ongoing
FY 2018		
No new Goals.		

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

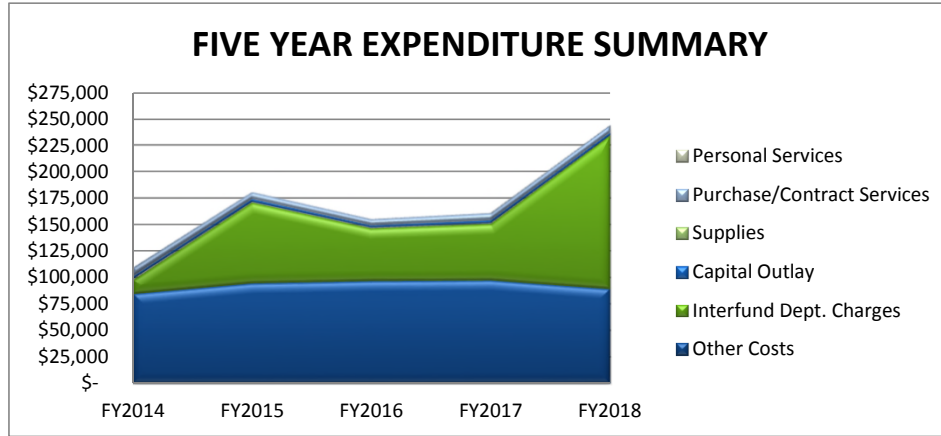
1. Continue to provide timely and effective legal advice and representation to the municipal corporation of the City of Statesboro.
2. Continue to effectively represent the City of Statesboro in litigation.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Council Meetings Attended	24	24	24	24	24
Work Sessions Attended	3	3	7	7	9
Department Head Meetings Attended	48	35	20	10	15
Court calendars attended	70	50	30	10	8

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Inc./Dec
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 84,625	\$ 94,712	\$ 96,932	\$ 97,609	\$ 89,276	-8.54%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 13,182	\$ 76,177	\$ 49,772	\$ 53,419	\$ 144,865	171.19%
Supplies	\$ 2,840	\$ 3,193	\$ 2,274	\$ 2,850	\$ 2,575	-9.65%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 428	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 7,917	\$ 6,360	\$ 5,862	\$ 6,869	\$ 6,869	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20	\$ 100	\$ 100	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 108,992	\$ 180,442	\$ 154,860	\$ 160,847	\$ 243,685	51.50%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1530 - LEGAL

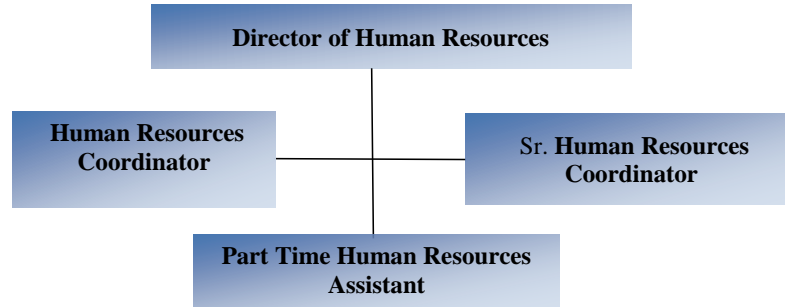
Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS				
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 83,470	\$ 82,594	\$ 79,775
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 83,470	\$ 82,594	\$ 79,775
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 6,070	\$ 6,318	\$ 6,103
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 6,992	\$ 8,224	\$ 3,191
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 400	\$ 473	\$ 207
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 13,462	\$ 15,015	\$ 9,501
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 96,932	\$ 97,609	\$ 89,276
PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES				
5211001	Official/Administrative	\$ 741	\$ -	\$ -
5212001	Legal Fees	\$ 40,846	\$ 45,000	\$ 137,500
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 41,587	\$ 45,000	\$ 137,500
5222005	Repair & Maint. - Office Equipment	\$ 166	\$ 295	\$ 295
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 1,945	\$ 1,945	\$ 1,955
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 2,111	\$ 2,240	\$ 2,250
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 315	\$ 279	\$ 315
5232001	Telephone	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400
5232003	Cellular	\$ 596	\$ 850	\$ 700
5232006	Postage	\$ 52	\$ 100	\$ 100
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 860	\$ 500	\$ 500
5235001	Travel	\$ 940	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,100
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 1,758	\$ 1,500	\$ 800
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 1,153	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,200
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 6,074	\$ 6,179	\$ 5,115
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 49,772	\$ 53,419	\$ 144,865
SUPPLIES				
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 71	\$ 250	\$ 175
5311005	Food	\$ 98	\$ 100	\$ 100
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 2,105	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,300
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 2,274	\$ 2,850	\$ 2,575
INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES				
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 5,475	\$ 5,700	\$ 5,700
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 332	\$ 364	\$ 364
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 750	\$ 750
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 5,862	\$ 6,869	\$ 6,869
OTHER COSTS				
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 20	\$ 100	\$ 100
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 20	\$ 100	\$ 100
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 154,860	\$ 160,847	\$ 243,685

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 100

DEPT - 1540 - HUMAN RESOURCES

This department is headed by the Director of Human Resources. This department is responsible for the recruitment, testing, selection, training and evaluation systems for employees. In addition, it administers the health insurance benefit claims, workers compensation claims, and retirement, keeps the Classification/Compensation Plan current, and assists employees and department heads with interpretations of the Employee Manual, handles grievance cases, and assures the departments comply with the Fair Labor Standards Act, Family Medical Leave Act, Title VII and similar regulations.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

Vision Statement: We are committed to advancing the City of Statesboro’s position to provide the most responsive and progressive public services so our residents, businesses and visitors can enjoy the highest quality of life Statesboro has to offer. Mission Statement: To increase the success of the City of Statesboro by improving “decisions” that depend on and impact people.

GOALS	FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017		
1. Implement city-wide open enrollment	Complete	Complete
2. Expand employee perks card program	Ongoing	Ongoing
3. Conduct quarterly reviews of employee benefits	Complete	Complete
4. Complete & submit EEOC EEO-4 report	N/A	Complete
5. Measure and maintain best practices in the areas of equal employment opportunities and reasonable workplace accommodations.	Complete	Ongoing
6. Explore and implement new programs to the current new hire onboarding program	Complete	Ongoing
7. Complete annual valuation for GMEBS Retirement Plan	Complete	Complete
8. Budget & Implement classification and compensation cost study to remain competitive in the market	Complete	Ongoing
9. Continue developing department S.O.P's	Ongoing	Complete
10. Annual review of personnel policies by the policy review team	Complete	Ongoing
11. Scan/Purge records and files in accordance with retention	Ongoing	Ongoing
12. Develop City of Statesboro recruitment video	N/A	Ongoing
13. Enhance Human Resources webpage	Ongoing	Ongoing
14. Continue to provide current and new employee wellness programs such as Open Gym night, 5K sponsored Races etc.	Complete	Ongoing
15. Coordinate WC Safety Prevention program	Ongoing	Ongoing
16. Plan, schedule and conduct employee appreciation days	Complete	Complete
17. Evaluate FY 2017 strategic plan & Budget	Complete	Complete
19. Develop FY 2018 & 2019 strategic plan & budget	Complete	Complete

CITY OF STATESBORO

FY 2018		
1. Provide supervisory and employee training in the areas of: ADP, Sexual Harrassment, Interviewing, Recruitment, Disciplinary process, FLSA, FMLA, Title VII, Policy & Procedures, Performance Evaluations, Diversity, CPR.	Complete	Ongoing
2. Implement New software modules: HR, Benefits, Recruitment, Performance, and self-service portal	Complete	Ongoing
3. Revise performance evaluation tools	Complete	Ongoing
4. Implement Years of Service Awards Program	Ongoing	Ongoing

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. To provide comprehensive programs, education, information, and problem resolution to employees, retirees, dependents, and the City to anticipate and meet their needs, attract and retain employees, optimize health and productivity, and maximize cost effectiveness.
2. To promote a diverse workforce by providing training, guidance, reasonable accommodations assessments, and investigation of complaints to departments, employees, and applicants to foster a productive work environment free of discrimination and harassment.
3. To promote, and foster individual and organizational effectiveness by developing and offering an array of innovative and diverse programs in support of the organization's commitment to employee development and organizational enrichment.
4. To promote a high quality work force and collaborative relationships between management and employee organizations by providing training and guidance on managing performance, conduct issues, and contract interpretation, resolving complaints at the lowest level, and by negotiating timely and fiscally responsible agreements.
5. To collaborate with City departments to protect financial stability and promote safe practices by managing and administering insurance programs and providing education and training to ensure the health and welfare of all employees and the public we serve.
6. To provide innovative, responsive, fair and consistent recruitment, and selection services to City departments, employees, and job applicants to ensure the City employs a qualified and diverse workforce that delivers essential services to the public.
7. To provide and monitor a competitive and fair compensation system and maintains a standardized and equitable classification system which defines the scope and nature of job assignments, provides ongoing updates of classification specifications, differentiates between work assignments, identifies job expectations, and supports career development options which enables the City to hire and retain qualified employees.
8. To promote individual and organizational excellence by providing responsive and innovative leadership, financial, Information Technology, Human Resource Systems, and support services for City employees, departments, community partners, and the public.

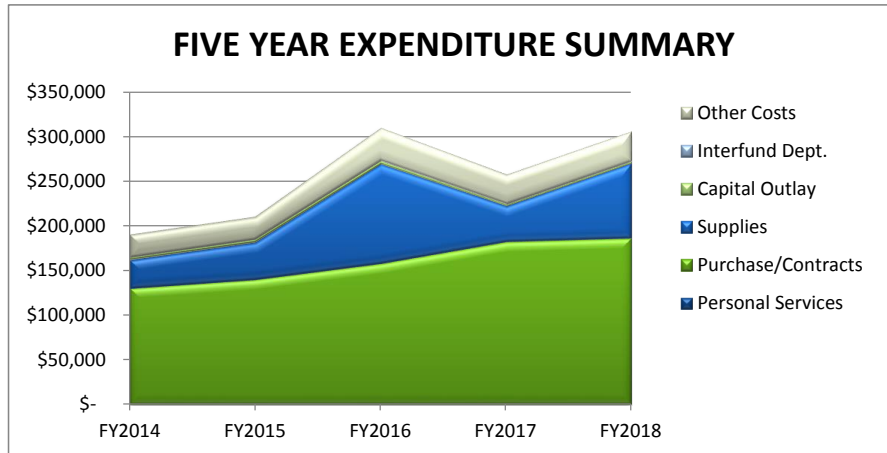
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Applications Processed	1717	1585	879	1782	1800
Positions Budgeted - Full Time & Part Time **	319	329	329	311	310
Average Employee Count	294	302	271	290	290
Positions vacancies	36	33	68	30	30
Employee seperations	31	40	49	30	30
Employee Turnover Rate	10.54%	13.25%	18.08%	10.34%	10.34%
Employee Drug Tests Conducted	125	112	118	118	0
Employee Training Conducted	6	1	2	2	3
Employee Retirements	1	3	8	10	3
Health & Wellness Center Encounters	1942	2013	2200	1800	2000
Health Plan Participants	621	594	668	620	620
Workers Compensation Awards	65	73	51	35	35
Medical Only	62	25	21	12	12
Loss Time	3	1	0	3	1

CITY OF STATESBORO

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 130,696	\$ 140,369	\$ 158,415	\$ 182,849	\$ 186,854	2.19%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 31,983	\$ 41,894	\$ 111,407	\$ 39,977	\$ 83,730	109.45%
Supplies	\$ 2,897	\$ 3,560	\$ 3,619	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	0.00%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 25,647	\$ 25,542	\$ 36,625	\$ 33,194	\$ 33,344	0.45%
Other Costs	\$ 14,118	\$ 22,903	\$ 18,923	\$ 15,700	\$ 5,700	-63.69%
Total Expenditures	\$ 205,491	\$ 234,268	\$ 328,989	\$ 273,970	\$ 311,878	13.84%

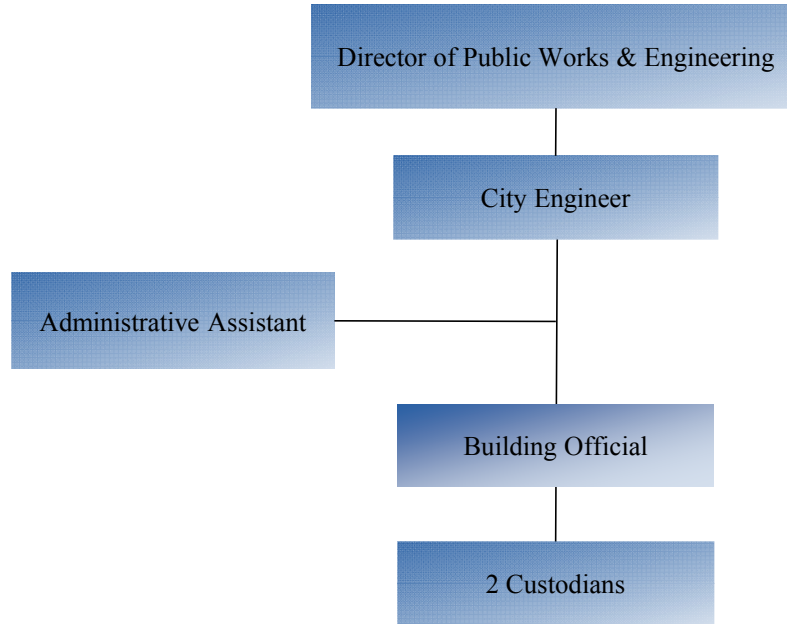


CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1540 - HUMAN RESOURCES

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 139,903	\$ 159,893	\$ 164,037
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 139,903	\$ 159,893	\$ 164,037
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 9,814	\$ 12,232	\$ 12,549
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 7,742	\$ 9,594	\$ 9,842
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 956	\$ 1,130	\$ 426
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 18,512	\$ 22,956	\$ 22,817
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 158,415	\$ 182,849	\$ 186,854
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222002	Repair & Maintenance-Vehicle Parts	\$ 7	\$ -	\$ -
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 2,046	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5222103	Rep. and Maint. (Computers)	\$ 9,575	\$ 8,340	\$ 9,215
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 11,628	\$ 10,340	\$ 11,215
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 26,949	\$ 942	\$ 26,949
5232001	Telephone	\$ 1,207	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,284
5232003	Cellular	\$ 1,964	\$ 2,545	\$ 2,332
5232006	Postage	\$ 135	\$ 200	\$ 200
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 701	\$ 500	\$ 500
5235001	Travel	\$ 3,114	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 616	\$ 750	\$ 750
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 3,719	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5238501	Contract Services	\$ 61,374	\$ 15,000	\$ 32,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 99,779	\$ 29,637	\$ 72,515
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 111,407	\$ 39,977	\$ 83,730
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 1,057	\$ 750	\$ 750
5313001	Food	\$ 2,452	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,150
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 110	\$ 100	\$ 100
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 3,619	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5243001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 35,841	\$ 30,044	\$ 30,494
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 564	\$ 680	\$ 680
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,950
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 36,625	\$ 33,194	\$ 33,344
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 4,020	\$ 5,700	\$ 5,700
5734104	Run the Boro	\$ 14,903	\$ 10,000	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 18,923	\$ 15,700	\$ 5,700
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 328,989	\$ 273,970	\$ 311,878

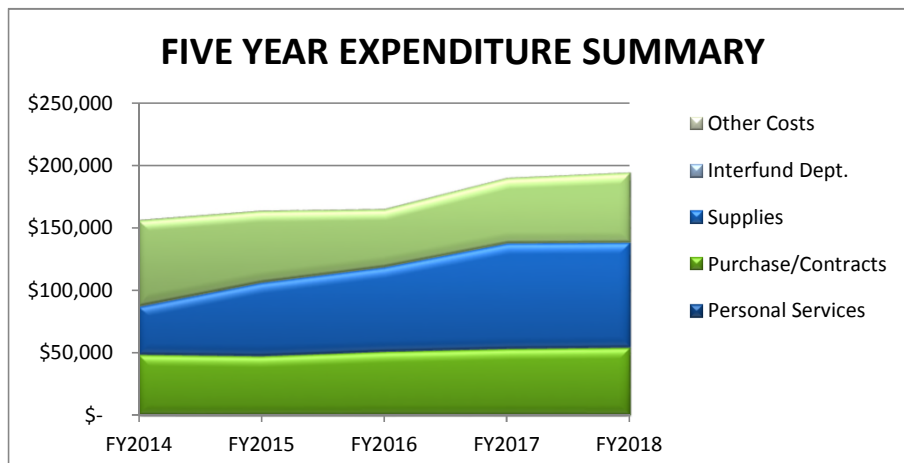


STATEMENT OF SERVICE

This Division is responsible for the upkeep of several City owned buildings including City Hall, Joe Brannen Hall, Municipal Court/Central Services Building, Police Station, and Public Works facilities.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 48,900	\$ 47,631	\$ 51,179	\$ 53,397	\$ 54,425	1.93%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 38,284	\$ 58,557	\$ 67,533	\$ 84,284	\$ 83,784	-0.59%
Supplies	\$ 68,942	\$ 57,210	\$ 46,109	\$ 52,001	\$ 55,801	7.31%
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 628	\$ 237	\$ -	\$ 2,000	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 291	\$ 312	\$ 176	\$ 227	\$ 227	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ (68)	\$ 200	\$ 200	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 156,417	\$ 164,638	\$ 165,166	\$ 190,109	\$ 196,437	3.33%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

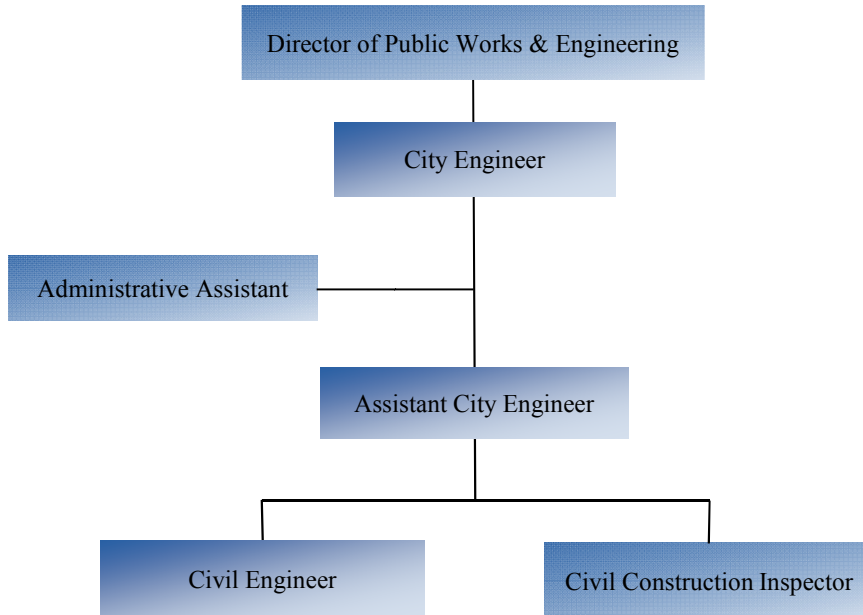
DEPT - 1565 - GOVERNMENTAL BUILDINGS

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 43,563	\$ 44,682	\$ 45,869
5113001	Overtime	\$ 138	\$ 200	\$ 200
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 43,701</i>	<i>\$ 44,882</i>	<i>\$ 46,069</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 3,294	\$ 3,433	\$ 3,509
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 1,230	\$ 1,592	\$ 1,590
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 2,954	\$ 3,490	\$ 3,257
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 7,478</i>	<i>\$ 8,515</i>	<i>\$ 8,356</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 51,179	\$ 53,397	\$ 54,425
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 96	\$ 300	\$ 300
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 498	\$ 400	\$ 400
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 66,471	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 67,065</i>	<i>\$ 80,700</i>	<i>\$ 80,700</i>
5231001	Insur. Other than benefit	\$ 468	\$ 1,084	\$ 1,084
5238501	Contract Work/Services	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 468</i>	<i>\$ 3,584</i>	<i>\$ 3,084</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 67,533	\$ 84,284	\$ 83,784
53	SUPPLIES			
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 530	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 2,292	\$ 1,700	\$ 2,200
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 334	\$ 500	\$ 500
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 157	\$ 300	\$ 300
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 4,769	\$ 3,900	\$ 4,200
5312300	Electricity	\$ 36,109	\$ 42,000	\$ 45,000
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel	\$ 50	\$ 300	\$ 300
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 1,834	\$ 2,001	\$ 2,001
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 34	\$ 300	\$ 300
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 46,109	\$ 52,001	\$ 55,801
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 237	\$ -	\$ 2,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 237	\$ -	\$ 2,000
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524002	Life/Disability Insurance	\$ 66	\$ 117	\$ 117
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 176	\$ 227	\$ 227
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ (68)	\$ 200	\$ 200
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ (68)	\$ 200	\$ 200
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 165,166	\$ 190,109	\$ 196,437

FUND - 100

DEPT - 1575 - ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

The City Engineer provides administrative responsibility over the Engineering Division and serves as the chief engineer for the City providing technical engineering assistance to the City Manager, Deputy City Manager, and other departments as needed. The Engineering Division is primarily funded through the City's General fund. Capital projects are funded from the Capital Improvements Program Fund and SPLOST Funds.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Engineering Division is responsible for roadway design, administering the City's streets repaving and striping program (including LMIG), performing traffic engineering studies and related improvements, performing subdivision and commercial development plan reviews, maintaining the landfill's post-closure compliance with EPA and EPD rules and regulations, development of transportation plans and priorities, construction inspection of City projects, and maintains the records and maps for the Eastside Cemetery. The Engineering Division also administers and enforces the Driveway Standards and Policies and issues right of way encroachment permits.

GOALS	FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017		
1. Continue sidewalk on Gentilly Rd from E Jones Ave to Savannah Ave	Design in progress; R/W acquisition pending	Complete design; acquire necessary right of way
2. Construct S College St at W Grady St intersection improvements	Design in progress	Complete project
3. Complete W Parrish St improvements	Goal Satisfied	-
4. Construct sidewalk on E Main St from Lester Rd to east of bypass	Design in progress	Complete project
FY2018		
1. Construct sidewalk on E Main St from Lester Rd to Packinghouse Rd	-	Complete project
2. Complete road ratings in Districts 1 and 2	In progress	Complete project
3. Install pedestrian crossing on Lester Rd at Statesboro High School	Design in progress	Complete project

CITY OF STATESBORO

4. Resurface approximately 3 miles of City streets	-	Complete project
5. Study traffic signal timing on Chandler Rd	-	Complete project

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Improve vehicular and pedestrian safety.
2. Ensure that proposed developments are built according to City standards.
3. Decrease the potential for damage from flooding in lower elevation areas in the City.
4. Maintain roads in accordance with applicable standards for resurfacing, striping, and traffic control devices.
5. Continue to meet with developers at the beginning of projects so that they have a clear understanding of development standards before detailed design begins.
6. Continue to diligently inspect all new residential subdivision and commercial infrastructure installations to ensure they are installed properly.
7. Utilize and continue to develop the pavement preservation program to maintain City streets in an efficient and equitable manner.
8. Continue to develop and expand the City's sidewalk network.

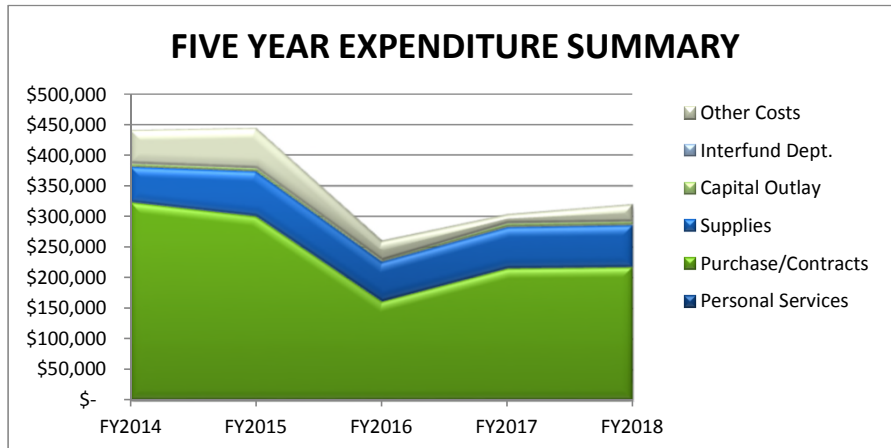
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of street and/or drainage projects completed.	8	4	6	6	6
Dollar amount of street/drainage projects completed.	\$ 1,291,000	\$ 1,008,000	\$ 1,504,130	\$ 1,038,936	\$ 1,520,000
Total Linear miles of City Streets	120.66	121.11	121.56	121.78	121.78
Linear miles of new City streets constructed by the City or dedicated by private developers this FY	0.42	0.45	0.45	0.22	0.25
Linear miles of City streets resurfaced with LMIG and City funds	4.1	3.9	3	3.6	3.5
Percentage of City streets resurfaced in FY	3.40%	3.20%	2.47%	3.00%	2.90%
Dollar value of City streets resurfaced with LMIG and City funds.	\$ 542,845	\$ 700,000	\$ 809,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 590,000
Total Linear miles of State or Federal highways inside City.	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05
Linear miles of State or Federal highways resurfaced by GDOT.	2.5	2.63	0	5.02	0
Percentage of State or Federal highways resurfaced in FY.	12.50%	13.11%	0.00%	25.00%	0.00%
Linear miles of unpaved streets remaining in the City.	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Linear miles of sidewalk constructed this FY	1.3	1	0.24	0.09	1.32
Total Linear miles of sidewalks in the City.	43.4	44.4	44.64	44.73	46.05
Number of Cemetery lots sold.	4	4	4	5	5
Number of traffic engineering studies performed.	10	6	4	10	8

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Percentage of Capital Projects completed on-schedule	95%	95%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Capital Projects completed within	95%	95%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Capital Projects awarded within 15% of engineer's estimate.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of site plans reviewed within 2 weeks.	100%	98%	98%	100%	100%

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 323,777	\$ 300,797	\$ 161,816	\$ 215,734	\$ 218,016	1.06%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 57,543	\$ 73,170	\$ 64,910	\$ 67,635	\$ 68,720	1.60%
Supplies	\$ 4,260	\$ 4,658	\$ 1,659	\$ 5,400	\$ 4,900	-9.26%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 667	\$ 35	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 54,059	\$ 65,443	\$ 32,572	\$ 15,035	\$ 28,057	86.61%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 68	\$ 150	\$ 150	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 440,306	\$ 444,103	\$ 261,025	\$ 304,154	\$ 320,043	5.22%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1575 - ENGINEERING

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 131,649	\$ 180,406	\$ 185,211
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 131,649</i>	<i>\$ 180,406</i>	<i>\$ 185,311</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 9,943	\$ 13,801	\$ 14,176
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 11,166	\$ 10,824	\$ 11,119
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 9,058	\$ 10,703	\$ 7,410
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 30,167</i>	<i>\$ 35,328</i>	<i>\$ 32,705</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 161,816	\$ 215,734	\$ 218,016
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212001	Legal Fees	\$ 446	\$ 350	\$ 350
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 5,350	\$ 8,000	\$ 7,000
5213001	Computer Programing Fees	\$ 400	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	<i>\$ 6,196</i>	<i>\$ 8,350</i>	<i>\$ 7,350</i>
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 6,456	\$ 3,700	\$ 3,700
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles)	\$ 406	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 1,445	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 772	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222100	Traffic Signals	\$ 20,240	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 10,380	\$ 10,380	\$ 11,450
5222200	Traffic Calming	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 39,699</i>	<i>\$ 39,080</i>	<i>\$ 40,150</i>
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 3,123	\$ 3,455	\$ 3,455
5232001	Telephone	\$ 2,684	\$ 2,600	\$ 2,240
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 2,747	\$ 2,575	\$ 1,450
5232006	Postage	\$ 44	\$ 100	\$ 100
5233001	Advertising	\$ 2,302	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 24	\$ 100	\$ 100
5235001	Travel	\$ 2,457	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 315	\$ 600	\$ 600
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 494	\$ 1,200	\$ 3,200
5238001	Licenses	\$ -	\$ 75	\$ 75
5238501	Contract Labor	\$ 4,825	\$ 4,500	\$ 5,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 19,015</i>	<i>\$ 20,205</i>	<i>\$ 21,220</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 64,910	\$ 67,635	\$ 68,720
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 395	\$ 600	\$ 600
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 275	\$ 300	\$ 300
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 21	\$ 100	\$ 100
5311103	Traffic Signs	\$ -	\$ 700	\$ 700
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 777	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,000
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 84	\$ 500	\$ 500
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 107	\$ 500	\$ 500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 1,659	\$ 5,400	\$ 4,900

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 1575 - ENGINEERING

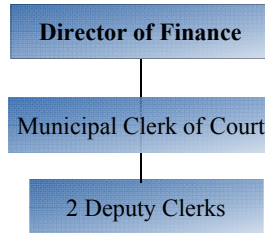
Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5510005	Indirect Cost for GIS	\$ 7,750	\$ 7,750	\$ 7,750
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 23,894	\$ 5,700	\$ 18,172
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 708	\$ 670	\$ 670
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 220	\$ 165	\$ 165
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 750	\$ 1,300
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 32,572	\$ 15,035	\$ 28,057
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 68	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 68	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 261,025	\$ 304,154	\$ 320,043

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 100

DEPT - 2650 - MUNICIPAL COURT

This department is headed by the Director of Finance. The department is responsible for the staff support to the Municipal Court Judge, preparing the court docket, entering all cases, notifying people of their docket time, and collecting all fines and forfeitures.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The mission of the Municipal Court is to provide those that we serve with high quality customer service that is effective, efficient, and delivered in a professional environment, while accomplishing the duties incumbent on it by the City Charter and the laws of the State of Georgia, thereby maintaining the public's respect, confidence, and satisfaction. The Municipal Court is responsible for:

- Processing all citations handled through the Court.
- Providing assistance to the Judge, attorneys and defendants during each session of the Court.
- Providing assistance to the Solicitors, who are responsible for the prosecution of all misdemeanor, traffic, animal control, and local ordinance violation cases.
- Maintaining and preparing all of the Municipal dockets.
- Recording the disposition of each case.
- Receiving all court documents and defendant correspondence, as well as, collecting fines, balancing and closing of accounts.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Complete all state-mandate documentation and reporting to ensure compliance with all laws and regulations.		On-going	-
FY 2018			
1. Creation of all Municipal Court standard operating procedures in notebook form of SOP's.		Complete	-
2. Advertise Request for Qualifications for new Court Software.		Complete	-

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Ensure that justice is administered in a fair and impartial manner.
2. Provide appropriate level of training for all court personnel.
3. Complete all state-mandated documentation and reporting to ensure compliance with all laws and regulations.
4. Judge, clerks, and staff to attend mandatory annual training.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

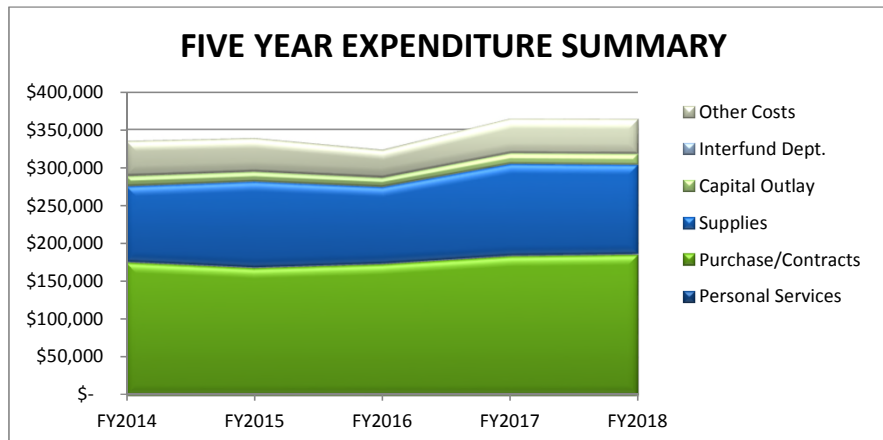
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of Cases processed	10,500	7,500	9,000	8,500	8,500
Number of Days Court is in Session	72	72	72	72	72
Number of FTE Employees	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Warrants issued	65	30	30	30	50
Amount of fine and fee payments collected	\$ 1,089,679	\$ 1,067,646	\$ 1,137,648	\$ 1,180,313	\$ 1,200,000
Total of community service hours ordered & converted	14,000	15,200	15,500	15,500	15,500
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 569,468	\$ 555,183	\$ 579,371	\$ 567,301	\$ 570,000
Operating Expenses as a Percentage of Fines and Forfeitures	52%	52%	51%	48%	48%
Operating Expenses per FTE employee	\$ 189,823	\$ 185,061	\$ 193,124	\$ 189,100	\$ 190,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Percent of cases disposed (monthly)	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
Percent of warrants issued (monthly)	1%	1%	1%	4%	10%
Length of court docket (hours)	18	18	18	18	18
Failure to appear	600	700	600	400	400
Percent of cases placed on probation	35%	35%	35%	35%	40%
Average Number of Cases per Court Day	125	150	125	110	110
Average Number of Cases Processed per Employee	3,000	3,500	3,000	2,600	2,600

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 175,120	\$ 167,338	\$ 172,291	\$ 183,027	\$ 185,079	1.12%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 99,731	\$ 113,903	\$ 101,836	\$ 121,679	\$ 118,420	-2.68%
Supplies	\$ 13,922	\$ 13,193	\$ 12,331	\$ 14,167	\$ 14,337	1.20%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ 40	\$ 4,977	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000	100.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 45,890	\$ 44,195	\$ 36,682	\$ 45,376	\$ 45,676	0.66%
Other Costs	\$ 220,520	\$ 237,702	\$ 194,915	\$ 215,300	\$ 188,100	-12.63%
Total Expenditures	\$ 555,183	\$ 576,371	\$ 523,032	\$ 580,549	\$ 553,612	-4.64%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 2650 - MUNICIPAL COURT

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 153,457	\$ 160,037	\$ 162,178
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 153,457</i>	<i>\$ 160,037</i>	<i>\$ 162,478</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 10,762	\$ 12,243	\$ 12,430
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 7,103	\$ 9,602	\$ 9,749
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 969	\$ 1,145	\$ 422
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 18,834</i>	<i>\$ 22,990</i>	<i>\$ 22,601</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 172,291	\$ 183,027	\$ 185,079
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212100	Interpreter	\$ 38	\$ 50	\$ 500
5212101	Public Defender Services	\$ -	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	<i>\$ 38</i>	<i>\$ 18,050</i>	<i>\$ 18,500</i>
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Bldgs/Grounds)	\$ 752	\$ 890	\$ 1,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 166	\$ 400	\$ 1,000
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 9,035	\$ 9,035	\$ 5,865
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 9,953</i>	<i>\$ 10,325</i>	<i>\$ 7,865</i>
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 1,944	\$ 1,965	\$ 1,965
5232001	Telephone	\$ 4,901	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,200
5232003	Cellular Phone	\$ 340	\$ 400	\$ 410
5232006	Postage	\$ 678	\$ 700	\$ 750
5233001	Advertising	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ 1,792	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,700
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 230	\$ 214	\$ 230
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 550	\$ 425	\$ 800
5239003	Jail	\$ 81,360	\$ 83,000	\$ 81,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 91,845</i>	<i>\$ 93,304</i>	<i>\$ 92,055</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 101,836	\$ 121,679	\$ 118,420
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 2,240	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,200
5311005	Uniforms	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 272	\$ 180	\$ -
5312300	Electricity	\$ 8,980	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5312800	Storm Water	\$ 839	\$ 787	\$ 787
5314001	Books & Periodicals	\$ -	\$ 700	\$ 700
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 12,331	\$ 14,167	\$ 14,337
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 1,870	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 3,107	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 4,977	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 35,841	\$ 42,216	\$ 42,816
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 621	\$ 690	\$ 690
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,950
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 36,682	\$ 45,376	\$ 45,676

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

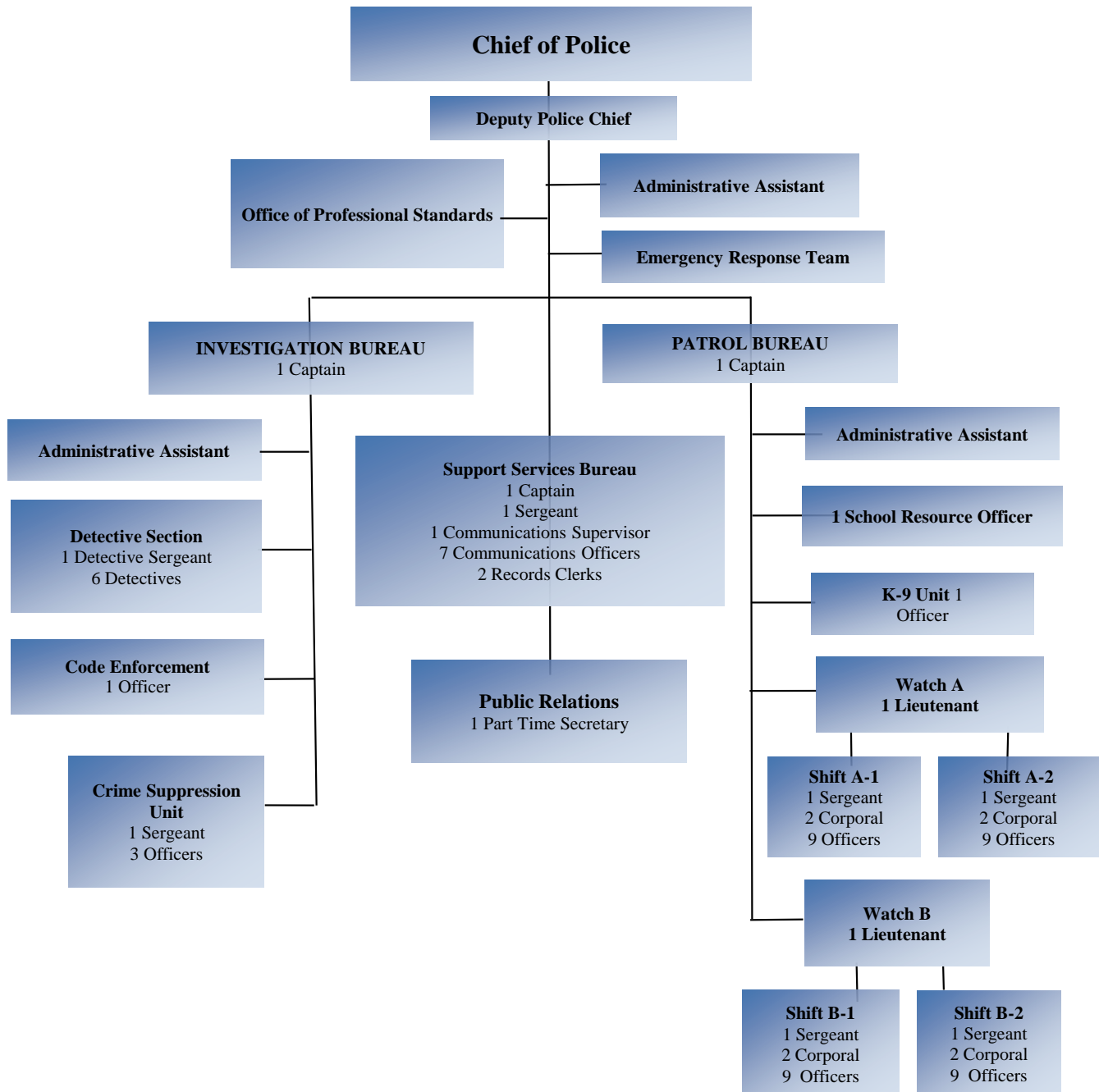
DEPT - 2650 - MUNICIPAL COURT

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
57	OTHER COSTS			
5720003	DA/Victim	\$ 29,579	\$ 32,000	\$ 27,000
5720004	Peace Officer's A&B Fund	\$ 34,458	\$ 38,000	\$ 33,000
5720005	Peace Officer's Pros. Train.	\$ 54,839	\$ 61,000	\$ 52,000
5720006	Georgia Department of Treasury	\$ 2,686	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,000
5720007	Georgia Crime Victim Emergency	\$ 1,777	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,000
5720100	DHR Financial Services	\$ 5,331	\$ 6,300	\$ 6,000
5720101	Indigent Fees	\$ 60,064	\$ 65,500	\$ 58,000
5720102	Driver's Ed & Training Fund	\$ 6,127	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
5760001	Over/Short	\$ 54	\$ -	\$ -
57.0000	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 194,915	\$ 215,300	\$ 188,100
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER		\$ 523,032	\$ 580,549	\$ 553,612

FUND - 100

DEPT - 3210 - 3223 - POLICE DEPARTMENT

The department head is the Chief of Police. Police headquarters is located at 25 West Grady Street. The department has 73 sworn officers and 14.5 civilian personnel, primarily in records and dispatching. The department offers a full range of policing services, including preventive patrol, traffic enforcement, criminal investigations, crime prevention, community programs, drug enforcement and an emergency response team to deal with unusual incidents.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The department operates under the community policing concept, which stresses involvement with the community, and placing resources where they are most needed. It also stresses trying to remove the root causes of crime and neighborhood deterioration utilizing problem oriented policing. The department is structured with three Bureaus: Patrol Bureau, Investigations Bureau, and Support Services Bureau.

CITY OF STATESBORO

The Office of the Chief and Deputy Chief is responsible for planning and directing all activities and operations in the police department, formulating policies and procedures, rules and regulations based on best practices and proven methods for law enforcement, and preparing a comprehensive budget. They are also responsible for oversight of the Police Department's three Bureaus and the Office of Professional Standards. The Office of Professional Standards is responsible for recruiting, hiring, internal affairs investigations, and the release of public information.

The Patrol Bureau is responsible for preventive patrol, traffic enforcement, and response to calls for service. The Bureau is divided into four shifts so police protection is provided 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. Officers typically work a 43-hour work-week, counting time spent writing reports and attending the various courts in which their cases are presented. The Bureau also has an officer assigned to the Statesboro High School as a School Resource Officer. The K-9 Unit is also assigned to the Patrol Bureau and supports the Statesboro Police Department and other Law Enforcement Agencies by providing one certified canine and one certified K-9 Handler.

The Investigations Bureau is comprised of the Detective Section, Crime Suppression Unit, Alcohol Beverage Control, Evidence Custodian/Crime Scene Technician and Code Enforcement. The Detective Section has one sergeant and six detectives that are responsible for in-depth investigation of crimes in order to build successful cases for prosecution. The Crime Suppression Unit has one sergeant and three advanced patrol officers that are assigned to conduct drug, firearms, and gang investigations. Alcohol Beverage Control has one advanced patrol officer position responsible for alcohol compliance and enforcement. The Evidence Custodian/Crime Scene Technician is a detective responsible for the management of the evidence room and processing of major crime scenes. Code Enforcement has two officers assigned to the Department of Planning and Development. The Bureau works closely with the District Attorney's Office, Georgia Bureau of Investigation, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Drug Enforcement Administration, Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms and Explosives, United States Marshall Service, Bulloch County Sheriff's Office, GSU Police Department and other Departments within the City.

The Support Services Bureau (SSB) is comprised of the Training Unit, Communications Section, Records Unit, Public Relations Unit, and Quartermaster. The Accreditation Manager and IT Specialist are also assigned to this Bureau. SSB is responsible for all departmental training, maintenance of all departmental equipment and weapons, as well as overseeing and supervising of the Field Training Officer (FTO) Program. It is also responsible for the upkeep, maintenance, scheduling, safety and operations of the department firing range. The SSB promotes the police department to all citizens through community related programs such as the Citizens Police Academy, Crime Reports, Tip Soft, Social Media and NIXLE. They are responsible for dispatching calls for service, records retention and records requests, computer maintenance, and front counter reception.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2018			
1.	Decrease the number of violent crimes (Zone 4).	On-going	On-going
2.	Fill all vacant positions with in the Department.	On-going	On-going
3.	Continue professional development for long term employees.	On-going	On-going
4.	Provide regularly scheduled in-house training	Planning	On-going
5.	Increase the number of positive police to citizen contacts	On-going	On-going
6.	Continue in efforts to decrease traffic accidents within the city.	On-going	On-going

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Designate individuals to investigate narcotics crimes, which primarily tie back to violent crimes.
2. Increase salary and benefits for police officers, coupled with an already on-going aggressive recruiting campaign.
3. Enroll long term employees in the Professional Management Program and Command College.
4. When man power allows, assign a person as a full-time training officer and training coordinator.
5. Officers will re-direct patrol efforts to neighborhoods from the main thoroughfares utilizing the newly developed "R" Zone
6. Work with other local agencies (BCSO, GSUPD and GSP) on targeted enforcement campaigns that focus on primary contributing factors of accidents.

CITY OF STATESBORO

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

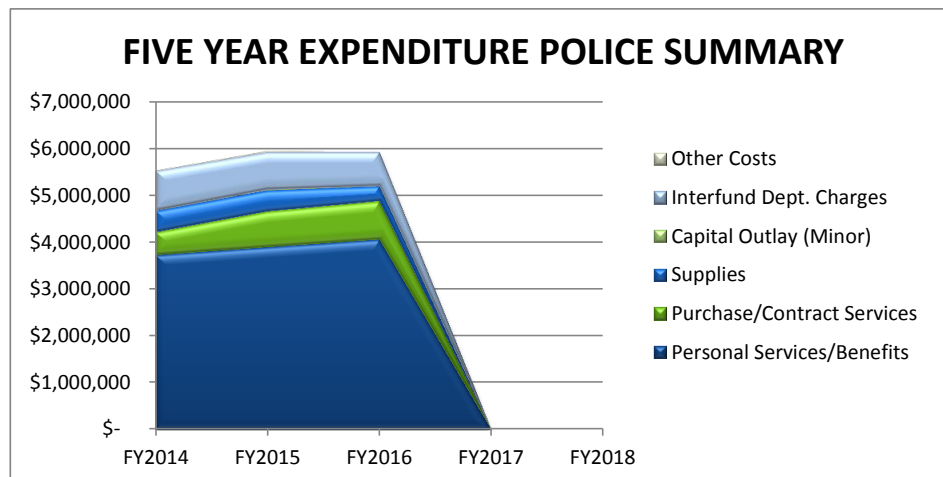
WORKLOAD MEASURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
Calls for service	64,798	54,595	51,148	56,847	56,847
Traffic Accidents	1,488	1,123	^1470	1,360	1,360
Traffic Accident related injuries	^239	^167	^234	213	213
Traffic Accident Fatalities	1	0	0	1	1
Traffic Citations Issued	8,088	7,506	7,811	7,801	7,801
Warnings issued	6,212	5,912	5,153	5,759	5,759
DUIs	214	236	230	226	226
Miles patrolled	638,205	645,688	688,094	657,329	657,329
Incident reports taken	5,766	7,947	7,920	7,211	7,211
Arrests	2,338	2,386	2,396	2,373	2,373
Field Interviews	5,030	*3347	1,028	1,028	1,028
Gallons of gasoline used	73,901	75,376	91,650	80,309	80,309
Funeral escorts	165	178	180	174	174
Alarm calls	1,952	1,984	1,879	1,938	1,938
Recruiting events attended	5	7	8	9	10
Community events/programs	133	218	169	173	174
Investigative Bureau cases opened (includes CSU)	1,090	980	1,000	1,100	1,100

* MDS / Sungard reporting difference

^ Does not include accidents with injuries worked by GSP

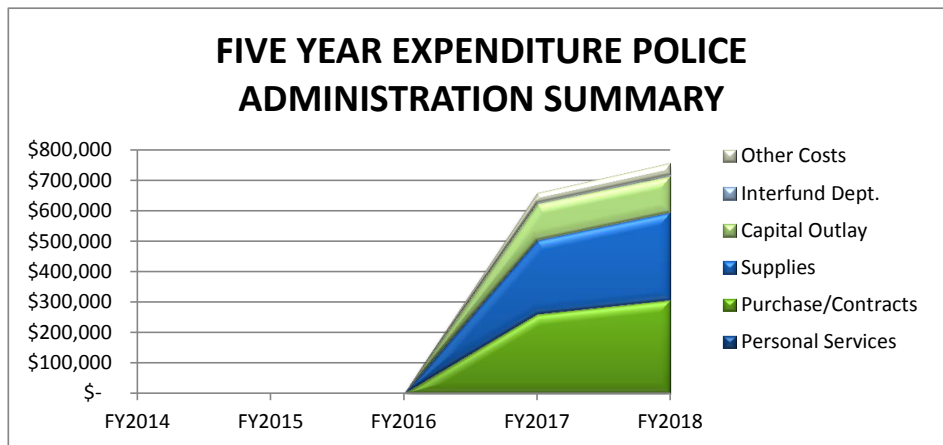
EXPENDITURES SUMMARY POLICE 3200

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Percentage
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 3,722,140	\$ 3,892,442	\$ 4,054,272	\$ -	\$ -	moved
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 484,798	\$ 758,664	\$ 822,466	\$ -	\$ -	moved
Supplies	\$ 456,230	\$ 449,582	\$ 317,322	\$ -	\$ -	moved
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 2,295	\$ 22,195	\$ 3,690	\$ -	\$ -	moved
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 851,141	\$ 800,125	\$ 725,183	\$ -	\$ -	moved
Other Costs	\$ 6,718	\$ 17,413	\$ 7,742	\$ -	\$ -	moved
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,523,322	\$ 5,940,421	\$ 5,930,675	\$ -	\$ -	moved



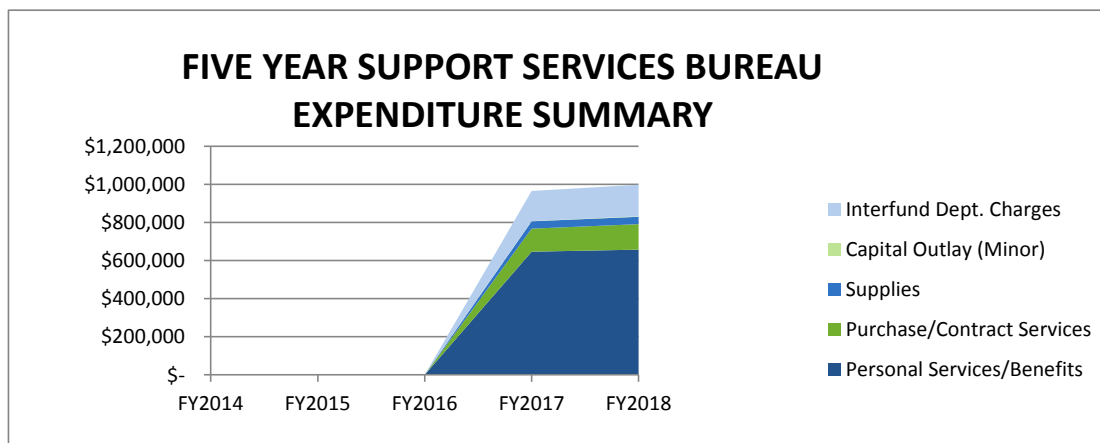
EXPENDITURES SUMMARY POLICE ADMINISTRATION 3210

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 259,586	\$ 305,883	17.83%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 243,024	\$ 288,702	18.80%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,759	\$ 119,809	-0.79%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000	33.33%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,712	\$ 40,037	22.39%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,500	\$ 21,000	20.00%
					\$ -	
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 675,081	\$ 777,431	15.16%



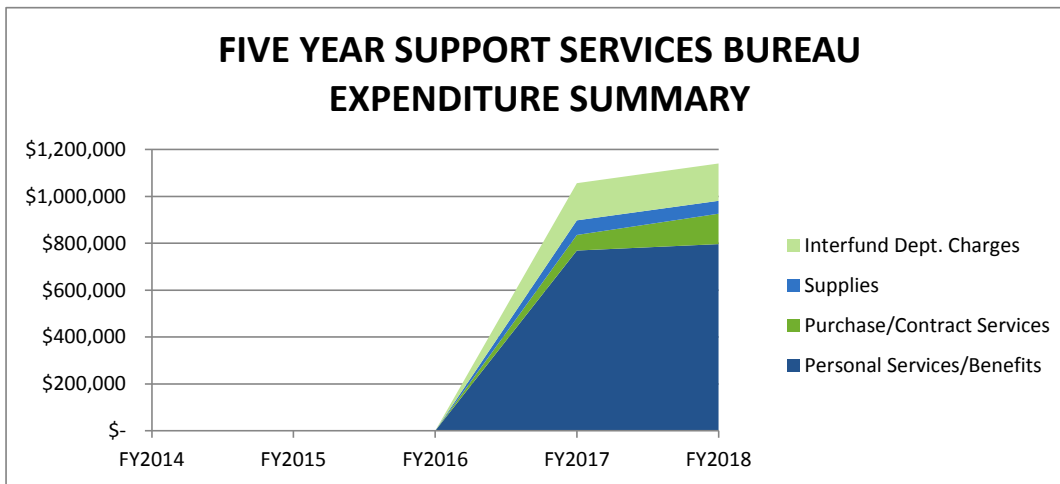
EXPENDITURES SUMMARY POLICE SUPPORT SERVICES BUREAU 3215

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 646,294	\$ 656,990	1.65%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,895	\$ 133,906	10.76%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,600	\$ 38,600	0.00%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,500	150.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 158,271	\$ 165,521	4.58%
					\$ -	
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 965,060	\$ 997,517	3.36%



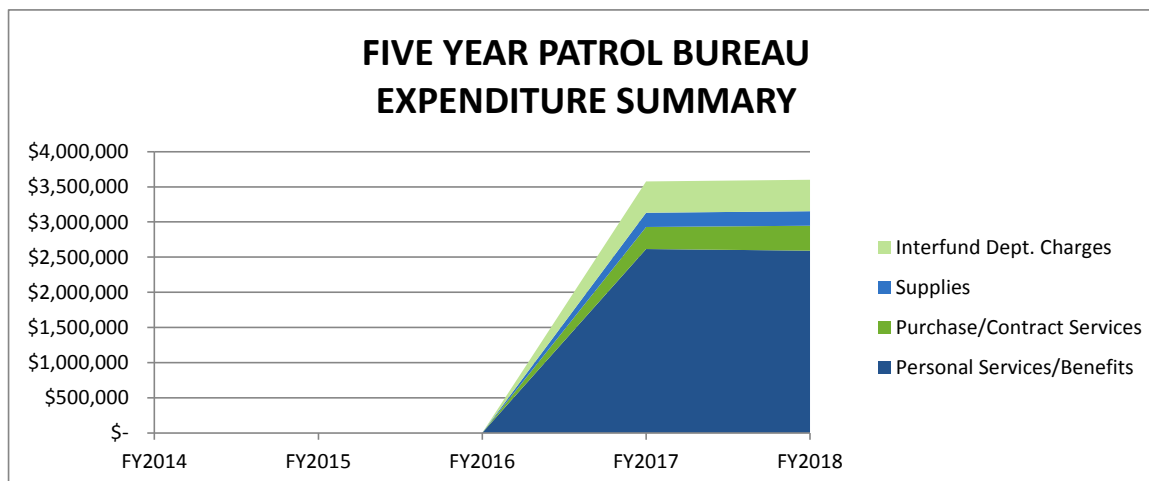
EXPENDITURES SUMMARY POLICE INVESTIGATION BUREAU 3221

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 768,992	\$ 796,438	3.57%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,490	\$ 129,708	95.08%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 62,330	\$ 54,830	-12.03%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 158,505	\$ 159,205	0.44%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,056,317	\$ 1,140,181	7.94%



EXPENDITURES SUMMARY POLICE PATROL BUREAU 3223

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,615,138	\$ 2,591,863	-0.89%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 313,647	\$ 354,832	13.13%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 202,670	\$ 206,100	1.69%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 445,346	\$ 447,568	0.50%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,576,801	\$ 3,600,363	0.66%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 3200 - POLICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 3,272,061	\$ -	\$ -
5113001	Overtime	\$ 224,124	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 3,496,185	\$ -	\$ -
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 246,310	\$ -	\$ -
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 175,844	\$ -	\$ -
5170001	Workers Compensation	\$ 131,193	\$ -	\$ -
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ 3,638	\$ -	\$ -
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 1,102	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 558,087	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 4,054,272	\$ -	\$ -
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5221001	Cleaning Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 42,942	\$ -	\$ -
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 129,254	\$ -	\$ -
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 136,334	\$ -	\$ -
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 15,270	\$ -	\$ -
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 4,531	\$ -	\$ -
5222102	Software Support	\$ 29,617	\$ -	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 186,197	\$ -	\$ -
5223200	Rentals	\$ 1,600	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 545,745	\$ -	\$ -
5231001	Insurance other than Benefit	\$ 169,069	\$ -	\$ -
5232001	Telephone	\$ 29,114	\$ -	\$ -
5232003	Cellular Phone	\$ 10,975	\$ -	\$ -
5232006	Postage	\$ 1,796	\$ -	\$ -
5233001	Advertising	\$ 2,449	\$ -	\$ -
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 3,578	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ 27,045	\$ -	\$ -
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 11,115	\$ -	\$ -
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 21,580	\$ -	\$ -
5239003	Jail	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 276,721	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 822,466	\$ -	\$ -
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 18,292	\$ -	\$ -
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 740	\$ -	\$ -
5311005	Uniforms and Turnout Gear	\$ 71,792	\$ -	\$ -
5311007	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 11,359	\$ -	\$ -
5312300	Electricity	\$ 70,823	\$ -	\$ -
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 133,185	\$ -	\$ -
5312800	Storm Water	\$ 986	\$ -	\$ -
5313001	Food	\$ 2,814	\$ -	\$ -
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 144	\$ -	\$ -
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 6,417	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 3200 - POLICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5316003	Computer Accessories	\$ 504	\$ -	\$ -
5316006	Cellular Phone Equipment	\$ 266	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 317,322	\$ -	\$ -
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 510	\$ -	\$ -
5424001	Computers	\$ 3,180	\$ -	\$ -
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 3,690	\$ -	\$ -
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 706,938	\$ -	\$ -
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 13,487	\$ -	\$ -
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 4,758	\$ -	\$ -
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 725,183	\$ -	\$ -
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 3,121	\$ -	\$ -
5734007	C.O.P	\$ 4,621	\$ -	\$ -
5790000	Contingencies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 7,742	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 5,930,675	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 3210 - POLICE ADMINISTRATION

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ -	\$ 220,270	\$ 255,189
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ -	\$ 220,270	\$ 261,189
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ -	\$ 16,850	\$ 19,981
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ -	\$ 12,216	\$ 15,671
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,042
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ -	\$ 39,316	\$ 44,694
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 259,586	\$ 305,883
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 35,155	\$ 36,800
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ 9,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ -	\$ 11,681	\$ 16,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 6,500
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ -	\$ 10,980	\$ 11,430
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 76,016	\$ 88,730
5231001	Insurance other than Benefit	\$ -	\$ 138,653	\$ 169,069
5232001	Telephone	\$ -	\$ 1,950	\$ 9,030
5232003	Cellular Phone	\$ -	\$ 10,975	\$ 4,293
5232006	Postage	\$ -	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,300
5233001	Advertising	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ -	\$ 7,230	\$ 7,280
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 167,008	\$ 199,972
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 243,024	\$ 288,702
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ -	\$ 11,500	\$ 15,000
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
5311005	Uniforms and Turnout Gear	\$ -	\$ 10,400	\$ 11,000
5311007	CID Supplies	\$ -	\$ 950	\$ 1,500
5312300	Electricity	\$ -	\$ 76,300	\$ 70,900
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ -	\$ 6,900	\$ 4,900
5312800	Storm Water	\$ -	\$ 1,209	\$ 1,209
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ 5,500	\$ 6,800
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ -	\$ 120,759	\$ 119,809
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 3210 - POLICE ADMINISTRATION

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ -	\$ 29,369	\$ 36,344
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ -	\$ 873	\$ 873
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 220
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 2,250	\$ 2,600
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ -	\$ 32,712	\$ 40,037
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 12,000
5734007	C.O.P	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 9,000
5790000	Contingencies	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ -	\$ 17,500	\$ 21,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ 675,081	\$ 777,431

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 3215 - POLICE SUPPORT SERVICES BUREAU

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ -	\$ 548,388	\$ 559,932
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ -	\$ 559,388	\$ 570,932
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ -	\$ 42,793	\$ 43,676
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ -	\$ 33,563	\$ 34,256
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 8,126
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -
5129003	Flu/Hepatitis B Vaccine	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ -	\$ 86,906	\$ 86,058
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 646,294	\$ 656,990
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,500
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ -	\$ 12,500	\$ 11,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 13,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ -	\$ 2,280	\$ 780
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 5,200
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ -	\$ 29,625	\$ 30,750
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 60,605	\$ 62,230
5232001	Telephone	\$ -	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,600
5232003	Cellular Phone	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,576
5235001	Travel	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ -	\$ 4,490	\$ 1,500
5237001	Education and Training	\$ -	\$ 26,200	\$ 35,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 60,290	\$ 71,676
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 120,895	\$ 133,906
53	SUPPLIES			
5311005	Uniforms and Turnout Gear	\$ -	\$ 8,450	\$ 8,450
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
5311014	Ammunition and Taser Supplies	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ -	\$ 700	\$ 700
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ -	\$ 8,250	\$ 8,250
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ -	\$ 38,600	\$ 38,600
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5412008	Training Complex	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,500
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,500
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ -	\$ 143,748	\$ 151,848
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ -	\$ 2,393	\$ 2,393
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ -	\$ 880	\$ 880
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 11,250	\$ 10,400
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ -	\$ 158,271	\$ 165,521
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ 965,060	\$ 997,517

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 3221 - INVESTIGATIONS BUREAU

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ -	\$ 629,115	\$ 656,795
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ -	\$ 651,115	\$ 678,795
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ -	\$ 49,810	\$ 51,928
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ -	\$ 39,067	\$ 40,728
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ 24,987
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -
5129003	Flu/Hepatitis B Vaccine	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ -	\$ 117,877	\$ 117,643
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 768,992	\$ 796,438
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ -	\$ 25,500	\$ 25,500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ -	\$ 26,000	\$ 25,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 7,000
5222102	Software Support	\$ -	\$ 8,900	\$ 8,900
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 43,355
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 61,400	\$ 109,755
5231001	Insurance other than Benefit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5232001	Telephone	\$ -	\$ 4,350	\$ 5,950
5232003	Cellular Phone	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,763
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ -	\$ 240	\$ 240
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 5,090	\$ 19,953
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 66,490	\$ 129,708
53	SUPPLIES			
5311005	Uniforms and Turnout Gear	\$ -	\$ 10,380	\$ 10,380
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,450
5311007	CID Supplies	\$ -	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ -	\$ 27,500	\$ 20,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ -	\$ 62,330	\$ 54,830
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ -	\$ 144,520	\$ 146,620
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ -	\$ 2,715	\$ 2,715
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ -	\$ 770	\$ 770
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 10,500	\$ 9,100
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ -	\$ 158,505	\$ 159,205
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ 1,056,317	\$ 1,140,181

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

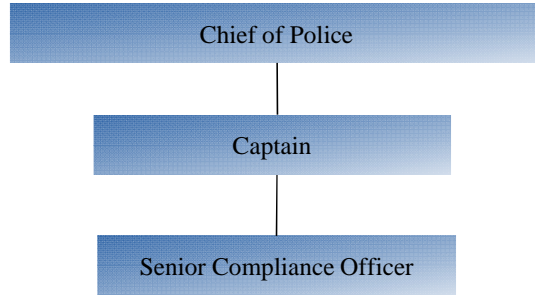
DEPT - 3223 - PATROL BUREAU

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ -	\$ 2,063,895	\$ 2,047,565
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ 154,000	\$ 154,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ -	\$ 2,217,895	\$ 2,201,565
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ -	\$ 169,669	\$ 168,420
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ -	\$ 133,074	\$ 132,094
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ 84,784
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,500
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,500
5129003	Flu/Hepatitis B Vaccine	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -
5129004	Polygraph Exam	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ -	\$ 397,243	\$ 390,298
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 2,615,138	\$ 2,591,863
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ -	\$ 74,000	\$ 80,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ -	\$ 60,680	\$ 74,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 4,300	\$ 6,800
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ -	\$ 137,030	\$ 142,580
5223200	Rentals	\$ -	\$ 320	\$ 4,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 276,330	\$ 307,380
5232001	Telephone	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,200
5232003	Cellular Phone	\$ -	\$ 37,067	\$ 39,002
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ -	\$ 37,317	\$ 47,452
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 313,647	\$ 354,832
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5311002	Parts and Materials (K-9)	\$ -	\$ 400	\$ 400
5311003	Chemicals (K-9 Medical)	\$ -	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
5311005	Uniforms and Turnout Gear	\$ -	\$ 51,700	\$ 55,000
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ 9,120	\$ 10,000
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ -	\$ 134,750	\$ 130,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ -	\$ 202,670	\$ 206,100
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ -	\$ 398,884	\$ 406,256
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ -	\$ 9,632	\$ 9,632
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ -	\$ 3,080	\$ 3,080
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 33,750	\$ 28,600
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ -	\$ 445,346	\$ 447,568
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ 3,576,801	\$ 3,600,363

FUND - 100

DEPT - 3290 - CODE COMPLIANCE

The Code Compliance Division of the Police Department serves an important role in land use, development, and public safety as it works with property owners to maintain and comply with the city's ordinances to ensure that the public's safety, welfare, and health are maintained and that investments in property, development, and growth within the City are protected. Code Compliance officers respond to request for services and complaints of violations as well as conduct pro-active patrols of the city, and self initiate compliance and enforcement actions with a determined focus on violations that jeopardize the health, safety, welfare, or investments of the citizens of Statesboro.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Code Compliance Division of the Police Department is dedicated to protecting the public health, safety, welfare, and investment in property through effective code compliance efforts.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1.	Continue education and skill development for code compliance officers and administrative staff.	On-going	On-going
2.	Continue to develop Standard Operating Procedures for recurring compliance issues, for example; landlord tenant issues, front yard parking violations, damaged trees on private property, etc.	On-going	On-going
3.	Continue intra-departmental training for code officers, administrative staff, and other city staff/departments to ensure consistent, timely and coordinated reporting of compliance issues and responses to such.	On-going	On-going
4.	Improve processes with City Solicitor and Municipal Court for effective processing of code violation cases.	Solicitor currently engaged in this.	On-going
5.	Conduct quarterly educational and listening sessions with property managers, real estate agents, and others who can contribute to success in compliance issues or be affected by changes in ordinances or enforcement techniques.	On-going	On-going
6.	Identify prominent problems for each patrol district, and develop appropriate strategies for addressing each district.	On-going	-
7.	Continue community engagement through active membership in appropriate organizations, such as the Statesboro Area Apartment Association and the Statesboro Homebuilders Association.	On-going	On-going
8.	Adopt appropriate fine and fee schedule.	On-going	Complete

CITY OF STATESBORO

FY 2018		
1. Implement dilapidated structure revolving fund.	Needs further discussion	On-going
2. Adopt dilapidated structure removal program with Statesboro Fire Department.	Evaluated. State regulatory issues would require funding	On-going
3. Standardize forms; templates, etc. utilized by Division.	Complete and On-going	Complete

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. To provide effective and efficient enforcement of city ordinances regarding the public health, welfare, and safety with a determined focus on health and safety hazards and the removal of dilapidated structures.
2. Proactively and continuously patrol identified zones of the City for code compliance issues with a determined focus on enforcing matters of significance within each district, particularly those impacting public health and safety.
3. To continue to strengthen the proactive implementation of the nuisance abatement program regarding dilapidated structures.
4. To treat similarly situated situations similar while respecting the specific needs of each situation.
5. To develop a dilapidated structure remediation program with the Statesboro Fire Department and to establish a revolving funding mechanism for such program.
6. To participate in development related reviews for properties seeking City permits or licenses and ensure that those properties are compliant with municipal ordinances prior to issuance of sought for licenses or permits.
7. To effectively lead a Code Task Force - an interdepartmental team of City staff dedicated to respond more effectively to issues such as blight, distressed, damaged, or dilapidated properties, and/or other significant issues whose existence negatively impact property values, discourages private investment, and /or jeopardizes the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Statesboro.
8. To effectively partner with private homeowner neighborhood groups and property managers to assist their efforts in maintaining and strengthening their neighborhoods by providing guidance, enforcing city codes, and partnering with and leading other city departments to assist in these private efforts where appropriate.
9. To present appropriate amendments and additions to city ordinances for staff and council consideration where such amendment or addition would serve to aid in the protection of the public's safety and health.
10. To continue to improve operational practices for efficient and effective service delivery, both in customer service and intra departmental coordination and work.
11. To establish a code reporting system that will track cases, track response effectiveness, timeliness, and officer work load.

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of Request for Services Received.	269	470	363	416	0
Number of dilapidated structures abatement cases worked.	60	79	10	45	0
Number of self initiated code cases (includes removal of items from public right of way).	885	973	700	837	0
Education & Listening Sessions hosted or presented by City Code Compliance.	1	1	2	2	0
Neighborhood or other organization partnerships	1	0	0	0	0
Notice of violations issued.	47	110	16	63	0
Number of citations issued.	22	15	2	9	0
Educational Materials produced.	0	0	2	1	0
Educational Materials delivered/verbal warnings	N/A	312	249	280	0

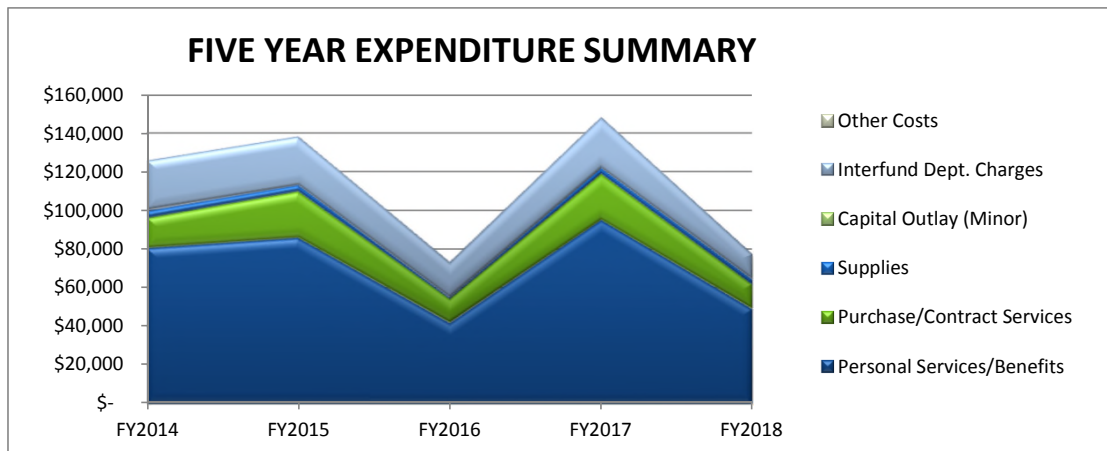
PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Request for services responded to within 48 business hours. *	99%	100%	100%	100%	0
Dilapidated structures resolved voluntarily. *	30	29	10	20	0
Dilapidated structures resolved through court action. *	6%	0	0	0	0
Number of violations voluntarily resolved. *	N/A	705	729	717	0

CITY OF STATESBORO

Number of properties with violations resolved through court action. *	14	0	0	0	0
Business Licenses Summons served.	111	158	103	130	0
Working without proper permit (includes sign permits, business license, building permits and stop work orders).	N/A	26	60	43	0

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 80,547	\$ 85,863	\$ 41,826	\$ 95,004	\$ 49,022	-48.40%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 15,448	\$ 23,926	\$ 12,447	\$ 23,855	\$ 12,610	-47.14%
Supplies	\$ 3,537	\$ 3,178	\$ 713	\$ 2,870	\$ 2,700	-5.92%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 729	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 25,405	\$ 25,211	\$ 18,309	\$ 26,377	\$ 13,152	-50.14%
Other Costs	\$ (264)	\$ 4	\$ 64	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 125,402	\$ 138,182	\$ 73,359	\$ 148,106	\$ 77,484	-47.68%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

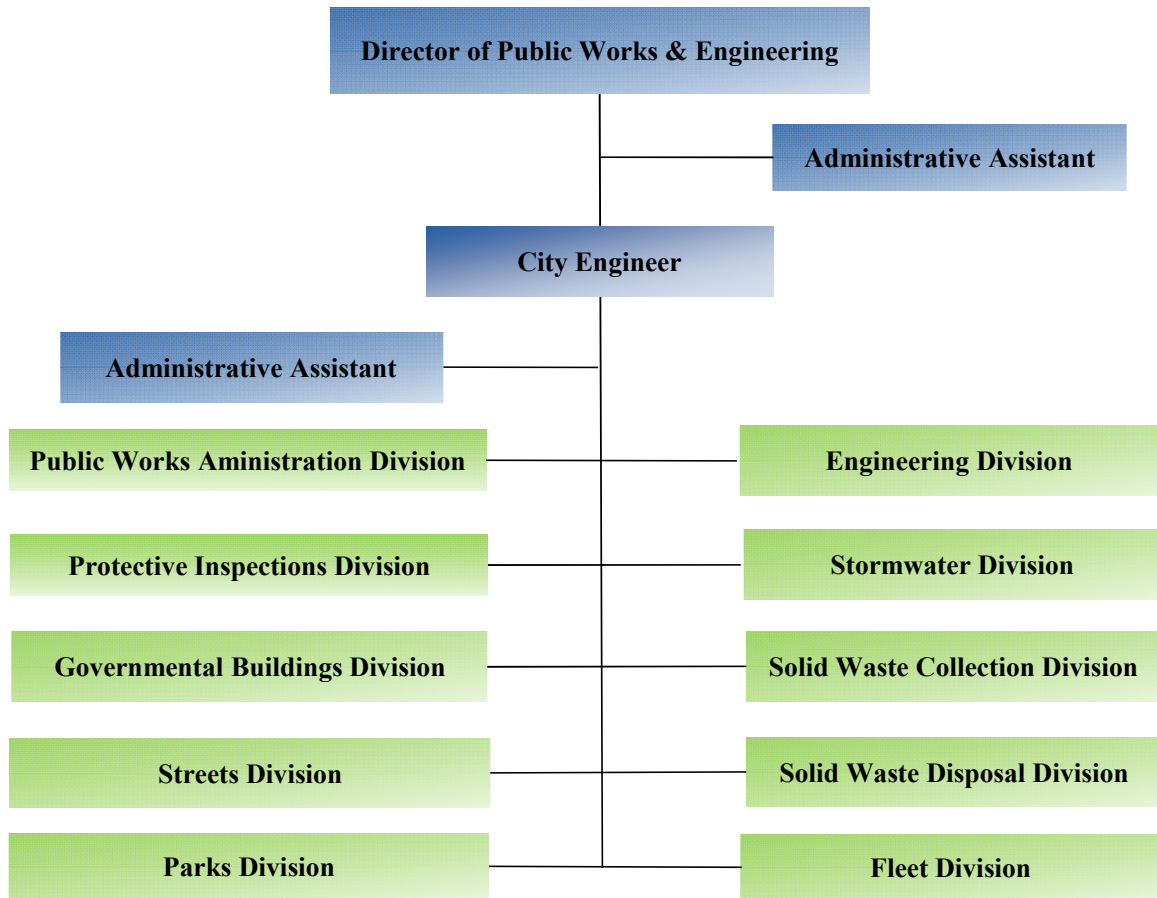
DEPT - 3290- CODE COMPLIANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 33,934	\$ 80,525	\$ 41,501
5113001	Overtime	\$ 315	\$ -	\$ 50
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 34,249	\$ 80,525	\$ 41,551
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 2,264	\$ 6,160	\$ 3,179
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 2,379	\$ 4,832	\$ 2,493
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 2,730	\$ 3,487	\$ 1,799
5129002	Employee Drug Screening	\$ 204	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 7,577	\$ 14,479	\$ 7,471
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 41,826	\$ 95,004	\$ 49,022
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 6,456	\$ 5,000	\$ -
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 165	\$ 400	\$ 1,200
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 303	\$ 400	\$ 1,100
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 2,918	\$ 3,560	\$ 3,910
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 9,842	\$ 9,360	\$ 6,210
5231001	Insurance other than benefits	\$ 304	\$ 1,483	\$ 500
5232001	Telephone	\$ 600	\$ 800	\$ 800
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 1,241	\$ 2,962	\$ 2,950
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400
5235001	Travel	\$ 410	\$ 750	\$ 750
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 50	\$ 250	\$ 250
5237001	Education and Training	\$ -	\$ 750	\$ 750
5239006	Contract Labor - Nuisance Abatement	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 2,605	\$ 14,495	\$ 6,400
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 12,447	\$ 23,855	\$ 12,610
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250
5311005	Uniforms	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 500
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 9	\$ 200	\$ 250
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 704	\$ 2,120	\$ 1,200
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 713	\$ 2,870	\$ 2,700
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 17,921	\$ 24,344	\$ 12,322
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 305	\$ 423	\$ 125
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 83	\$ 110	\$ 55
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 650
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 18,309	\$ 26,377	\$ 13,152
57				
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 64	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 73,359	\$ 148,106	\$ 77,484

FUND - 100

DEPT - 4100 - PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

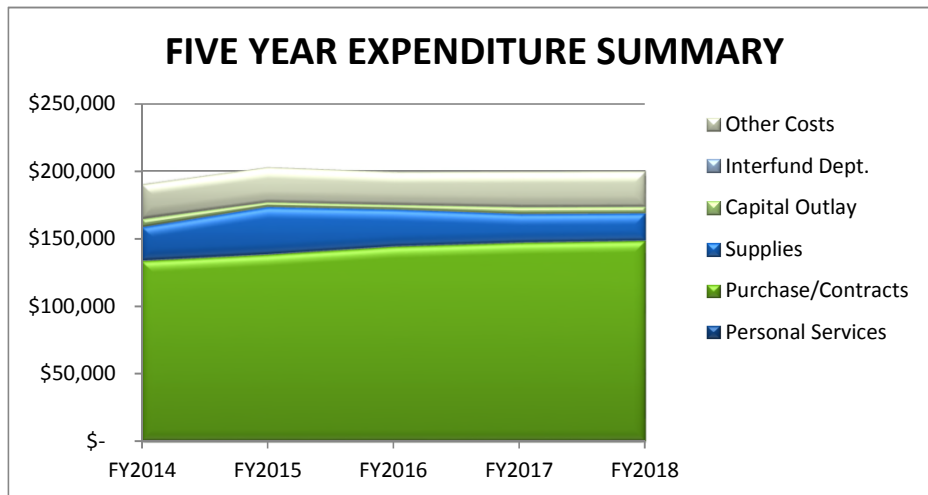
The Public Works Administration division includes the Director of the Department of Public Works & Engineering and the administrative assistant to the Public Works divisions. The Department is made up of the following divisions: Public Works Administration Division, Engineering Division, Stormwater Division, Protective Inspections Division, Government Buildings Division, Parks Division, Streets Division, Solid Waste Collection Division, Solid Waste Disposal Division, and Fleet Maintenance Division. The Public Works Administration Division, Engineering Division, Protective Inspections Division, Government Buildings Division, Parks Division, and Streets Division are primarily funded through the City's General fund. The Stormwater Division, Solid Waste Collection Division, Solid Waste Disposal Division, and Fleet Maintenance Division operate as Enterprise Funds. Capital projects and equipment purchased by the Department are funded by the Capital Improvements Program Fund, Enterprise Funds, and SPLOST Funds.



CITY OF STATESBORO

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Percentage
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 133,390	\$ 138,171	\$ 144,130	\$ 146,800	\$ 148,381	1.08%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 24,998	\$ 35,181	\$ 27,305	\$ 21,439	\$ 20,412	-4.79%
Supplies	\$ 5,959	\$ 3,481	\$ 3,325	\$ 4,850	\$ 4,550	-6.19%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 25,649	\$ 25,877	\$ 24,656	\$ 26,420	\$ 26,520	0.38%
Other Costs	\$ 163	\$ 158	\$ 281	\$ 150	\$ 150	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 190,159	\$ 202,868	\$ 199,697	\$ 199,659	\$ 200,013	0.18%

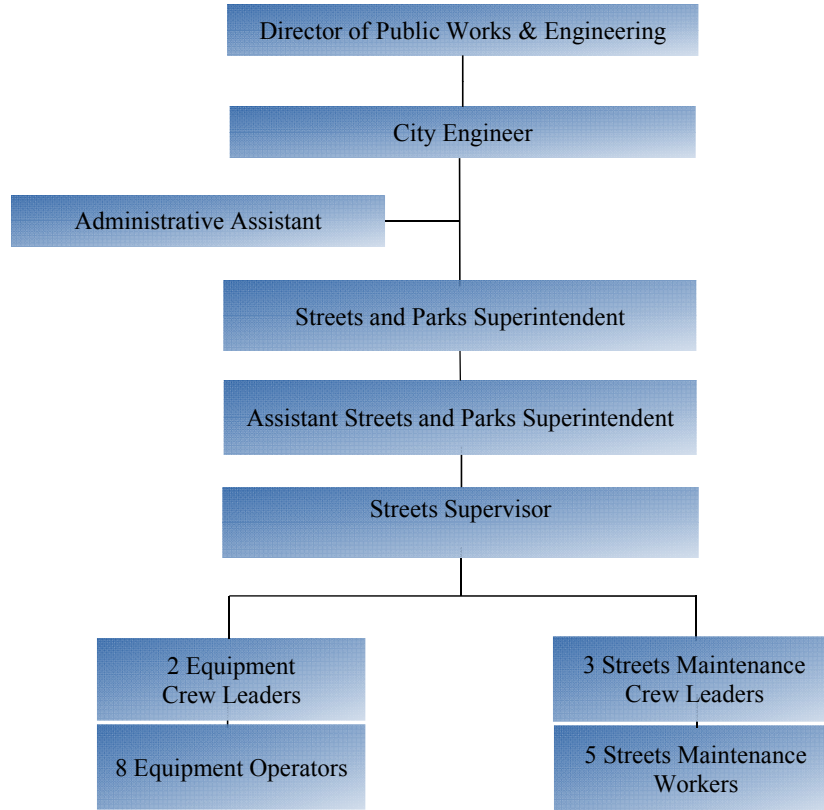


CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 4100 - PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 123,675	\$ 123,166	\$ 125,339
5113001	Overtime	\$ 152	\$ 500	\$ 500
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 123,827	\$ 123,666	\$ 125,839
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 8,836	\$ 9,333	\$ 9,333
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 5,982	\$ 7,320	\$ 7,320
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 5,485	\$ 6,481	\$ 5,889
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 20,303	\$ 23,134	\$ 22,542
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 144,130	\$ 146,800	\$ 148,381
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 9,780	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 2,143	\$ 300	\$ 300
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 1,615	\$ 250	\$ 250
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 1,539	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 653	\$ 300	\$ 500
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 5,835	\$ 5,835	\$ 3,910
5223200	Rentals	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 21,565	\$ 14,635	\$ 12,910
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 1,236	\$ 1,504	\$ 1,504
5232001	Telephone	\$ 2,233	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,348
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 596	\$ 850	\$ 700
5233001	Advertising	\$ 6	\$ 100	\$ 100
5235001	Travel	\$ 320	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,250
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 924	\$ 600	\$ 600
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 425	\$ 750	\$ 1,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 5,740	\$ 6,804	\$ 7,502
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 27,305	\$ 21,439	\$ 20,412
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 841	\$ 700	\$ 700
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 57	\$ 100	\$ 100
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 135	\$ 400	\$ 400
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 1,087	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,500
5313001	Food	\$ 958	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 231	\$ 200	\$ 200
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 16	\$ 250	\$ 250
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 3,325	\$ 4,850	\$ 4,550
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 23,894	\$ 24,344	\$ 24,644
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 652	\$ 466	\$ 466
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,300
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 24,656	\$ 26,420	\$ 26,520
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 281	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 281	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 199,697	\$ 199,659	\$ 200,013



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Street Division is responsible for the maintenance of city streets, rights of ways, and easements. The Division performs pothole patching, crack sealing, street striping, repairing of utility cuts, traffic signal maintenance, street sign maintenance, right of way tree maintenance, sidewalk repair, right of way mowing and other related work. Large projects are typically contracted out, as the division is primarily staffed for minor maintenance only. The Division is also tasked with operating the City's mosquito abatement program. The division's operating budget is within the General Fund. Capital projects are in the CIP Fund and SPLOST Funds.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
	1. Maintain the public rights of ways and drainage systems for compliance with standards and proper function.	On-going	On-going
	2. Improve communication with public to improve service delivery and response time.	On-going	On-going
FY 2018			
	1. Update city tree inventory database to identify and mitigate hazardous trees in city rights of ways.	In Progress	On-going
	2. Update city sign inventory database to identify and mitigate substandard and nonretroreflective signs in city rights of ways.	In Progress	On-going

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Prioritize repairs and maintenance to promptly correct known safety hazards and identify potential safety hazards.
2. Improve the quality of work to ensure repairs are completed promptly and efficiently.
3. Improve Public Works webpages and explore additional forms of communication to provide public with a resource to report street and drainage deficiencies and track complaints received.
4. Utilize the work order system to evaluate all complaints the same day received, perform timely corrective action, and provide prompt response to the complainant.

CITY OF STATESBORO

5. Assist the City Engineer in identifying streets needing resurfacing, restriping or major improvement.
6. Assist the needs of other city departments as requested to maintain fiscal responsibility for the City.

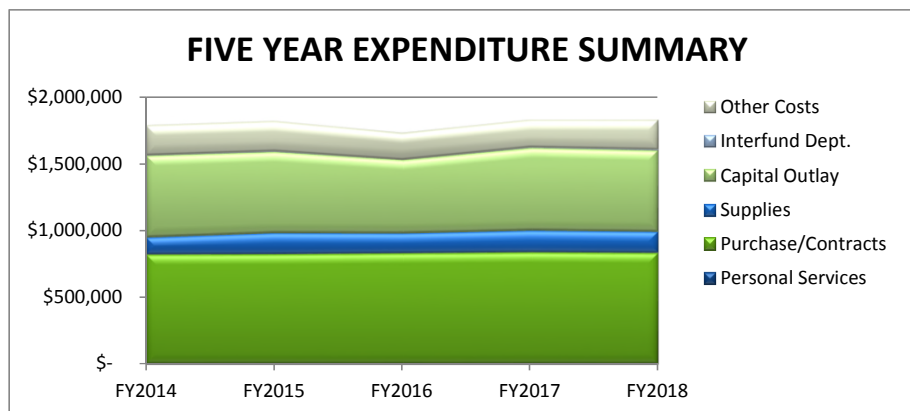
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Potholes repaired	532	615	544	480	550
Utility cuts repaired	81	68	81	80	80
Street signs repaired (City R/W)	813	790	830	800	800
Street signs repaired (State R/W)	39	59	49	75	75
Traffic signals repaired (City R/W)	49	41	46	75	75
Traffic signals repaired (State R/W)	61	58	59	50	50
Hazardous tree removed	39	24	30	36	20
Trees on right of way pruned	115	125	128	120	120

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Special events traffic control	21	22	20	20	20
Emergency call-ins	31	33	47	30	30

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 817,195	\$ 819,973	\$ 826,811	\$ 833,511	\$ 827,637	-0.70%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 127,624	\$ 158,426	\$ 147,622	\$ 162,924	\$ 160,445	-1.52%
Supplies	\$ 613,392	\$ 608,292	\$ 551,332	\$ 619,500	\$ 608,350	-1.80%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 473	\$ 4,833	\$ 994	\$ 2,500	\$ 6,000	140.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 221,441	\$ 219,462	\$ 197,597	\$ 203,243	\$ 218,180	7.35%
Other Costs	\$ 26,320	\$ 25,697	\$ 14,289	\$ 23,500	\$ 10,500	-55.32%
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,806,445	\$ 1,836,683	\$ 1,738,645	\$ 1,845,178	\$ 1,831,112	-0.76%



FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

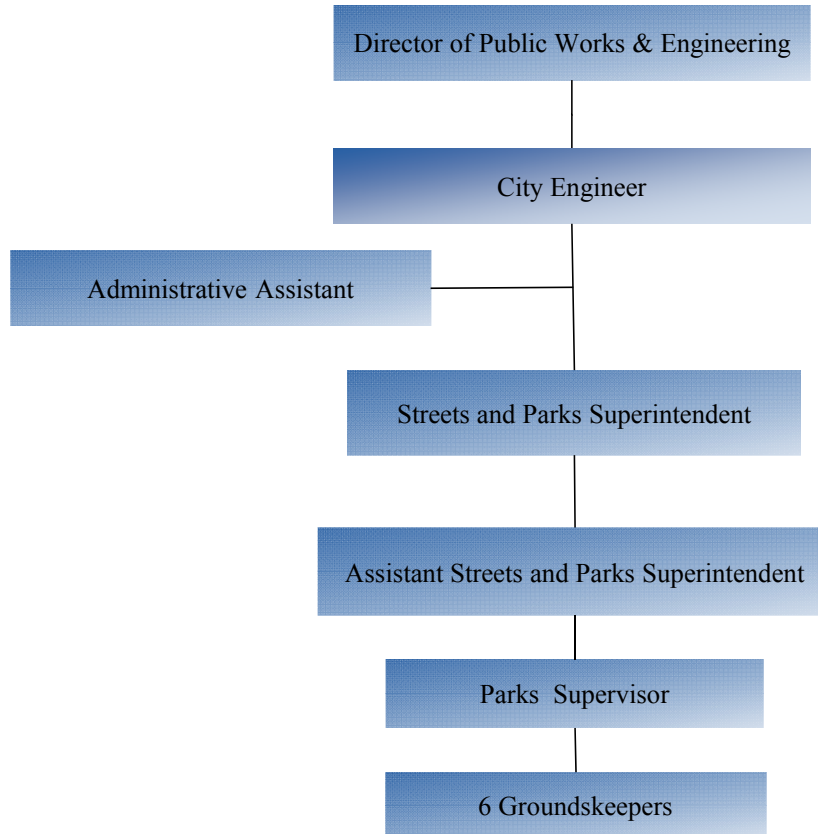
DEPT - 4200 - STREETS

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 676,156	\$ 660,381	\$ 661,414
5213001	Overtime	\$ 18,174	\$ 20,000	\$ 24,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 694,330</i>	<i>\$ 680,381</i>	<i>\$ 685,414</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 47,136	\$ 52,355	\$ 52,434
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 34,424	\$ 41,063	\$ 41,125
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 50,574	\$ 59,712	\$ 48,664
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 347	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 132,481</i>	<i>\$ 153,130</i>	<i>\$ 142,223</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 826,811	\$ 833,511	\$ 827,637
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 16,105	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicle's-Parts)	\$ 18,867	\$ 28,500	\$ 26,500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 57,236	\$ 51,000	\$ 51,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 123	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 600	\$ 300	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 10,980	\$ 10,980	\$ 11,170
5223200	Rentals	\$ 2,900	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 106,811</i>	<i>\$ 119,580</i>	<i>\$ 117,670</i>
5231001	Insurance other than Benefits	\$ 24,521	\$ 22,944	\$ 24,521
5232001	Telephone	\$ 501	\$ 500	\$ 520
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 8,096	\$ 8,400	\$ 6,234
5232006	Postage	\$ 18	\$ -	\$ -
5233001	Advertising	\$ 719	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ 1,988	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,700
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 1,872	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 1,596	\$ 2,800	\$ 2,800
5238501	Contract Labor/Services	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5239001	Erosion Control (EPD)	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 40,811</i>	<i>\$ 43,344</i>	<i>\$ 42,775</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 147,622	\$ 162,924	\$ 160,445
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 419	\$ 700	\$ 700
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 11,134	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 9,904	\$ 13,000	\$ 10,500
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 566	\$ 250	\$ 300
53.1105	Uniforms	\$ 9,375	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000
53.1106	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 26,840	\$ 26,500	\$ 26,500
5311101	Street Paint/ Traffic Marking Supplies	\$ 5,439	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
5311102	Asphalt	\$ 19,048	\$ 28,000	\$ 30,000
5311103	Signs	\$ 14,421	\$ 17,000	\$ 20,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ 4,520	\$ 4,200	\$ 5,500
5312302	Electricity - Street and Traffic Lights	\$ 402,558	\$ 438,000	\$ 438,000
5312400	Bottled Gas	\$ 420	\$ 750	\$ 750
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 41,995	\$ 60,000	\$ 45,000
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 4200 - STREETS

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 4,693	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 551,332	\$ 619,500	\$ 608,350
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 994	\$ 2,500	\$ 6,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 994	\$ 2,500	\$ 6,000
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CIARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 193,636	\$ 185,192	\$ 200,514
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 2,806	\$ 2,646	\$ 2,806
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,210
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 14,250	\$ 13,650
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 197,597	\$ 203,243	\$ 218,180
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal	\$ 12,650	\$ 23,000	\$ 10,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 1,639	\$ 500	\$ 500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 14,289	\$ 23,500	\$ 10,500
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,738,645	\$ 1,845,178	\$ 1,831,112



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Parks Division is responsible for maintenance of the Eastside cemetery, McTell Trail, Rev. Julius Abraham Trail, Triangle Park, Renaissance Park, Edgewood Park, City owned greenspaces, City facility grounds, and trees and other plantings in traffic islands. Cemetery lot sales are handled by the City Engineer's Office. The Parks Division operating budget is within the General Fund. Capital projects are in the CIP fund and SPLOST Fund.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Maintain and improve the Cemetery and various public grounds to enhance the City's appearance and quality of life.		In progress	On-going
FY 2018			
1. Provide additional landscape features that promote environmental stewardship.		In progress	On-going

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Provide seasonal landscaping, pruning, and flower planting per yearly planting schedule.
2. Maintain landscaping in an efficient and effective manner to reduce environmental impacts.
3. Improve landscape irrigation in a manner that fosters water conservation.
4. Explore ways to educate the public regarding best management landscaping practices for environment stewardship.

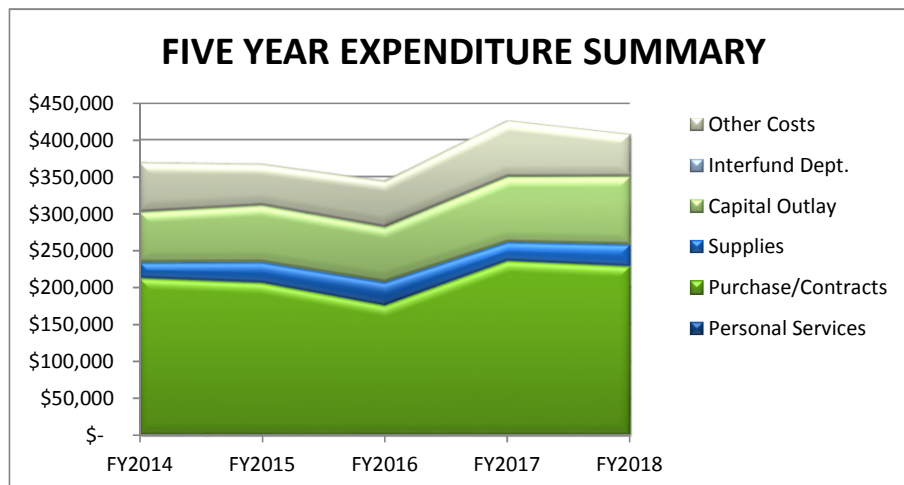
CITY OF STATESBORO

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Facility Grounds Maintained	6	6	6	7	7
Facility Grounds Maintained (acres)	9.15	9.15	9.15	10.68	10.68
Parking lots w/landscape maintained	3	3	3	3	3
Parking lots w/landscape maintained (acres)	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81
Parks maintained	6	6	6	6	7
Parks maintained (acres)	13.96	13.96	13.96	13.96	16.6
Right of way areas w/landscaping maintained	8	8	8	8	8
Right of way areas w/landscaping maintained (acres)	1	1	1	1	1
Bicycle/pedestrian trails	2	2	2	2	2
Bicycle/pedestrian trails (miles)	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Cemetery (acres)	38.44	38.44	38.44	38.44	38.44
Number irrigation systems maintained	28	28	28	28	29

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 212,748	\$ 206,412	\$ 176,033	\$ 235,823	\$ 228,392	-3.15%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 21,252	\$ 28,053	\$ 31,412	\$ 25,508	\$ 29,406	15.28%
Supplies	\$ 67,565	\$ 76,475	\$ 74,020	\$ 88,117	\$ 92,117	4.54%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 67,497	\$ 55,770	\$ 62,738	\$ 75,981	\$ 56,915	-25.09%
Other Costs	\$ 51	\$ 403	\$ 124	\$ 150	\$ 150	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 369,113	\$ 367,113	\$ 344,327	\$ 425,579	\$ 406,980	-4.37%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 6200 - PARKS

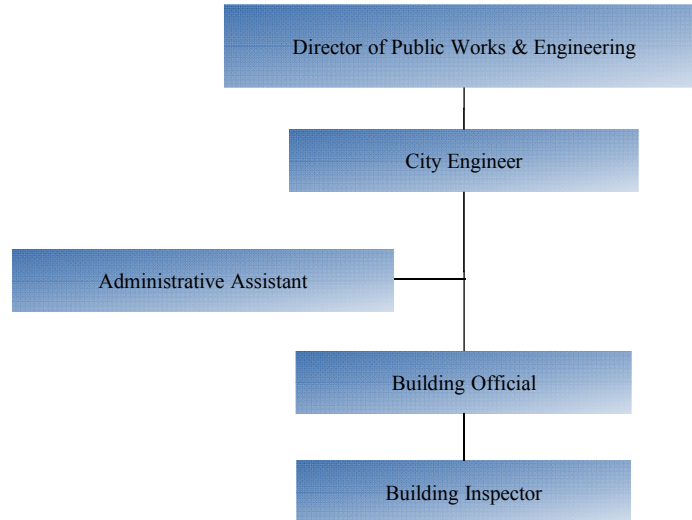
Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 140,623	\$ 192,297	\$ 188,413
5113001	Overtime	\$ 4,241	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 144,864</i>	<i>\$ 195,297</i>	<i>\$ 191,413</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 9,844	\$ 14,940	\$ 14,567
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 9,431	\$ 11,718	\$ 11,425
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 11,737	\$ 13,868	\$ 10,987
5129002	Employee Drug Screening	\$ 157	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee benefits</i>	<i>\$ 31,169</i>	<i>\$ 40,526</i>	<i>\$ 36,979</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 176,033	\$ 235,823	\$ 228,392
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 2,513	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 4,147	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 7,062	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 485	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 1,945	\$ 1,945	\$ 1,955
5223200	Rentals	\$ 285	\$ 350	\$ 350
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 16,437</i>	<i>\$ 14,395</i>	<i>\$ 14,405</i>
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 8,225	\$ 4,013	\$ 8,225
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 492	\$ 1,200	\$ 876
5233001	Advertising	\$ 1,909	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ 102	\$ 500	\$ 500
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 375	\$ 400	\$ 400
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 190	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5238501	Contract Labor/Services	\$ 3,682	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 14,975</i>	<i>\$ 11,113</i>	<i>\$ 15,001</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 31,412	\$ 25,508	\$ 29,406
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 117	\$ 200	\$ 200
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 1,096	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 2,385	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 85	\$ 200	\$ 200
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 28,138	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000
5311008	General S and M (Tree Board)	\$ 14,053	\$ 24,000	\$ 24,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ 7,113	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500
5312302	Electricity-ST/Traffic LT	\$ 277	\$ -	\$ -
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 8,830	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 4,736	\$ 5,167	\$ 5,167
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ 50
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 3,550	\$ 3,000	\$ 7,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 74,020	\$ 88,117	\$ 92,117

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 6200 - PARKS

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 61,474	\$ 69,521	\$ 51,155
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 879	\$ 825	\$ 825
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 385
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 5,250	\$ 4,550
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 62,738	\$ 75,981	\$ 56,915
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 124	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 124	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 344,327	\$ 425,579	\$ 406,980



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Protective Inspections Division is responsible for performing building, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, and ADA inspections on all residential and commercial construction within the City to ensure they are in compliance with applicable building codes. The division also assists the Director of Planning and Development in ensuring that buildings meet the applicable Zoning Ordinance provisions, such as front, side and rear setbacks, driveway aprons, and adequate parking.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Properly maintain the Local Building Code Board of Appeals.		Goal satisfied	On going
2. Attend at least 4 Home Builder Association Meetings.		Goal satisfied	On going
3. Present code updates to Home Builders Association.		Goal satisfied	On going
4. Building Official or Building Inspector become certified in at least one new area.		Goal satisfied	On going
FY 2018			
1. Properly maintain the Local Building Code Board of Appeals.		Goal satisfied	To complete this year
2. Attend at least 4 Home Builder Association Meetings.		Goal satisfied	To complete this year
3. Present code updates to Home Builders Association.		Goal satisfied	To complete this year
4. Building Official or Building Inspector become certified in at least one new area.		On-going	To complete this year
5. Building Official or Inspector to attend annual BOAG conference		Goal satisfied	To complete this year

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Continue improving/updating inspection process.
2. Explore public education and outreach opportunities.
3. Cross-train personnel.
4. Continue maintenance on City Hall, Joe Brannen Hall, Averitt Arts Center, Municipal Court/IT Bldg., Police Station and Public Works.
5. Ensure that residential and commercial projects are in compliance with applicable building, plumbing, electrical and mechanical codes.

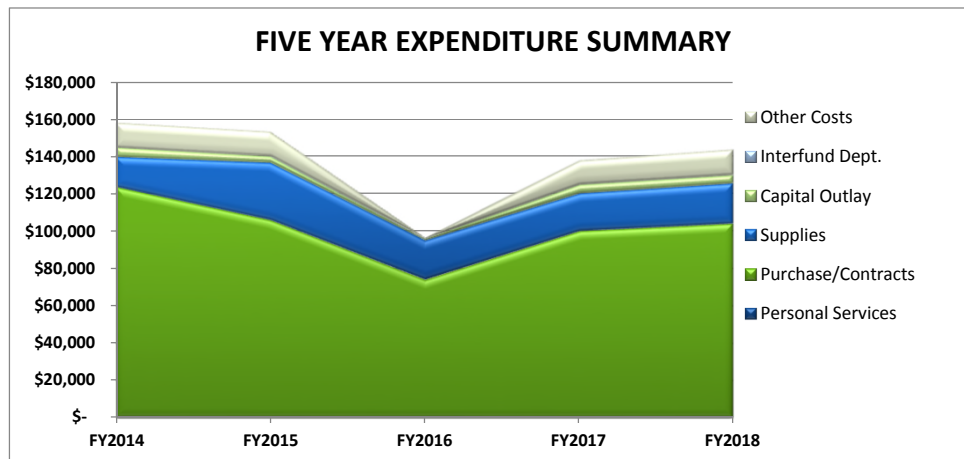
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of plumbing permits issued.	42	75	68	75	60
Dollar value of plumbing permits issued.	\$ 29,700	\$ 21,500	\$ 7,386	\$ 5,500	\$ 4,500
Number of electrical permits issued.	440	97	125	85	85
Dollar value of electrical permits issued.	\$ 36,000	\$ 29,600	\$ 27,445	\$ 12,000	\$ 10,000
Number of mechanical permits issued	41	82	53	65	50
Dollar value of mechanical permits issued	\$ 16,300	\$ 11,100	\$ 18,620	\$ 6,500	\$ 5,800
Number of plumbing inspections performed*	N/A	569	532	200	175
Dollar value of plumbing inspections performed*	N/A	\$ 19,915	\$ 18,620	\$ 7,000	\$ 6,125
Number of electrical inspections performed*	N/A	722	606	300	250
Dollar value of electrical inspections performed*	N/A	\$ 25,270	\$ 21,210	\$ 10,500	\$ 8,750

CITY OF STATESBORO

Number of mechanical inspections performed*	N/A	654	525	200	150
Dollar value of mechanical inspections performed*	N/A	\$ 22,890	\$ 18,375	\$ 7,000	\$ 5,250
Number of building inspections performed*	N/A	918	754	350	300
Dollar value of building inspections performed*	N/A	\$ 32,130	\$ 26,390	\$ 12,250	\$ 10,500
Number of total inspections performed*	N/A	2,863	2417	1050	875
Dollar value of total inspections performed*	N/A	\$ 100,205	\$ 84,595	\$ 36,750	\$ 30,625
* New Measures in FY 2015					
PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Percentage of inspections completed in 24 hours.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of bldg plans/apps reviewed within 1 wk	95%	96%	98%	99%	100%
Home Builder Association Meetings Attended.	6	8	5	4	4

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 123,482	\$ 105,683	\$ 73,906	\$ 99,932	\$ 103,808	3.88%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 16,016	\$ 30,648	\$ 20,995	\$ 20,027	\$ 21,497	7.34%
Supplies	\$ 4,952	\$ 3,408	\$ 711	\$ 4,700	\$ 4,300	-8.51%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ 64	\$ 98	\$ 100	\$ 200	100.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 13,142	\$ 12,899	\$ 460	\$ 12,688	\$ 13,488	6.31%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21	\$ 100	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 157,592	\$ 152,702	\$ 96,191	\$ 137,547	\$ 143,293	4.18%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

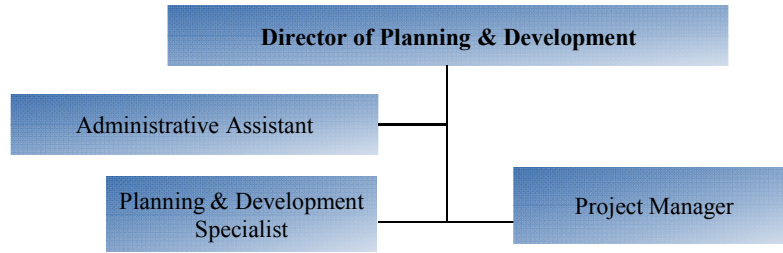
DEPT - 7200 - PROTECTIVE INSPECTIONS

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 61,605	\$ 84,235	\$ 87,888
5113001	Overtime	\$ 49	\$ 100	\$ 100
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 61,654	\$ 84,335	\$ 87,988
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 4,592	\$ 6,444	\$ 6,731
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 4,191	\$ 5,054	\$ 5,279
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 3,469	\$ 4,099	\$ 3,810
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 12,252	\$ 15,597	\$ 15,820
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 73,906	\$ 99,932	\$ 103,808
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ 1,550	\$ -	\$ 1,370
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 6,456	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 843	\$ 750	\$ 750
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 1,281	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 206	\$ 250	\$ 250
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 3,890	\$ 3,560	\$ 3,910
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 14,226	\$ 9,560	\$ 11,280
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 1,705	\$ 1,767	\$ 1,767
5232001	Telephone	\$ 1,254	\$ 1,200	\$ 800
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 2,081	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200
5235001	Travel	\$ 644	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 204	\$ 300	\$ 450
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 857	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 6,769	\$ 10,467	\$ 10,217
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 20,995	\$ 20,027	\$ 21,497
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 284	\$ 350	\$ 350
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 226	\$ 400	\$ 250
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 985	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,000
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ (810)	\$ 350	\$ 350
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 15	\$ 300	\$ 250
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 711	\$ 4,700	\$ 4,300
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 98	\$ 100	\$ 200
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 98	\$ 100	\$ 200
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ -	\$ 12,172	\$ 12,322
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 350	\$ 406	\$ 406
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 460	\$ 12,688	\$ 13,488
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 21	\$ 100	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 21	\$ 100	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 96,191	\$ 137,547	\$ 143,293

FUND - 100

DEPT - 7400 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

This department has three (3) primary functions: community and economic development; permitting services; and planning services. The department is staffed by the Director, one Project Manager, one Planning & Development Specialist and one administrative assistant.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Planning & Development Department for the City of Statesboro is primarily responsible for all community and economic development functions of the City as well as project management related to building permit applications. The department is also responsible for all long term planning activities involving the City and assisting with Code Compliance Division.

The economic development function of the department concentrates on providing excellent customer service for all economic development projects and land use permits issued within the City’s boundaries and for those properties wishing to annex into the City’s jurisdiction. Essential tasks of the Director, Project Manager, and the Planning & Development Specialist include managing land use projects from concept to completion- providing project management services between the customer and the city wide Development Team as well as providing one stop permitting services for the customer. Additionally, the team works with sources to provide local economic market data, a commercial property catalog, marketing materials, and additional assistance in attracting, retaining, and growing commercial enterprise within the City. Development Services is committed to working with staff, developers, citizens, and economic development professionals to ensure that the City of Statesboro is an excellent place to do business! This team also reviews and issues a number of permits and approvals independent of building permit projects and works with other City departments in the review of permits and license applications. This function also serves as the staff liaison with other community partners important to local economic development, including the Chamber of Commerce, Georgia Southern University, East Georgia State College, the Bulloch County Development Authority, the Downtown Statesboro Development Authority, the Statesboro/Bulloch County Convention and Visitor’s Bureau, and the Statesboro Planning Commission.

The community development function of the department provides services in grant applications, management, and project delivery. Community Development also works to bring additional amenities and quality of life attributes to economic development and planning functions of the department, particularly through ordinance and policy recommendations that achieve the vision of the economic development and planning goals of the City of Statesboro.

The planning function of the department refers to a variety of short and long range planning, strategic planning activities, and associated implementation services engaged in by the department. This service is charged with ensuring that the city fulfills the requirements of all federal, state, and regional mandates regarding long range planning and implementation; participation in state required development reviews; and participation, review, and compliance with and adherence to all federal, state, and regional plans that impact the City. Additionally, the department initiates or participates in a variety of jurisdiction specific planning projects aimed at delivering short and long term strategies and policy recommendations to achieve sustainable and quality growth within Statesboro.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1.	To implement the COS IT Department developed mobile software system to track permitting activity, status, and history of each parcel of property within the City of Statesboro for use by the Development Team and Code Compliance.	City wide software	Ongoing
2.	Introduction of Retail Strategy Study to publish economic development marketing material and commercial property catalog, and otherwise work with partners to bring quality commercial activity and development to the City of Statesboro.	Completed	Completed
3.	Present recommended amendments to the Statesboro Zoning Ordinance and Map for consideration by the Mayor and Council.	Ongoing	Ongoing

CITY OF STATESBORO

4. Host annual forum regarding housing, enrollment, and long term plans of the City's three institutions of higher education: GSU, OTC, and EGSC.	Hold 4th Forum; Topic to be determined	Ongoing
5. Implement strategic planning meetings with GSU to include levels of GSU administration and staff not already involved in order to provide early identification of decisions of mutual impact and work toward mutually beneficial solutions to such.	Ongoing	Ongoing
6. Continue strategic planning meetings with GSU, EGSC, OTC, Regional Hospital, and other critical community partners and components.	Ongoing/ as needed	Ongoing
7. Annex properties qualifying for such pursuant to previously executed annexation or utility service agreements or properties requesting annexation by the property owner and determined to be in the best interest of the City of Statesboro.	Ongoing	Ongoing
8. Regularly publish Development Newsletter for the City of Statesboro.	Ongoing - move to monthly	Abandon
9. Update and enhance Department web services.	Ongoing	Ongoing
10. Update Comprehensive Plan	NA	NA
FY 2018		
12. Develop City of Statesboro commercial marketing materials and commercial property catalog.	Ongoing	Ongoing
13. Update Department website	Ongoing	Ongoing
14. Continued Community engagement in local economic development associations.	Ongoing	Ongoing

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. To effectively lead teams of city staff, developers, and citizens to produce suggested amendments to the Statesboro Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map.
2. To continue to develop relationships with development entity partners such as Bulloch County, the DSDA, SCVB, Chamber of Commerce, GSU, OTC, EGSC, Board of Education, and others and to work together toward joint strategic planning and partnerships.
3. To manage and/or participate in all long term and strategic planning involving or impacting the City of Statesboro: including land use, economic development, infrastructure, and service provision plans and to aid in providing coordinated service delivery; growth; operations,
4. To continue active staff engagement in community - organizations especially those related to planning and economic development, such as the Statesboro Homebuilders Association, Habitat for Humanity, the Statesboro Area Apartment Association, Chamber of Commerce, and others.
5. To continue development of strong and positive working relationships with the development community; and to encourage quality and sustainable growth for the City of Statesboro at its determined standard of development.
6. To provide courteous, timely and accessible customer service to customers and applicants to positively represent the City of Statesboro in economic and community development opportunities, encourage needed development, and provide timely and consistent permitting processes.
7. Provide consistency in interpretation and application of development ordinances and in permitting processes.
8. To manage general economic and community development and engagement activities on behalf of the City of Statesboro.
9. To ensure City compliance with all federal, state, and regional planning activities and mandates.
10. To manage land use development and administer the Statesboro Zoning and Subdivision Ordinances.
11. To continue to monitor current and long term land use and economic development needs; including residential and commercial and identify and recommend appropriate methods of meeting those needs within the City of Statesboro.
12. To participate in the development and/or review of any planning efforts that will impact economic development, and/or land use within the City of Statesboro and it's future growth.
13. To publish, distribute, and utilize City of Statesboro marketing materials to "tell Statesboro's story" to commercial retail prospects.
14. To manage building permit projects & the City's "One Stop Shop" permitting activities.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of Right Starts conducted	40	40	40	40	40
Number of Sign Permit Applications Reviewed	200	200	200	200	200

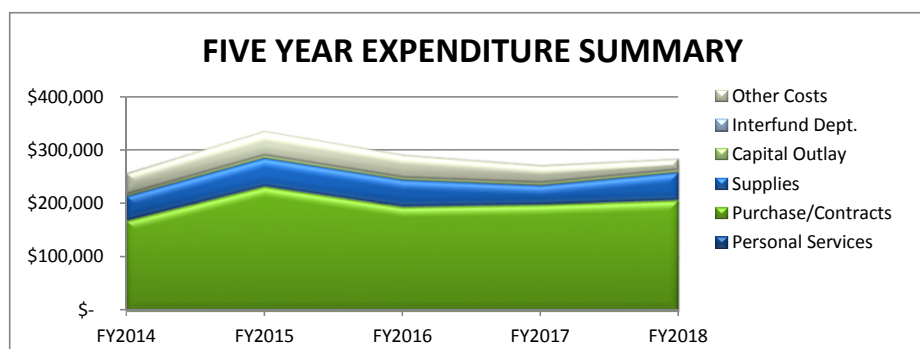
CITY OF STATESBORO

Number of Business Licenses Reviewed	153	130	130	130	130
Number of Alcohol Licenses Reviewed	16	22	22	22	22
Number of Zoning Certifications Rendered	15	20	20	20	20
Number of Annexation cases received and processed	12	0	1	1	0
Number of Zoning amendment cases received and processed	2	15	5	5	5
Number of Variance cases received and processed	3	15	15	15	15
Number of Administrative Variances cases received and processed	2	6	10	6	5
Number of Special Exception cases received and processed	3	2	2	2	5
Number of Subdivision plats reviewed	15	10	10	10	10
Number of Planning Commission Meetings	7	5	10	7	12
Number of Single Family and Duplex Residential projects reviewed and managed	19	60	60	60	50
Number of High Density Residential and Commercial projects reviewed and managed	70	55	55	55	55
Number of "other" permits reviewed	11	70	70	70	70
Number of Water/Sewer Agreements processed	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Billboard permits reviewed	0	1	1	1	1
Number of Cell Tower permits reviewed	10	10	5	5	5
Number of water/sewer tap orders generated	17	35	30	30	30
Number of community association meetings attended.	12	2	4	6	5
Number of presentations prepared/given.	9	4	4	4	5

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Acres of property annexed into City.	140.99	14.5	20	10	10
Commercial Value of Building Permits Issued.	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 43,000,000	\$ 13,000,000	\$ 22,000,000	\$ 10,000,000
City of Statesboro fees collected with Building permits.	\$ 100,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 355,000	\$ 100,000
Enhancement to total tax base based on value of permits issued.	\$ 109,792	\$ 432,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Enhancement to City of Statesboro tax base based on value of permits	\$ 25,932	\$ 110,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 50,000

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 166,852	\$ 230,793	\$ 192,764	\$ 196,955	\$ 205,799	4.49%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 45,799	\$ 53,018	\$ 50,944	\$ 36,373	\$ 51,825	42.48%
Supplies	\$ 3,618	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,025	\$ 4,375	\$ 4,500	2.86%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 133	\$ 350	\$ 268	\$ 200	\$ 200	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 39,981	\$ 45,463	\$ 42,221	\$ 33,437	\$ 20,643	-38.26%
Other Costs	\$ 545	\$ 500	\$ 1,118	\$ 500	\$ 500	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 256,928	\$ 334,724	\$ 291,340	\$ 271,840	\$ 283,467	4.28%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 7400 - PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 163,834	\$ 167,943	\$ 175,477
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 163,834	\$ 167,943	\$ 175,477
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 11,269	\$ 12,848	\$ 13,424
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 9,865	\$ 10,077	\$ 10,529
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 7,796	\$ 6,087	\$ 6,369
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 28,930	\$ 29,012	\$ 30,322
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 192,764	\$ 196,955	\$ 205,799
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 172	\$ -	\$ -
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 49	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 431	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 1,651	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5222102	Software Support	\$ 48	\$ -	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 13,045	\$ 10,400	\$ 11,450
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 15,396	\$ 13,900	\$ 14,950
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 2,764	\$ 1,303	\$ 2,764
5232001	Telephone	\$ 2,010	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 3,303	\$ 2,770	\$ 2,711
5232006	Postage	\$ (44)	\$ 200	\$ 200
5233001	Advertising	\$ 5,043	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 69	\$ 200	\$ 200
5235001	Travel	\$ 854	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 1,736	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 1,813	\$ 2,000	\$ 5,000
5238501	Contract Services	\$ 18,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 18,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 35,548	\$ 22,473	\$ 36,875
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 50,944	\$ 36,373	\$ 51,825
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 3,152	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,300
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 184	\$ 200	\$ 200
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 93	\$ 100	\$ 200
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 222	\$ 300	\$ 300
5313001	Food	\$ 274	\$ 175	\$ 200
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 85	\$ 200	\$ 200
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 15	\$ 100	\$ 100
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 4,025	\$ 4,375	\$ 4,500
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture & Fixtures	\$ 268	\$ 200	\$ 200
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 268	\$ 200	\$ 200

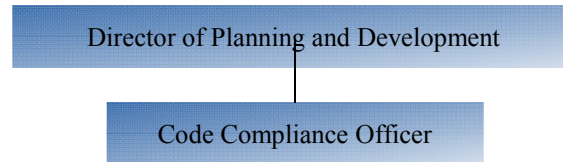
CITY OF STATESBORO**FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND****DEPT - 7400 - PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT**

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 41,316	\$ 30,044	\$ 17,550
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 685	\$ 923	\$ 923
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,950
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 42,221	\$ 33,437	\$ 20,643
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 1,118	\$ 500	\$ 500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 1,118	\$ 500	\$ 500
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 291,340	\$ 271,840	\$ 283,467

FUND - 100

DEPT - 7450 - CODE COMPLIANCE

The Code Compliance Division of the Planning & Development Department serves an important role in land use, development, and public safety as it works with property owners to maintain and comply with the city's ordinances to ensure that the public's safety, welfare, and health are maintained and that investments in property, development, and growth within the City are protected. Code Compliance officers respond to request for services and complaints of violations as well as conduct proactive patrols of the city, and self initiate compliance and enforcement actions with a determined focus on violations that jeopardize the health, safety, welfare, or investments of the citizens of Statesboro.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Code Compliance Division of the Planning & Development Department is dedicated to protecting the public health, safety, welfare, and investment in property through effective code compliance efforts.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Continue education and skill development for code compliance officers and administrative staff.		On-going	On-going
2. Continue to develop Standard Operating Procedures for recurring compliance issues, for example; landlord tenant issues, front yard parking violations, damaged trees on private property, etc.		On-going	Complete
3. Continue intra-departmental training for code officers, administrative staff, and other city staff/departments to ensure consistent, timely and coordinated reporting of compliance issues and		On-going	On-going
4. Improve processes with City Solicitor and Municipal Court for effective processing of code violation cases.		On-going	Solicitor currently engaged in this.
5. Conduct quarterly educational and listening sessions with property managers, real estate agents, and others who can contribute to success in compliance issues or be affected by changes in ordinances or enforcement techniques.		On-going	On-going
6. Identify prominent problems for each patrol district, and develop appropriate strategies for addressing each district.		On-going	On-going
7. Continue community engagement through active membership in appropriate organizations, such as the Statesboro Area Apartment Association and the Statesboro Homebuilders Association.		On-going	On-going
8. Adopt appropriate fine and fee schedule.		To be adopted	On-going
FY 2018			
1. Implement dilapidated structure revolving fund.		Under development	Needs further discussion
2. Adopt dilapidated structure removal program with Statesboro Fire Department.		Under development	Evaluated. State regulatory issues would require funding
3. Standardize forms; templates, etc. utilized by Division.		Under development	Complete and On-going

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. To provide effective and efficient enforcement of city ordinances regarding the public health, welfare, and safety with a determined focus on health and safety hazards and the removal of dilapidated structures.
2. Proactively and continuously patrol identified zones of the City for code compliance issues with a determined focus on enforcing matters of significance within each district, particularly those impacting public health and safety.
3. To continue to strengthen the proactive implementation of the nuisance abatement program regarding dilapidated structures.
4. To treat similarly situated situations similar while respecting the specific needs of each situation.
5. To develop a dilapidated structure remediation program with the Statesboro Fire Department and to establish a revolving funding mechanism for such program.
6. To participate in development related reviews for properties seeking City permits or licenses and ensure that those properties are compliant with municipal ordinances prior to issuance of sought for licenses or permits.
7. To effectively lead a Code Task Force - an interdepartmental team of City staff dedicated to respond more effectively to issues such as blight, distressed, damaged, or dilapidated properties, and/or other significant issues whose existence negatively impact property values, discourages private investment, and /or jeopardizes the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Statesboro.
8. To effectively partner with private homeowner neighborhood groups and property managers to assist their efforts in maintaining and strengthening their neighborhoods by providing guidance, enforcing city codes, and partnering with and leading other city departments to assist in these private efforts where appropriate.
9. To present appropriate amendments and additions to city ordinances for staff and council consideration where such amendment or addition would serve to aid in the protection of the public's safety and health.
10. To continue to improve operational practices for efficient and effective service delivery, both in customer service and intra departmental coordination and work.
11. To establish a code reporting system that will track cases, track response effectiveness, timeliness, and officer work load.

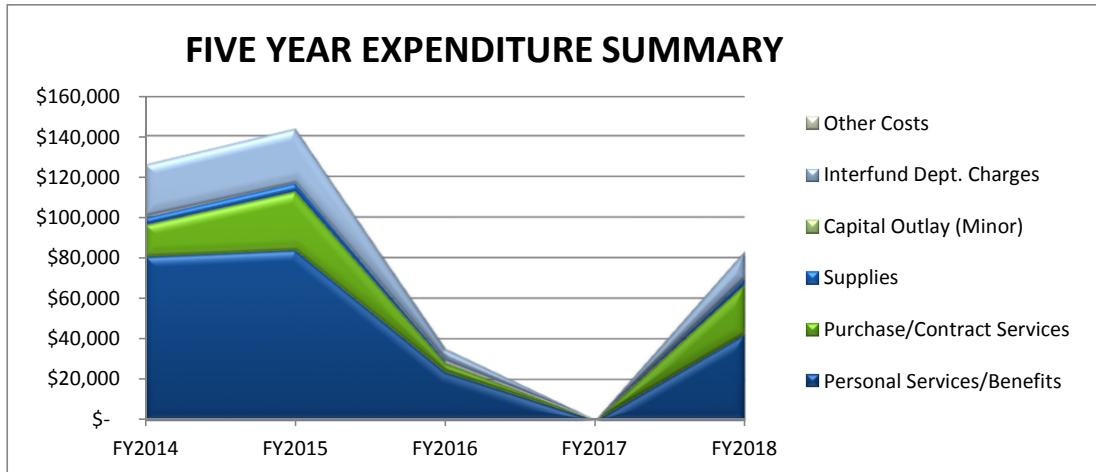
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of Request for Services Received.	269	500	500	400	450
Number of dilapidated structures abatement cases worked.	60	35	35	4	6
Number of self initiated code cases (includes removal of items from public right of way).	885	88 / 492 sign	600	550	500
Education & Listening Sessions hosted or presented by City Code Compliance.	1	1	2	2	4
Neighborhood or other organization partnerships	1	1	2	1	1
Notice of violations issued.	47	85	85	5	10
Number of citations issued.	22	24	25	2	4
Educational Materials produced.	0	1	1	1	1
Educational Materials delivered/verbal warnings	N/A	200	200	120	150

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Request for services responded to within 48 business hours. *	99%	100%	1	99 perc	100 perc
Dilapidated structures resolved voluntarily. *	30	35	15	4	6
Dilapidated structures resolved through court action. *	6%	0	1	0	1
Number of violations voluntarily resolved. *	N/A	90%	1	100 perc	90 perc
Number of properties with violations resolved through court action. *	14	15	0	1	2
NEW: Business Licenses Summons served.	111	104	104	99	100
NEW: Working without proper permit (includes sign permits, business license, building permits and stop work orders).	N/A	25	12	40	30

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 80,547	\$ 83,723	\$ 23,649	\$ -	\$ 42,314	New
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 15,448	\$ 28,778	\$ 4,437	\$ -	\$ 24,730	New
Supplies	\$ 3,537	\$ 4,085	\$ 1,054	\$ -	\$ 2,850	New
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 729	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	New
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 25,405	\$ 26,850	\$ 6,015	\$ -	\$ 13,277	New
Other Costs	\$ (264)	\$ 200	\$ 154	\$ -	\$ -	New
Total Expenditures	\$ 125,402	\$ 143,636	\$ 35,309	\$ -	\$ 83,171	New

FY 2017 Included with Police Code Dept.



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 7450 - CODE COMPLIANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 19,643	\$ -	\$ 35,815
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 19,643	\$ -	\$ 35,865
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 1,287	\$ -	\$ 2,744
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 1,695	\$ -	\$ 2,152
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 1,024	\$ -	\$ 1,553
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 4,006	\$ -	\$ 6,449
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 23,649	\$ -	\$ 42,314
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 56	\$ -	\$ 500
5222102	Software Support	\$ 48	\$ -	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 973	\$ -	\$ 1,945
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 1,080	\$ -	\$ 5,445
5231001	Insurance other than benefits	\$ 1,370	\$ -	\$ 685
5232001	Telephone	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 400
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 938	\$ -	\$ 1,500
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
5235001	Travel	\$ 69	\$ -	\$ 600
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 780	\$ -	\$ 700
5238501	Contract Labor/Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 3,357	\$ -	\$ 19,285
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 4,437	\$ -	\$ 24,730
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 690	\$ -	\$ 200
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 364	\$ -	\$ 1,200
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 1,054	\$ -	\$ 2,850
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 5,974	\$ -	\$ 12,322
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ 250
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 28	\$ -	\$ 55
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 6,015	\$ -	\$ 13,277
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 154	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 35,309	\$ -	\$ 83,171

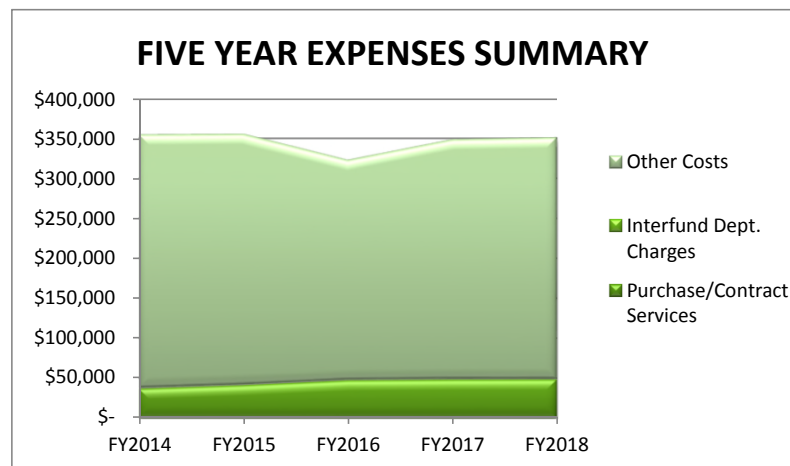
FUND - 100

DEPT - OTHER AGENCIES

The City provides partial funding for several outside agencies. This section of the General Fund finances those appropriations. Among the agencies that receive funding from the City of Statesboro are the Emergency Management Agency, the Bulloch Resident Center, the Drug Abuse Council, the High Hope Center, the Statesboro Arts Council, the Downtown Statesboro Development Authority, and the Ogeechee Railroad for rental of space for downtown parking.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 37,126	\$ 41,504	\$ 47,418	\$ 48,495	\$ 48,655	0.33%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 208	\$ 134	\$ 207	\$ 150	\$ 250	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ 317,441	\$ 313,886	\$ 275,159	\$ 300,150	\$ 302,250	0.70%
					\$ -	
Total Expenditures	\$ 354,775	\$ 355,524	\$ 322,784	\$ 348,795	\$ 351,155	0.68%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND - OTHER AGENCIES

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
1595.5236001	Dues and Fees - RDC	\$ 36,949	\$ 37,500	\$ 37,500
1595.5236002	Dues and Fees - GMA	\$ 8,837	\$ 8,840	\$ 9,000
6173.5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 1,632	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,155
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 47,418	\$ 48,495	\$ 48,655
55	INTERFUND/INTERDEPT. CHARGES			
7500.5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 207	\$ 150	\$ 250
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 207	\$ 150	\$ 250
57	OTHER COSTS			
3900.5710002	Emergency Management Agency	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
3910.5710103	Payment to Bulloch Cty - Animal Control	\$ 33,259	\$ 48,000	\$ 55,000
5100.5710004	Drug Abuse Council	\$ 22,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
5100.5710005	High Hope Center	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ -
6173.5710106	Arts Center (Operating)	\$ 126,000	\$ 128,000	\$ 128,000
6191.5710201	Boys and Girls Club	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
7500.5710109	Downtown Development Authority (Operating)	\$ 78,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
7555.5710200	DSDA/Farmers Market	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -
7564.5710102	Parking Lot Rental - Railroad	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 250
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 275,159	\$ 300,150	\$ 302,250
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 322,784	\$ 348,795	\$ 351,155

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 8000 - DEBT SERVICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES				
5812001	City Hall Lease Principal	\$ 78,000	\$ 82,500	\$ 87,500
5822001	City Hall Lease Interest	\$ 25,861	\$ 22,418	\$ 18,848
5822002	GMA Swap Payments	\$ 336,811	\$ 75,000	\$ 93,000
TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSES		\$ 440,672	\$ 179,918	\$ 199,348

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND

DEPT - 9000 - TRANSFERS OUT

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	TRANSFERS:			
6110002	Transfer to Health Insurance Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
6110003	Transfer to Capital Improvements Fund	\$ 117,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 100,000
6110300	Transfer to Statesboro Fire Svc. Fund	\$ 1,344,000	\$ 1,344,000	\$ 1,344,000
6110500	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL TRANSFERS	\$ 1,461,000	\$ 1,474,000	\$ 1,454,670

TAB 9

210 Confiscated Assets Fund

TAB 9

210 Confiscated Assets Fund

FUND - 210 - CONFISCATED ASSETS

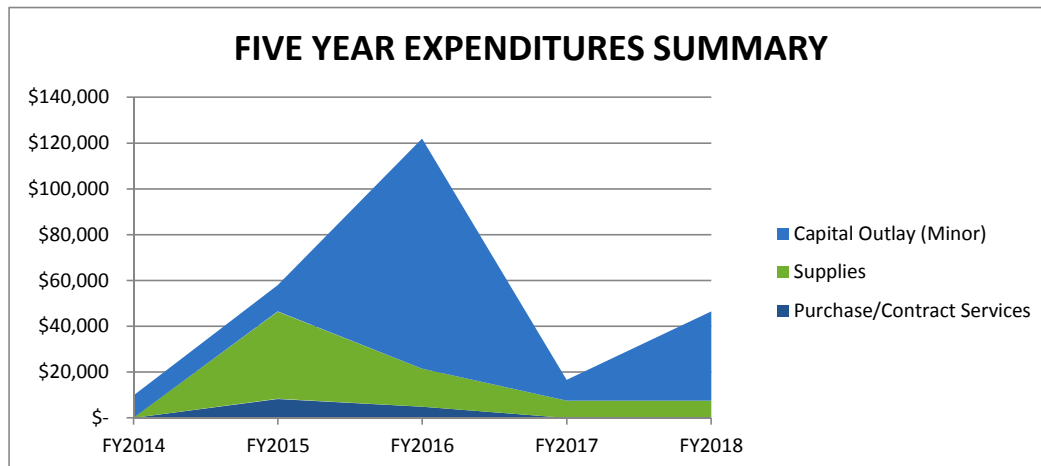
DEPT - 3210

This fund accounts for funds seized for possible illegal activity. Once the court adjudicates the case, the money is either released back to the individual, or is forfeited. In some cases, some of the funding goes to the Bulloch County Clerk of Court, and some is turned over to the City. Those funds turned over to the City are used exclusively to support the Police Department, usually with the purchase of additional equipment. This helps supplement the normal capital budget for the department.

The amounts seized can fluctuate significantly from year to year. The Budget assumes a normal year. Should a larger amount become available during the fiscal year, the City Council could adopt a Budget Amendment authorizing more equipment purchases for the department.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ 8,282	\$ 4,800	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Supplies	\$ 21	\$ 38,134	\$ 16,570	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	0%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 9,693	\$ 11,515	\$ 100,549	\$ 9,000	\$ 39,000	333%
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ 2,444	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Total Expenditures	\$ 9,714	\$ 60,375	\$ 121,919	\$ 16,500	\$ 46,500	182%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 210 - CONFISCATED ASSET FUND

DEPT - 3200 - POLICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES				
35	FINES AND FORFEITURES			
3513200	Cash Confiscation - State	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
3513205	Cash Confiscation - Federal	\$ 4,444	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
	TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITURES	\$ 4,444	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
TOTAL REVENUES				
		\$ 4,444	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
EXPENDITURES:				
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 4,800	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES	\$ 4,800	\$ -	\$ -
53	SUPPLIES			
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5314001	Books & Periodicals	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
5316001	Small Tools & Equipment	\$ 16,570	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 16,570	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
3200.5422105	Vehicle & Conversion	\$ 349	\$ -	\$ 30,000
2650.5423001	Furniture and Fixtures MC	\$ 3,893	\$ -	\$ -
3200.5424001	Computers	\$ 4,077	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
3200.5424101	Comp-Firearms Training System	\$ 77,792	\$ -	\$ -
3200.5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 14,438	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 100,549	\$ 9,000	\$ 39,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER				
		\$ 121,919	\$ 16,500	\$ 46,500

TAB 10

221 CDBG Housing Fund

TAB 10

221 CDBG Housing Fund

FUND - 221 - CDBG FUND**DEPT - 7400 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) for the infrastructure, and the Community Housing Improvement Program (CHIP) Grant to build houses, that was awarded to the City to develop Statesboro Pointe Subdivision. This is a 25-lot subdivision that the City created to provide low- and moderate-income citizens the opportunity for homeownership. Currently, the subdivision infrastructure is completely installed and twenty-five houses have been constructed and sold. The original plan was for the City to use the proceeds to construct houses, sell them, and repeat this process until all 25 homes had been built and sold. Then, the CHIP funding would continue as a Revolving Housing Loan Fund to finance additional homes that the City could build on individual lots it had acquired.

The City had experienced difficulty in getting some potential buyers bank-qualified for conventional loans. At the same time, Habitat for Humanity of Bulloch County, Inc. had a waiting list of potential homebuyers, but had difficulty in obtaining reasonably priced building lots. Since Habitat finances its own mortgages at zero interest, the bank qualification process is not an issue for their buyers. The City had 21 remaining lots in Statesboro Pointe, and in late May, 2003, partnered with Habitat; and had the Georgia Department of Community Affairs amend its two grant awards to allow the City to provide these lots as needed to Habitat through the Statesboro—Bulloch County Land Bank Authority at reduced market rates or in some cases, no cost. In addition, DCA authorized the City to loan Habitat up to \$15,000 per house from the CHIP Grant Revolving Loan Fund, to be repaid at no interest as the Habitat mortgage is repaid over 20 years. This has made it less expensive for groups wanting to build a Habitat house as they will have to provide \$15,000 less in upfront money for supplies and materials. This has spurred development of these houses at a faster pace, and has assisted Habitat in getting more volunteers. We believe it is an excellent partnership to address low-income housing in Statesboro.

To date, the City has given the Land Bank Authority three lots at no cost, to be provided to Habitat. In addition, the City has sold twenty-two lots to the Land Bank Authority for \$5,000 each, which in turn were sold to Habitat for the same price. Statesboro Pointe has been built out. It is anticipated that the City and Habitat will partner on still other subdivisions, as the CHIP Grant funds will constitute a Revolving Housing Loan Fund that is replenished monthly as the loans to previous homebuyers are repaid into this CDBG Fund. This fund will be the repository of the Revolving Housing Loan Fund.

The information in this Budget is for informational purposes only. Anyone wishing to participate in this housing program is encouraged to contact the Planning and Development department, at 764-0666, or Mrs. Linda Christy, Habitat Executive Director, at 489-2076.



TAB 11

224 US Dept of Justice Grant Fund

TAB 11

224 US Dept of Justice Grant Fund

FUND - 224 - US DEPT OF JUSTICE GRANT

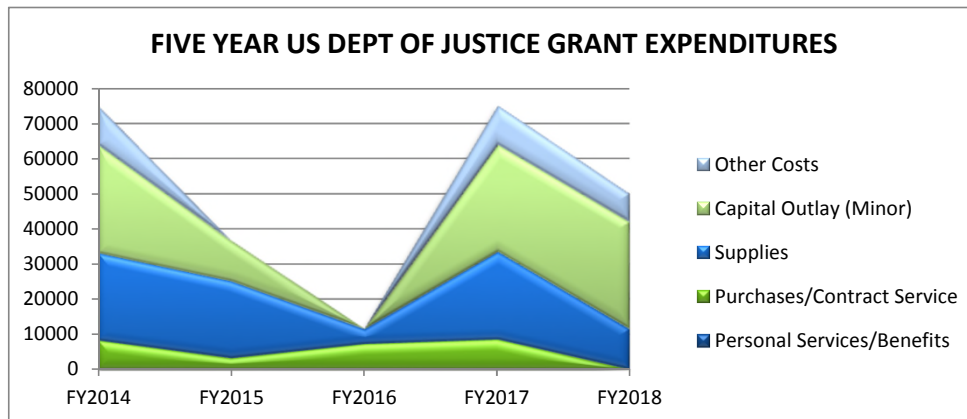
DEPT - 3200

This fund accounts for funds seized for possible illegal activity by the Crime Suppression Unit. Once the court adjudicates the case, the money is either released back to the individual, or is forfeited. In some cases, some of the funding goes to the Bulloch County Clerk of Court, and some is turned over to the City. Those funds turned over to the City are used exclusively to support the Crime Suppression Unit and the Targeting Violent Crime Initiative, usually with the purchase of additional equipment, training, and investigative costs as required by the Office of Justice Programs Financial Guide.

In FY 2008, the City was awarded a US Department of Justice Grant (The Byrne Memorial Discretionary Grant) for the creation of a Crime Suppression Unit. The City was awarded \$317,722 for this four member team. As long as the Crime Suppression Unit is active, any seizures that are made are recorded in this fund.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 8,184	\$ 3,184	\$ 7,184	\$ 8,500	\$ -	-100%
Supplies	\$ 24,955	\$ 21,909	\$ 4,327	\$ 25,000	\$ 11,500	-54%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 30,861	\$ 11,578	\$ -	\$ 30,500	\$ 30,500	0%
Other Costs	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 8,000	-27%
Total Expenditures	\$ 75,000	\$ 36,671	\$ 11,511	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000	-33%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 224 - US DEPT OF JUSTICE GRANT FUND

DEPT - 3200 - POLICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	REVENUES:			
3513205	Cash Confiscation-Federal	\$ 31,059	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000
	TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 31,059	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000
	EXPENDITURES:			
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222002	Rep. & Maint. (Vehicles)	\$ 5,063	\$ -	\$ -
5222004	Rep. Maint - Buildings/Grounds	\$ 2,121	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -
5237001	Training	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ -
	TOTAL PURCHASE SERVICES	\$ 7,184	\$ 8,500	\$ -
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -
5311005	Uniforms	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ -
5311007	CID Supplies	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -
5311602	Ammunition & Taser Supplies	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5316001	Small Tools & Equipment	\$ 4,327	\$ 13,000	\$ 10,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 4,327	\$ 25,000	\$ 11,500
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5422105	Police Vehicle & Conversion	\$ -	\$ 27,000	\$ 27,000
5424001	Computers	\$ -	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ -	\$ 30,500	\$ 30,500
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Misc. Expenses	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 8,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 8,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 11,511	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000

TAB 12

250 Multiple Grant Fund

TAB 12

250 Multiple Grant Fund

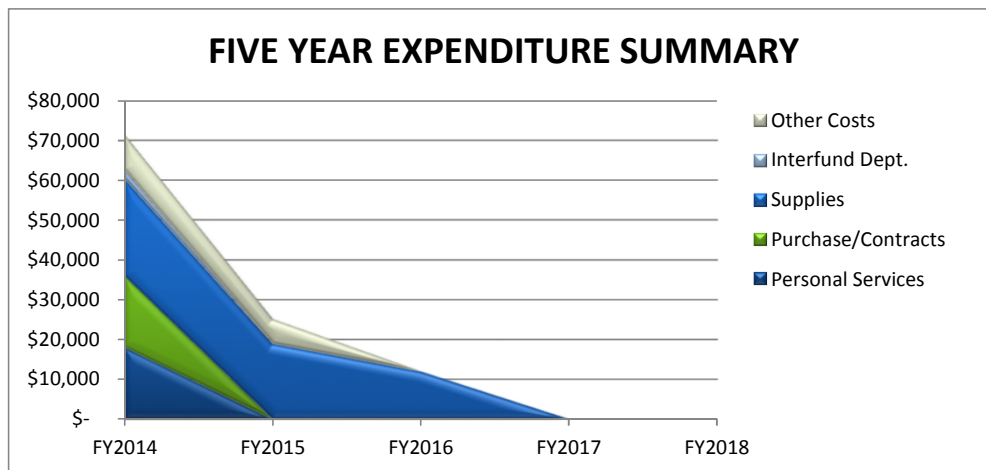
FUND - 250 - MULTIPLE GRANT

This fund accounts for receipts and disbursements for small state and federal grants that individually are less than 2% of the General Fund's annual expenditures. Based upon this Budget, that amount would be for any grant below \$274,059 that is not accounted for in an existing fund.

Should capital grants not budgeted here be received that are below the threshold, this fund would be amended to include both their revenues and expenditures.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 18,038	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Supplies	\$ 24,280	\$ 19,007	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 2,340	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ 8,839	\$ 6,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 53,497	\$ 25,145	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%



FUND 250 - MULTIPLE GRANT FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	REVENUES:			
3340121	Art Council	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
	EXPENDITURES:			
6173.5710106	Payment to Arts Council	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -

TAB 13

251 America's Best Communities Grant

TAB 13

251 America's Best Communities Grant

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 251 - AMERICA'S BEST COMMUNITIES GRANT

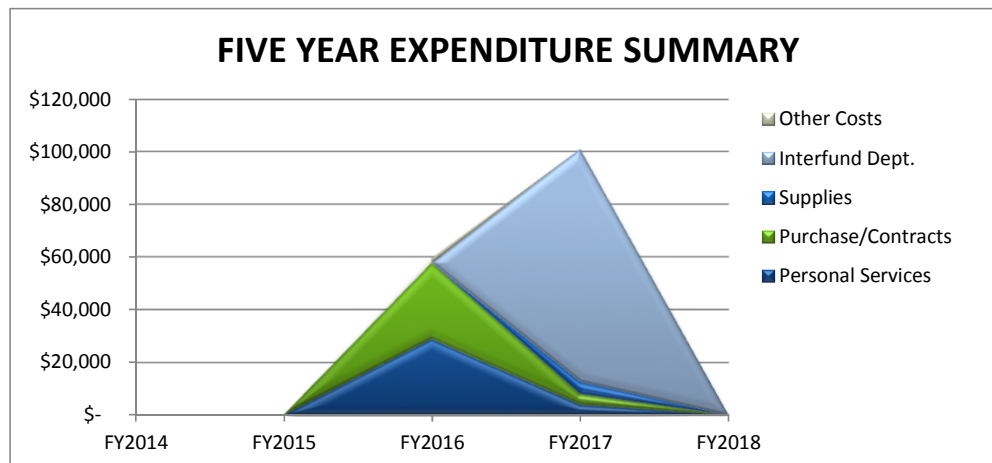
DEPT - 4220

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements of the America's Best Communities Grant as well as any donations associated with the Grant project. In FY 2016, the Averitt Center for the Arts, the Downtown Statesboro Development Authority and the City of Statesboro partnered to make an application in the America's Best Communities Competition. Not only were these partners issued \$50,000 in quarter prize award winnings, they also were named in the final eight for an additional \$100,000 in winnings. In April 2017, the America's Best Communities committee was named the winner of \$1,000,000.

The winnings are designed to be used for Statesboro's "Blue Mile" project. Also known as the South Main Street revitalization effort. The "Blue Mile" is the one mile stretch of US Hwy 301 South (South Main Street) that currently suffers from a lack of identity, vitality, character, attractions, and amenities. The Blue Mile serves as an important link between historic downtown Statesboro and Georgia Southern University.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Percentage
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	Increase
Purchased Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,850	\$ 4,000	\$ -	0.00%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,800	\$ -	0.00%
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 88,000	\$ -	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,550	\$ 96,800	\$ -	0.00%



FUND 251 - America's Best Communities (ABC) Grant

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
REVENUES:				
33				
3395002	ABC Grant	\$ 57,132	\$ -	\$ -
3710001	Donations and Contributions	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 57,132	\$ 50,000	\$ -
EXPENDITURES:				
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 28,850	\$ -	\$ -
5212005	Public Relations	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -
5311103	Banners	\$ -	\$ 4,800	\$ -
5412101	Pocket Parks	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -
5412103	Dog Park	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -
5425610	Archway Entrance	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ -
5425611	Statue - Willie McTell	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -
5425612	Trash Cans	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ -
5734001	Miscellaneous	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 30,550	\$ 96,800	\$ -

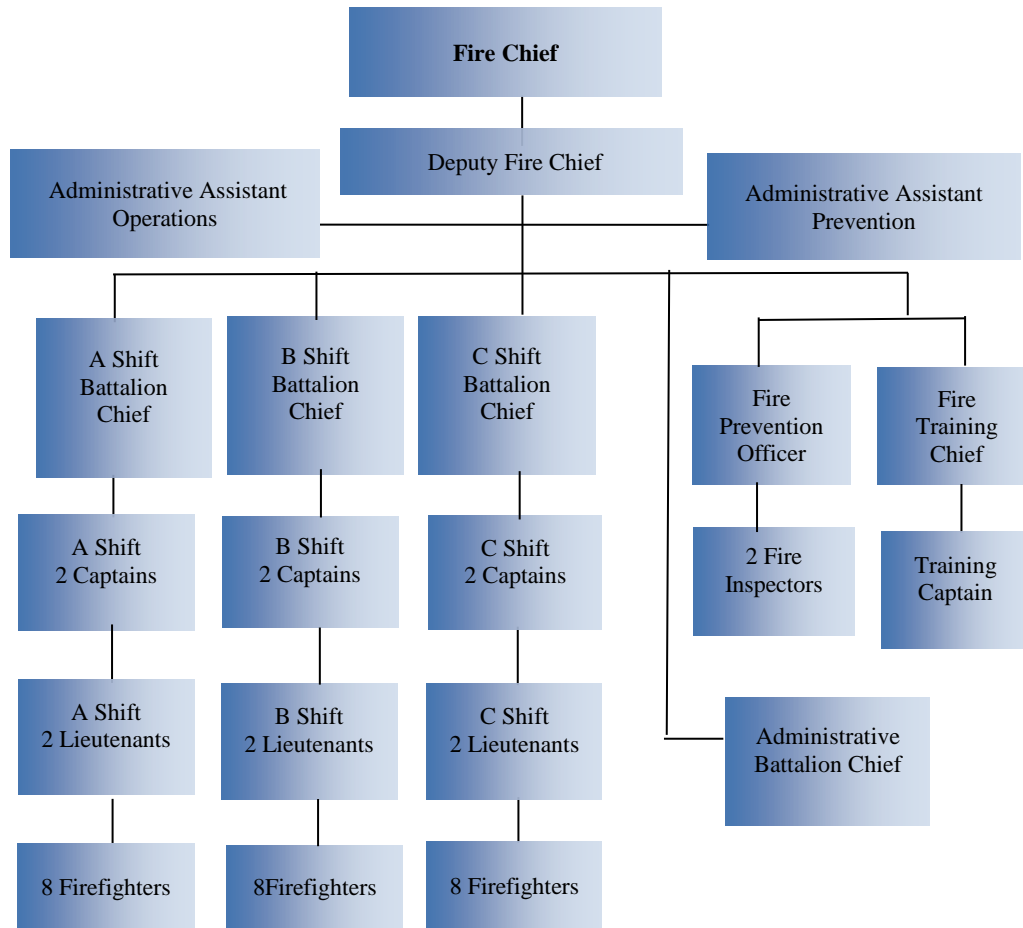
TAB 14

270 Statesboro Fire Service Fund

TAB 14

270 Statesboro Fire Service Fund

This department is headed by the Fire Chief who is located at Station One on West Grady Street which also serves as the administrative office, and Station Two is located on Fair Road. The department offers a full range of fire suppression, hazmat, vehicle and technical rescue, fire and life safety code management and fire safety education services.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The department operates with 50 personnel, 48 of which are state certified firefighters, and two civilian administrative assistants. The department operates with three shifts with each shift working a 24-hour period providing the community with 24/7 -365 days per year coverage. This "24 on/48 off" schedule is considered the industry standard which provides 14 personnel on each shift with a minimum staffing of 11. Part-time firefighters are used to back-fill vacancies on shifts caused by vacation, sick and other leave. The administrative staff consists of a Fire Chief, Operations Officer, Fire Prevention Officer, Training Officer, Training Captain and two Fire Inspectors, who all work a typical 40-hour per week shift and are available for calls during those hours, as well as call-back on major fires.

Our two current station locations are equipped with five fire pumpers, two aerial ladders, Command/Tactical Support unit, haz-mat unit and a Rehabilitation/Victim assistant unit. All units are radio dispatched by the Bulloch County dispatch center which operates an enhanced 9-1-1 telephone system. All firefighters are issued pagers and/or radios which operate on an 800 MHz radio system. The department is actively involved in fire prevention. The Prevention Officer serves as the fire marshal, reviewing building plans for compliance with the Life Safety Code and the Fire Code. He works closely with the building official in the Engineering Department in the review of these plans. In addition, the department presents fire safety programs to hundreds of school children throughout the City of Statesboro and the Statesboro Fire District each year. The department has a Fire Safety House which is taken to schools, community events and other events throughout the City and fire district.

The department also covers, by contract with Bulloch County, an area approximately five miles in circumference from each station, most of which is outside the City limits. This is known as the Statesboro Fire District and the residents of the district pay a fire district tax of 1.8 mills to the County, which remits it to the City. For the FY 2016, the fire district paid approximately 28% of the Statesboro Fire Department's operating budget. For this payment, they receive reduced response times and enjoy the same Class 3/8B ISO rating as citizens of the City. The number of personnel, upgraded equipment, emergency communications, and the City's water system has resulted in the City enjoying a Class 3/8B ISO fire insurance rating.

CITY OF STATESBORO

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Finish a fire station master plan to determine the number and location of future fire stations. Then, work cooperatively with Bulloch County to implement the changes as they become needed.		In Progress-Cont.discussions with Bulloch Co. regarding Fire Dist. & Station Location.	In Progress-Cont.discussions with Bulloch Co. regarding Fire Dist. & Station Location.
2. Renovate current Grady Street Fire Station to accommodate additional service resources as well as the departments administration.		N/A	Complete
3. Develop and implement cost recovery strategies to protect the fire district from material financial loss.		In Progress	Currently looking at various funding mechanisms.
4. Enhance the staffing levels of the department through a volunteer, part time, and cross training police officer firefighter program.		On-Going	Continued development of Part-Time Firefighter program
5. Maintain our ISO Class III Rating.		Complete - Maintain	Complete-Maintain
6. Expand and/or fully utilize existing technology to enhance the efficiency of fire department operations.		On-Going	On-Going
FY 2018			
1. Begin process to construct Fire Station 3.		In-Progress	In-Progress
2. Begin the process to become nationally accredited through the Center for Public Safety Excellence (CPSE).		Not Started	Not Started
3. Begin implementing processes and programs in an effort to lower the current ISO Class 3 Rating to a Class 2.		In-Progress	In-Progress
4. Ensure that all Divisions within the department are utilizing technology to enhance efficient service delivery.		In-Progress-On-Going	In-Progress-On-Going

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Continue to stress fire prevention through annual inspection of businesses.
2. Continue to stress fire prevention through visits to public and private schools within the fire district.
3. Continue to stress early detection of fire through distribution of residential smoke alarms.
4. Continue to properly train firefighters to stress safety in their work.
5. Continue to pursue grants as an alternative source of funding for needed capital items.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

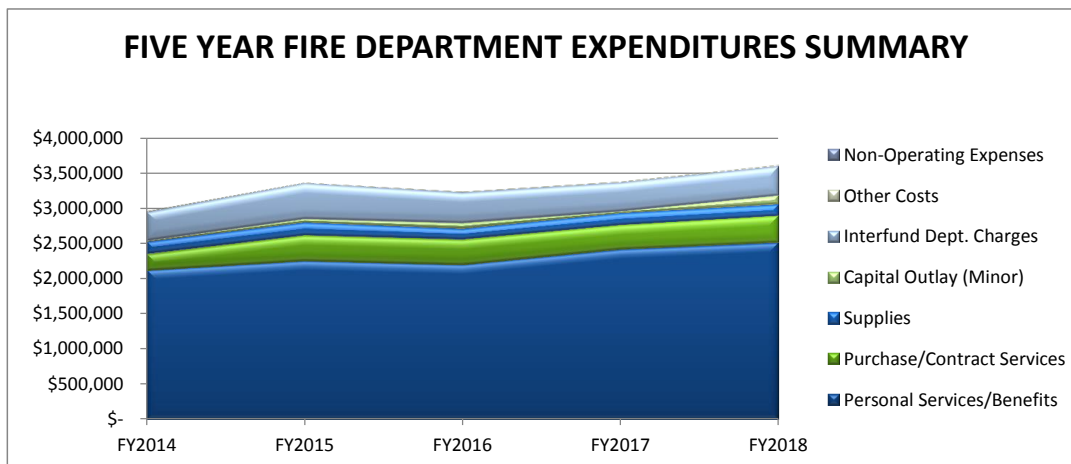
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 ADOPTED
Total Call of Service	1,025	1,139	1048	1,156	1,071
Structure Fire	76	90	60	82	75
Vehicle Fire	33	30	30	23	31
Grass or brush Fire	28	66	43	68	46
Vehicle Extrications	16	20	37	23	24
Other Rescues (Confined Space, High Angle, Etc.)	6	0	3	4	3
Washdown	0	0	0	0	0
Emergency standby/Public Assist	1	8	16	39	5
False alarm--unintentional (System Malfunction)	327	440	326	533	364
False alarm--intentional (Human Initiated)	135	47	30	49	71
Hazardous Materials Response	36	36	0	1	1
Hazardous Conditions (spills and leaks)	NA	NA	32	27	32
Smoke Scare	23	NA	21	35	22
Other Responses (Smoke Scare, Smell of Gas, Etc.)	114	125	358	155	199
Fire Safety/Public Education Events	64	66	92	117	74
Number of Fire Safety/Public Ed Participants	15,177	1,927	12,621	13,516	13,500
Smoke Alarms Installed	25	43	43	52	50
Number of Locations Smoke Alarms Installed	22	46	38	32	35
Community Relation Events	127	36	39	53	67
Home Safety Reviews	4	2	2	1	5
Car Seat Installations	10	15	27	20	20
Total of All Fire Calls inside the City	564	862	804	882	825
Total of All Fire Calls outside the City in the Fire District	158	238	201	239	200

CITY OF STATESBORO

Mutual Aid Fire Calls to other jurisdictions	49	57	39	31	35
Average Number of Fire Calls inside the City per day	1.55	2.30	2.2	2.40	2.00
Average Response Time (minutes) to Fire Calls inside the City	4.50	3.98	5.5	5.20	4.66
Average Number of Fire Calls outside City in Fire District per day	0.43	0.81	0.55	0.65	0.60
Number of serious fire-related injuries in City and Fire District	10.00	8.00	28	17.00	12.00
Number of fire-related fatalities in City and Fire District	1	1	3	4	1
Number of FTE Employees	50	50	50	50	50
Insurance Services Office (ISO) Department Rating	3 and 3/8B	3 and 3/8B	3 and 3/8B	3 and 3/8B	3 and 3/8B
Operating Expenditures	\$ 2,978,392	\$ 3,573,537	\$ 3,452,155	\$ 3,379,546	\$ -
PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Fire Inspections	948	895	1526	1362	1480
Re-Inspections	415	855	767	347	150
Number of commercial fire inspections	NA	NA	1156	841	950
Number of residential fire inspections	NA	NA	146	281	215
Number of industrial fire inspections	NA	NA	64	23	30
Number of school fire inspections/ day cares	NA	NA	2	7	10
Number of public assembly fire inspections	NA	NA	158	105	125
Number of new construction or major renovation Fire Code compliance plan reviews	230	200	1	105	125
Pre-Plans Performed	121	24	2	6	125
Number of participants in fire prevention programs	NA	1,927	12,621	13,516	13,500

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 2,126,462	\$ 2,258,999	\$ 2,204,733	\$ 2,419,412	\$ 2,515,486	3.97%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 233,778	\$ 362,920	\$ 359,754	\$ 347,345	\$ 380,435	9.53%
Supplies	\$ 175,563	\$ 183,117	\$ 152,479	\$ 170,354	\$ 163,129	-4.24%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 18,607	\$ 54,553	\$ 84,954	\$ 30,800	\$ 131,150	325.81%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 407,373	\$ 503,525	\$ 432,584	\$ 405,335	\$ 413,791	2.09%
Other Costs	\$ 10,134	\$ 4,681	\$ 7,294	\$ 6,300	\$ 5,750	-8.73%
Non-Operating Expenses	\$ 6,475	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,978,392	\$ 3,367,795	\$ 3,241,798	\$ 3,379,546	\$ 3,620,411	7.13%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 270 - STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE FUND

DEPT - 3500 - FIRE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3422200	Fire Tax District - Current Year	\$ 909,293	\$ 870,000	\$ 890,000
3442108	Fire Line Access Fee	\$ 259,607	\$ 256,800	\$ 260,000
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 1,168,900	\$ 1,126,800	\$ 1,150,000
37	CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS			
3710002	Contributions and donations	\$ 6,925	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS	\$ 6,925	\$ -	\$ -
38	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
3890100	Miscellaneous Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912001	Operating Trans. in General Fund	\$ 1,344,000	\$ 1,344,000	\$ 1,344,000
3912300	Transfer in from WS Fund	\$ 821,682	\$ 790,000	\$ 821,682
3921001	Sale of Assets	\$ 2,140	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 2,167,822	\$ 2,134,000	\$ 2,165,682
	TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING	\$ 3,343,647	\$ 3,260,800	\$ 3,315,782
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 1,828,112	\$ 1,960,991	\$ 2,056,623
5111003	Part Time	\$ 38,883	\$ 45,600	\$ 45,600
5113001	Overtime	\$ 44,534	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 1,911,529</i>	<i>\$ 2,051,591</i>	<i>\$ 2,147,223</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 133,281	\$ 156,947	\$ 164,263
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 96,324	\$ 123,095	\$ 125,910
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 61,087	\$ 72,179	\$ 59,240
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ 1,749	\$ 15,600	\$ 17,200
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 763	\$ -	\$ 1,650
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 293,204</i>	<i>\$ 367,821</i>	<i>\$ 368,263</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 2,204,733	\$ 2,419,412	\$ 2,515,486
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ 1,256	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	<i>\$ 1,256</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ -</i>
5221001	Cleaning Services	\$ 1,091	\$ 2,075	\$ 4,150
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 12,910	\$ 14,500	\$ 12,100
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 58,139	\$ 46,000	\$ 50,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 66,129	\$ 51,000	\$ 51,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 17,282	\$ 19,415	\$ 16,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 726	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,500
5222006	Rep. and Maint. (Other Equipment)	\$ 23,491	\$ 27,000	\$ 30,950
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 60,280	\$ 60,280	\$ 57,865
5223200	Rentals	\$ 3,675	\$ 3,325	\$ 2,875
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 243,836</i>	<i>\$ 224,795</i>	<i>\$ 226,440</i>

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 270 - STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE FUND

DEPT - 3500 - FIRE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 47,643	\$ 46,765	\$ 46,765
5232001	Telephone	\$ 6,715	\$ 6,600	\$ 5,820
5232003	Cellular Phones/ Services	\$ 5,950	\$ 5,950	\$ 15,575
5232006	Postage	\$ 375	\$ 600	\$ 550
5233001	Advertising	\$ 3,640	\$ 1,950	\$ 1,950
5234001	Printing & Binding	\$ 167	\$ 925	\$ 800
5235001	Travel	\$ 6,104	\$ 12,500	\$ 13,475
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 2,030	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,935
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 19,770	\$ 20,000	\$ 30,000
5238501	Contract Services	\$ 2,738	\$ 1,000	\$ 9,000
5238503	Pest Control - Buildings	\$ 1,020	\$ 800	\$ 750
5239002	Inspections of Equipment	\$ 18,510	\$ 23,460	\$ 26,375
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 114,662	\$ 122,550	\$ 153,995
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 359,754	\$ 347,345	\$ 380,435
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 3,268	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 978	\$ 500	\$ -
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 3,312	\$ 3,650	\$ 4,100
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 2,197	\$ 1,600	\$ 2,400
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 34,061	\$ 29,750	\$ 32,950
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 4,603	\$ 5,300	\$ 5,150
5311106	Public Education Supplies	\$ 1,691	\$ 2,850	\$ 3,350
5312300	Electricity	\$ 24,005	\$ 26,750	\$ 33,500
5312400	Bottled Gas	\$ 159	\$ 425	\$ 350
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 25,465	\$ 46,550	\$ 30,275
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 1,012	\$ 1,104	\$ 1,104
5313001	Food	\$ 4,463	\$ 5,950	\$ 5,100
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 1,437	\$ 2,875	\$ 4,450
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 45,828	\$ 40,150	\$ 37,500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 152,479	\$ 170,354	\$ 163,129
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5412001	Site Improvement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000
5413000	Buildings	\$ 2,035	\$ -	\$ 1,200
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 5,099	\$ 8,000	\$ 10,000
5424001	Computers	\$ 4,648	\$ 4,000	\$ -
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 68,252	\$ 18,800	\$ 75,800
5425603	FD-27 Protective Clothing	\$ 4,920	\$ -	\$ 24,150
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 84,954	\$ 30,800	\$ 131,150
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 421,618	\$ 365,456	\$ 375,762
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 7,502	\$ 7,914	\$ 7,914
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 3,464	\$ 3,465	\$ 3,465
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 28,500	\$ 26,650
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.	\$ 432,584	\$ 405,335	\$ 413,791

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 270 - STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE FUND

DEPT - 3500 - FIRE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 5,195	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5734100	Fire Honor Guard	\$ 2,099	\$ 1,300	\$ 750
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 7,294	\$ 6,300	\$ 5,750
61	NON-OPERATING EXPENSES			
6110500	Transfer to Central Services Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 3,241,798	\$ 3,379,546	\$ 3,620,411

TAB 15

271 Tax Allocation District Fund (TAD)

TAB 15

271 Tax Allocation District Fund (TAD)

FUND -271 - TAX ALLOCATION DISTRICT FUND

DEPT - 1500

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements of the Tax Allocation District (TAD). The citizens of Statesboro approved the creation of the South Main Street Tax Allocation District on November 4, 2014. The objective of the TAD is to fund improvements in the South Main Street Tax Allocation District – the heart and soul of our community.

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 271 - TAX ALLOCATION DISTRICT FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	TAX REVENUE			
3111001	Property Taxes TAD	\$ 21,082	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
	TOTAL TAX REVENUE	\$ 21,082	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
	EXPENDITURES			
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
271.1500.5238501	Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000

TAB 16

275 Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

TAB 16

275 Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 275 - HOTEL MOTEL TAX

DEPT - 7540

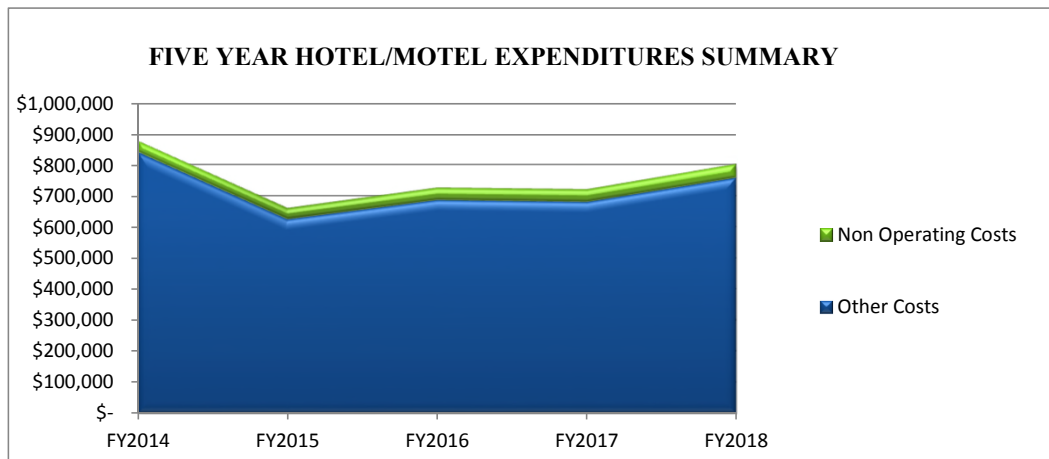
This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements of the hotel/motel room occupancy tax. Since April, 2002, the City has had one-year Service Contracts with the SCVB, the Downtown Statesboro Development Authority (DSDA), and the Statesboro Arts Council (SAC) to promote tourism-related activities. In FY2013, the City of Statesboro asked the State legislature to increase the Hotel/Motel from 5% to 6%. The 1% increase will be used to help pay for a new Shooting Sports Education Center at Georgia Southern University. The hotel/motel tax proceeds are distributed as follows under the contracts:

5%	City of Statesboro
8.33%	GSU Shooting Center Reimbursement
19.90%	DSDA
26.77%	SAC
40.00%	SCVB

The proceeds are received from the hotel and motel operators monthly, and are distributed based upon the agreed percentages on a monthly basis as well. The current contract is effective from July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Percentage
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	Increase
Other Costs	\$ 841,150	\$ 625,588	\$ 686,749	\$ 681,138	\$ 758,363	11.34%
Non Operating Costs	\$ 35,146	\$ 35,302	\$ 40,266	\$ 40,000	\$ 43,750	9.38%
Total Expenditures	\$ 876,296	\$ 660,890	\$ 727,015	\$ 721,138	\$ 802,113	11.23%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 275 - HOTEL MOTEL TAX FUND

DEPT - 7540 - TOURISM

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
31	TAXES			
3141000	Hotel/Motel Taxes	\$ 814,263	\$ 800,000	\$ 875,000
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		\$ 814,263	\$ 800,000	\$ 875,000
EXPENDITURES:				
57	OTHER COSTS			
5720001	Payment to other Agencies-SCVB	\$ 298,590	\$ 306,720	\$ 350,000
5720003	Payment to other Agencies-DSDA	\$ 162,038	\$ 159,200	\$ 174,125
5720004	Payment to other Agencies-Arts Council	\$ 226,121	\$ 215,218	\$ 234,238
TOTAL OTHER COSTS		\$ 686,749	\$ 681,138	\$ 758,363
NON-OPERATING EXPENDITURES:				
6110001	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 40,266	\$ 40,000	\$ 43,750
TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENDITURES		\$ 40,266	\$ 40,000	\$ 43,750
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		\$ 727,015	\$ 721,138	\$ 802,113

TAB 17

286 Technology Fee Fund

TAB 17

286 Technology Fee Fund

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 286 - TECHNOLOGY FEE

DEPT - 3200, 3500

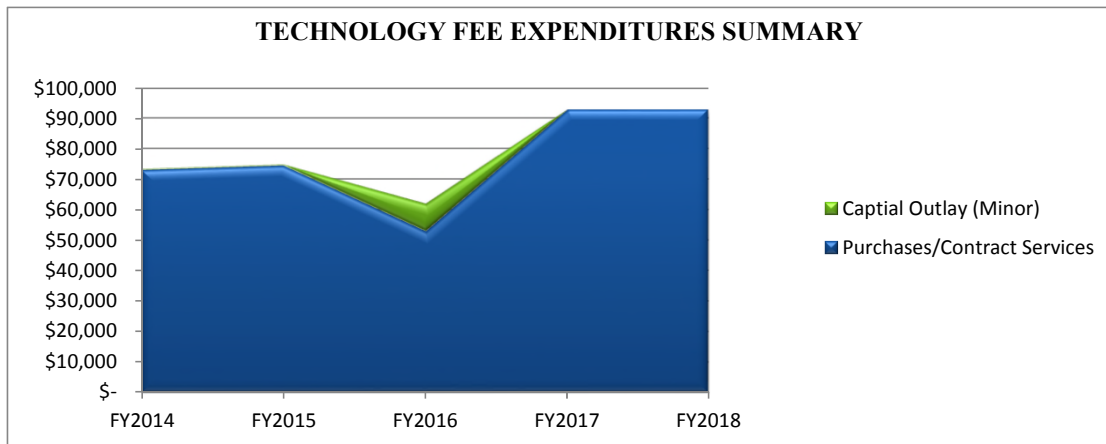
This fund accounts for fees collected from citations issued by the Police Department. Currently, the ordinance reads as follows:

Section 78-10. Technology Fee. There shall be imposed by the Municipal Court of the City of Statesboro, Georgia, a technology surcharge per offense for all offenses against the ordinances of the City of Statesboro or laws of the State of Georgia. The technology surcharge shall be in addition to all other fines and fees imposed by the Municipal Court. The revenue derived from the technology surcharge shall be used by the City to provide technical support for Law Enforcement and Municipal Court functions. This amendment shall become effective upon its approval by the Mayor and City Council of Statesboro, Georgia.

These fees are also used to supplement normal technical operating budget items for the Police Department. The amounts can fluctuate from year to year depending on several variables.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 72,971	\$ 74,398	\$ 52,777	\$ 92,850	\$ 92,850	0.00%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 150	\$ 189	\$ 8,966	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 73,121	\$ 74,587	\$ 61,743	\$ 92,850	\$ 92,850	0.00%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 286 - TECHNOLOGY FEE FUND

DEPT - 3200, 3500

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
REVENUES				
34	Charges for Services			
3411901	Technology Fee	\$ 96,613	\$ 93,000	\$ 70,000
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 96,613	\$ 93,000	\$ 70,000
	TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 96,613	\$ 93,000	\$ 70,000
EXPENDITURES:				
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
3200.5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ 1,663	\$ 83,500	\$ 83,500
3200.5232003	Cellular Phones Service (Verizon)	\$ 15,020	\$ -	\$ -
3200.5232004	Pagers	\$ 86	\$ -	\$ -
3200.5236003	MDT Techonology Fee	\$ 27,660	\$ -	\$ -
3200.5236011	LPR Techonolgy - Annual	\$ -	\$ 9,350	\$ 9,350
3500.5232003	Cellular Phones - Fire	\$ 8,348	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES	\$ 52,777	\$ 92,850	\$ 92,850
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
3200.5424001	Computers - Police	\$ 8,966	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 8,966	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 61,743	\$ 92,850	\$ 92,850

TAB 18

287 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund

TAB 18

287 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 287 - ALCOHOL BEVERAGE CONTROL FUND

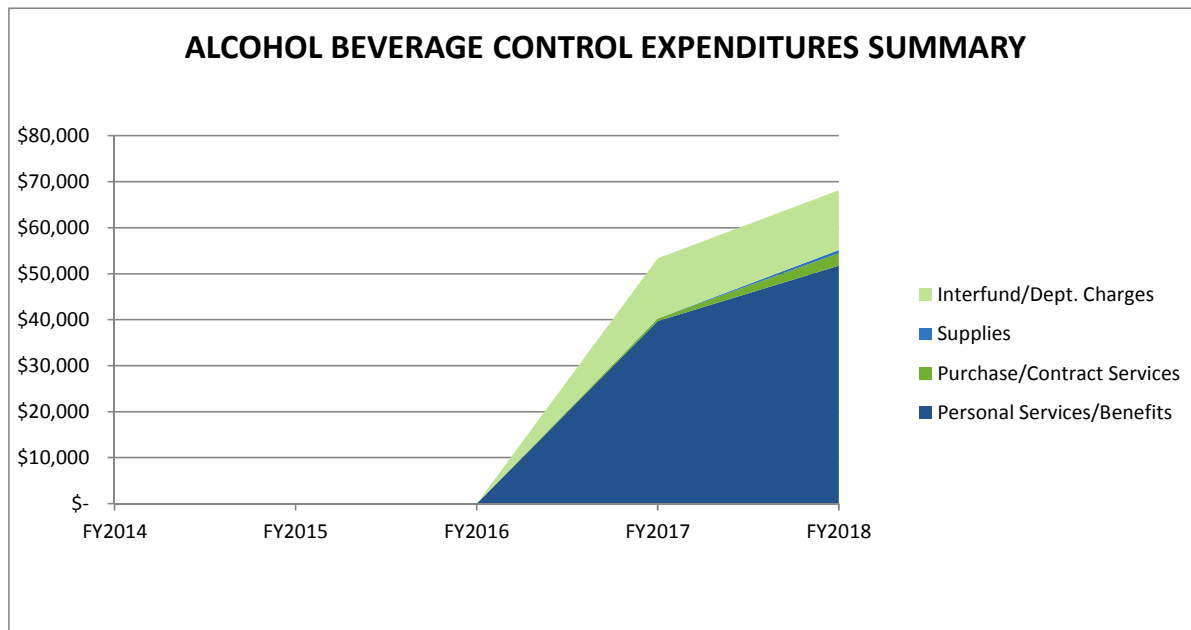
DEPT - 3210 - POLICE

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements to finance the Alcohol Beverage Control Officer position at the Police Department and operations related to enforcing Alcohol related laws and ordinances. It is funded by fees collected from Alcohol Licenses and fees from certain Alcohol Related Citations.

The amounts collected each year can fluctuate from year to year depending on several variables.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,667	\$ 51,714	30.37%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 591	\$ 2,721	360.41%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 700	100.00%
Interfund/Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,043	\$ 13,027	-0.12%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,301	\$ 68,162	27.88%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 287- Alcohol Beverage Control

DEPT - 3200 - POLICE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
REVENUES:				
35	FINES AND FORFEITURES			
3211050	Bouncer/Security Permit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,500
3513205	Revenue from Alcohol Licensing Fees	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ 10,000
3513605	Revenue from Alcohol Related Citations	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ -	\$ 42,500	\$ 56,500
EXPENDITURES:				
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ -	\$ 33,445	\$ 43,693
5113001	Overtime	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300
<i>Sub Total Salaries and Wages</i>		<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ 33,445</i>	<i>\$ 43,993</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ -	\$ 2,559	\$ 3,365
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ -	\$ 2,007	\$ 2,640
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 1,656	\$ 1,716
<i>Sub Total Employee Benefits</i>		<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ 6,222</i>	<i>\$ 7,721</i>
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES		\$ -	\$ 39,667	\$ 51,714
52	PURCHASE SERVICES			
5232003	Cell Phone	\$ -	\$ 591	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,945
5237001	Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 776
5236011	MDT Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sub-Total: Other Purchased Services</i>		<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ 591</i>	<i>\$ 2,721</i>
TOTAL PURCHASE SERVICES		\$ -	\$ 591	\$ 2,721
53	SUPPLIES			
5311005	Uniforms	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500
5311006	General Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL SUPPLIES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 700
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ -	\$ 12,172	\$ 12,322
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ -	\$ 66	\$ -
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ -	\$ 55	\$ 55
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 750	\$ 650
TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEPT.		\$ -	\$ 13,043	\$ 13,027
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ -	\$ 53,301	\$ 68,162

TAB 19

322 2007 SPLOST Fund

TAB 19

322 2007 SPLOST Fund

CITY OF STATESBORO

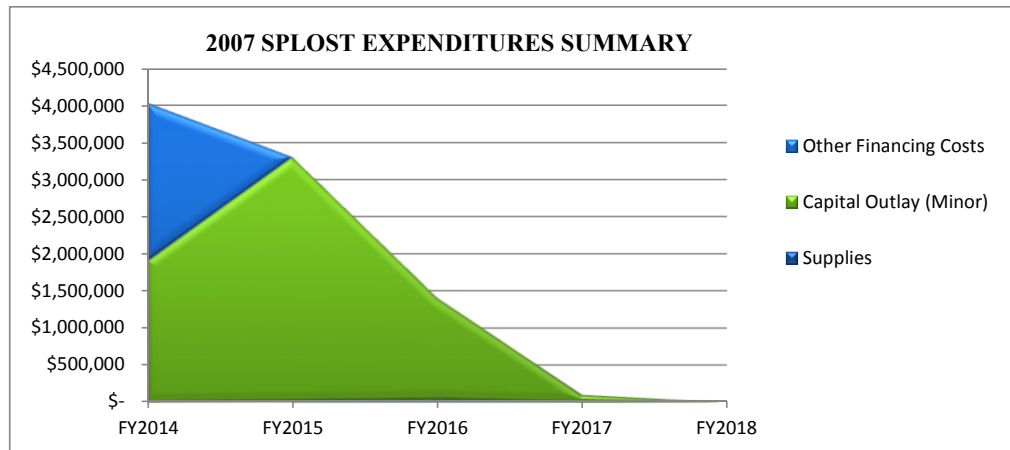
FUND - 322 - 2007 SPLOST

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of the City's portion of the 2007 1% Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax, and that portion of the tax used to finance the City/County joint Solid Waste Disposal Fund which the City administers.

July 18, 2006, the voters of Bulloch County approved a referendum measure to continue imposing this tax for a period of six years after the 2002 SPLOST lapsed at the end of September, 2007. Since there is a two-month delay in receiving the new funds, receipt of the proceeds did not begin until December, 2007. The proceeds are then disbursed pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement negotiated between the four City Councils and the County Commission prior to the referendum.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Supplies	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 42,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 1,905,525	\$ 3,282,930	\$ 1,361,504	\$ 102,304	\$ -	-100.00%
Other Financing Costs	\$ 2,127,326	\$ 840	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,032,851	\$ 3,303,770	\$ 1,403,504	\$ 102,304	\$ -	-100.00%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 322 - 2007 SPLOST FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
REVENUES:				
322.3343101	GDOT Grants Traffic Projects	\$ 209,952	\$ -	\$ -
322.33.7170	Interest Income	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 212,152	\$ -	\$ -
EXPENDITURES:				
BUILDINGS				
322.3500.5413300	Fire Station Renovation	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ -
INFRASTRUCTURE				
322.4220.5414703	ENG-40 Street Repaving	\$ 476,841	\$ -	\$ -
322.4220.5415602	ENG-77 Savannah Ave/Rehabilitation Resurfacing	\$ 230,784	\$ -	\$ -
322.4250.5415503	ENG-94 Drainage Improvements	\$ 8,114	\$ -	\$ -
322.4400.5425005	Meter Pilot Program	\$ 389	\$ -	\$ -
VEHICLES				
322.3200.5422105	PD-1 Police Vehicles and Conversion	\$ 153,788	\$ -	\$ -
322.7450.5422105	Vehicles and Conversion	\$ 4,038	\$ -	\$ -
EQUIPMENT				
322.3200.5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 42,000	\$ -	\$ -
322.3200.5424006	Records Management System	\$ 177,162	\$ -	\$ -
322.3200.5425704	PD-21 Electronic License Plate Reader	\$ 18,800	\$ -	\$ -
322.3500.5425003	FD-71 SCBA Personal Prot Equipment	\$ 670	\$ -	\$ -
322.3500.5425704	FD-64 Personal Protective Clothing	\$ 2,848	\$ -	\$ -
322.3200.5425602	Telephone Recording System	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -
322.4400.5425504	WWD-112 Upgrade Meters to Flex Net	\$ 128,123	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER COSTS				
322.1510.5741003	Bank Charges	\$ 918	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER FINANCING USES				
322.9000.6110200	Transfer to W/S	\$ 122,261	\$ -	\$ -
322.9000.6110600	Transfer to Stormwater	\$ 18,268	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 1,403,504	\$ -	\$ -

TAB 20

323 2013 SPLOST Fund

TAB 20

323 2013 SPLOST Fund

FUND - 323 - 2013 SPLOST

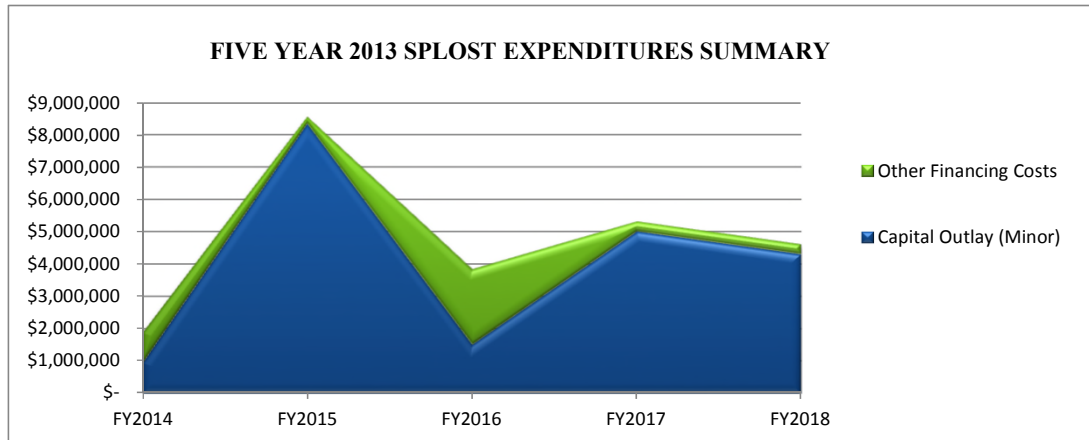
This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of the City's portion of the 2013 1% Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax, and that portion of the tax used to finance the City/County joint Solid Waste Disposal Fund which the City administers.

On November 8, 2012, the voters of Bulloch County approved a referendum measure to continue imposing this tax for a period of six years after the 2007 SPLOST lapsed at the end of September 2013. Since there is a two-month delay in receiving the new funds, receipt of the proceeds began March, 2014. The proceeds are disbursed pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement negotiated between the four City Councils and the County Commission prior to the referendum.

This is not an additional tax, but an extension for six years of the 2007 SPLOST. This means that the sales tax rate in Bulloch County will remain at 7% - 4% State Sales Tax for the State of Georgia, 1% Local Option Sales Tax for the Board of Education, 1% Educational SPLOST for the Board of Education, and this 1% SPLOST for the County and four cities.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 943,801	\$ 8,333,587	\$ 1,516,054	\$ 5,007,611	\$ 4,307,500	-13.98%
Other Financing Costs	\$ 936,761	\$ 208,333	\$ 2,320,145	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,880,562	\$ 8,541,920	\$ 3,836,199	\$ 5,307,611	\$ 4,607,500	-13.98%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 323 - 2013 SPLOST FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
REVENUES:				
323.3310002	Intergovernmental Revenue Bulloch County	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -
323.3371010	Proceeds for Public Safety	\$ 712,526	\$ 648,780	\$ 662,124
323.3371103	Proceeds for Street and Drainage Projects	\$ 909,935	\$ 828,528	\$ 845,627
323.3371200	Proceeds for City Structures	\$ 72,466	\$ 66,012	\$ 67,373
323.3371300	Proceeds for Economic Development	\$ 266,662	\$ 242,820	\$ 247,836
323.3371500	Proceeds for Water and Sewer Projects	\$ 1,110,912	\$ 1,011,768	\$ 1,032,649
323.3371600	Proceeds for Natural Gas Projects	\$ 330,561	\$ 300,996	\$ 307,213
323.3371700	Proceeds for Solid Waste Projects	\$ 1,962,542	\$ 1,947,588	\$ 1,950,727
323.3610001	Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 550
323.3939001	Proceeds from GMA Lease	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 5,405,604	\$ 5,046,492	\$ 5,114,099
EXPENDITURES:				
BUILDINGS				
323.2650.5413200	SMC-1 Municipal Court Building	\$ 426,605	\$ -	\$ -
323.3500.5413300	FD-7 Fire Station	\$ 9,094	\$ -	\$ -
323.3500.5413305	FD-62 Public Safety Training Center	\$ -	\$ 81,561	\$ -
INFRASTRUCTURE				
323.1535.5415607	IT-3 Fiber Optic	\$ (135,182)	\$ -	\$ -
323.4220.5414509	ENG-STS-31 Sidewalk Repairs	\$ 17,370	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
323.4220.5414607	ENG-28 Street Striping/Street Signage	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -
323.4220.5414703	ENG-40 Street Resurfacing Program	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 315,000
323.4220.5414704	ENG-64 Proposed Sidewalk Installation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000
323.4220.5415303	ENG-68 Construct Sidewalk along Lester Road	\$ -	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000
323.4220.5415308	ENG-98 Roadway Imp. at Traffic Generators	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
323.4220.5415405	ENG-101 Install Traffic Calm	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000
323.4220.5415504	ENG-96 Corridor Traffic Studies	\$ 7,909	\$ 25,000	\$ -
323.4220.5415608	STS-30 Major Street Repairs	\$ 2,280	\$ 20,000	\$ -
323.4220.5425808	ENG-36 Traffic Signal Installation Fletcher Subdiv.	\$ 110,000	\$ 33,000	\$ -
323.4220.5425809	ENG-115 South Main Streetscape Project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
323.4250.5415109	STM-13 Beasley Road Ditch Piping	\$ 19,215	\$ -	\$ -
323.4330.5415400	WWD-14 Water and Sewer Rehab	\$ 8,194	\$ -	\$ -
323.4330.5415601	WWD-32-F Cawana/Burkhalter Road Area W/S	\$ (6,188)	\$ -	\$ -
323.4330.5415603	WWD-14-I Sav. Ave Replacement Water & Sewer	\$ 723,290	\$ -	\$ -
323.4330.5415700	WWD-14-K Upgrade Sewer Proctor St. to Parrish	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
323.4330.5415704	WWD-153 Upgrade Birds Pond Pump Station	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -
323.4330.5415705	WWD-108 Water and Sewer to 301 S & I-16	\$ -	\$ 1,600,000	\$ -
323.4330.5415706	WWD-14-R Upgrade Sewer Edgewood Acres Sub.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000
323.4330.5415707	WWD-14-S Upgrade W/S Northwest Side of Town	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000
323.4330.5415708	WWD-32-G Extend Sewer Main - East Oliff Street	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000
323.4330.5415709	WWD-147 Upgrade Water/Sewer S. Main Street	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 350,000
323.4700.5415602	NGD-11 Gas System Expansion	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
323.4700.5415608	NGD-2 Hwy 301 N. River Crossing	\$ -	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,200,000
EQUIPMENT				
323.1565.5425706	ENG-108 Rehabilitation of Mechanical Sytem	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 125,000
323.3200.5422105	PD-1 Vehicles and Conversions	\$ 139,659	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
323.3200.5424061	Rec Mgt Printers and Readers	\$ 28,920	\$ -	\$ -
323.3200.5425707	PD-22 Bullet Proof Vests for Patrol Officers	\$ 16,787	\$ -	\$ 12,500
323.3200.5425800	PD-24 ERT Communications Gear Replacement	\$ -	\$ 28,050	\$ -
323.3500.5425901	FD-70 Train Tower Relocation	\$ 240,838	\$ -	\$ -
323.4200.5422104	ENG-STS-113 Backhoe Clamshell Front Bucket	\$ 7,795	\$ -	\$ -
323.4200.5425708	ENG-STS-95 Replace Low Boy Euip. Trailer	\$ 1,612	\$ -	\$ -
323.4522.5422407	SWC-8 Automated Residential SideArm Garbage Tr	\$ 295,000	\$ 310,000	\$ -
323.4530.5425803	SWD-39 Generator	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 323 - 2013 SPLOST FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
323.4530.5425809	SWD-7 Dozer Replacement	\$ -	\$ 350,000	\$ -
323.4530.5425810	SWD-34 Yard Jocky Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000
323.4700.5425005	Upgrade to Flexnet	\$ (400,644)	\$ 100,000	\$ -
	OTHER FINANCING USES			
323.4530.5733002	Landfill Air Rights	\$ (42,262)	\$ -	\$ -
323.1510.5741003	Bank Charges	\$ 162	\$ -	\$ -
323.9000.6110002	Transfers to GF - GMA Lease Pool	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
323.9000.6110200	Transfers to W/S	\$ 461,713	\$ -	\$ -
323.9000.6110400	Transfers to Solid Waste Disposal	\$ 1,006,417	\$ -	\$ -
323.9000.6110500	Transfers to IT Fund	\$ 254,801	\$ -	\$ -
323.9000.6110600	Transfers to Stormwater	\$ 129,204	\$ -	\$ -
323.9000.6110700	Transfers to Natural Gas	\$ 510,110	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 3,836,199	\$ 5,307,611	\$ 4,607,500



TAB 21

341 2013 CDBG Fund

TAB 21

341 2013 CDBG Fund

FUND - 341 - 2013 CDBG FUND

DEPT - 4250 - STORM DRAINAGE

This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of the 2013 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) for the purpose of constructing street and drainage improvements in the following locations: Gordon Street, Lafayette Street, Thomas Street, Turner Street and Cone Crescent. The project was completed in FY 2016. The explanation in this Budget is for informational purposes only.

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 341 - 2013 CDBG FUND

DEPT - 4250 - STORM DRAINAGE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
33	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE			
3343107	Proceeds from DCA-CDBG	\$ 250,578	\$ 300,000	\$ -
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 250,578	\$ 300,000	\$ -
EXPENDITURES:				
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ (9,830)	\$ 10,000	\$ -
5212007	General Administration	\$ 15,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -
5232006	CDBG Postage	\$ -	\$ 25	\$ -
	TOTAL PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES	\$ 5,170	\$ 15,025	\$ -
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5415503	Construction	\$ 274,896	\$ 100,000	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 274,896	\$ 100,000	\$ -
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	\$ 280,066	\$ 115,025	\$ -

TAB 22

342 2016 CDBG Fund

TAB 22

342 2016 CDBG Fund

FUND - 342

DEPT - 4250 - STORM DRAINAGE

This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of the 2016 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) for the purpose of constructing street and drainage improvements in the following locations: Kent Street, Lovett Street, Floyd Street, James Street and Bryant Street.

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 342 - 2016 CDBG FUND

DEPT - 4250 - STORM DRAINAGE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
33	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE			
3343107	Proceeds from DCA-CDBG	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000
EXPENDITURES:				
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,330
5212007	General Administration	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
TOTAL PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,330
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5415503	Construction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 429,670
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 429,670
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000

TAB 23

350 Capital Improvements Program Fund

TAB 23

350 Capital Improvements Program Fund

FUND - 350 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds to acquire major general fixed assets for the City. The projects are derived from the first year’s listing within the 6-year Capital Improvements Program for the CIP Fund. Other capital projects are funded in the individual utility funds such as the Water and Sewer Fund, the Storm Water Fund, the Natural Gas Fund, the Solid Waste Collection Fund, and the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. Some are also funded in the Fleet Management Fund, the Confiscated Assets Fund, the Multiple Grants Fund, the Statesboro Fire Service Fund, and the 2013 SPLOST Fund.

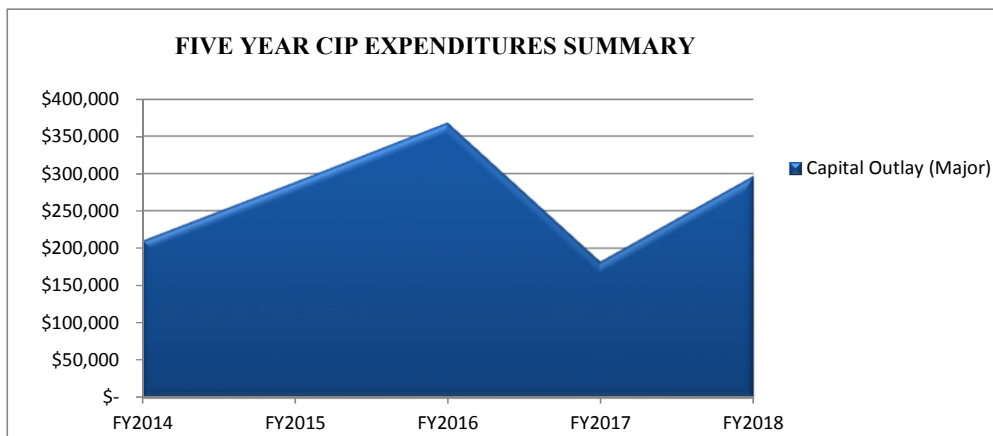
Funding is provided by a transfer from the General Fund, federal and state grants, and the Georgia Municipal Association (GMA) lease pool loans. Projects funded here should cost at least \$5,000 and have a useful life of at least two years. Some may have a smaller dollar amount when they are a carryover from the previous year when a project was not finished by year-end. Some capital projects take longer than one fiscal year to complete, requiring the remainder of the project to be funded in the following fiscal year(s). Projects retain the same Project Number and accounting line item in subsequent years in order to easily track a multiple-year project.

The savings from projects or purchases that come in under the budgeted amount are transferred throughout the fiscal year to a Contingency line item in this fund. The Contingency is then available to fund any change orders or unanticipated projects or purchases that arise during the fiscal year without having to amend this fund’s budget. Any appropriations remaining in the Contingency line item at fiscal year-end go into the fund balance, which can be appropriated in a subsequent year for other projects.

The complete six-year Capital Improvements program is located in a separate tab within this document, and contains more detailed information on each project.

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Capital Outlay (Major)	\$ 209,483	\$ 288,000	\$ 367,400	\$ 182,000	\$ 296,500	62.91%
Total Expenditures	\$ 209,483	\$ 288,000	\$ 367,400	\$ 182,000	\$ 296,500	62.91%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 350 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2017 Budgeted	FY 2018 Adopted
REVENUES:			
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:		
3912001	Operating transfers from General Fund	\$ 130,000	\$ 100,000
3939001	Loan from GMA Lease Pool Fund	\$ 85,000	\$ 201,000
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		\$ 215,000	\$ 301,000
EXPENDITURES:			
CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Site Improvements			
6200.5425605	PW-PRK-13 Seasonal Decorations	\$ -	\$ 7,500
4200.5412009	PW-PT-18 Trees/Shrubs	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,000
4200.5422407	STS-92 Tree Maintenance and Removal	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6200.5412105	ENG-PRK-22 Improvements to Edgewood Park	\$ -	\$ 20,000
Buildings			
1575.541310	ENG-18 Calibration of CH De-Humidifier and Chillers	\$ 8,000	\$ -
Infrastructure			
4200.5413205	STS-117 Street Lights	\$ -	\$ 10,000
Vehicles (and motorized equipment)			
1575.5422108	ENG-5 Utility Vehicle	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000
4200.5422207	PW-ST-64 Replace Mower	\$ -	\$ 16,000
4200.5422402	PW-ST-80 Replace Exist Truck	\$ 40,000	\$ -
4200.5422304	STS-109 High Reach Bucket Truck Replacement	\$ 45,000	\$ 100,000
4200.5422401	ENG-STS-74 Work Truck Replacement	\$ 11,000	\$ 40,000
6200.5422108	ENG-PRK-24 Utility Vehicle	\$ 15,000	\$ -
4200.5422308	STS-98 Superintendent's Pickup Truck	\$ -	\$ 35,000
Other equipment			
1575.5425609	PWE-ENG-118 Wide Format Plotter and Scanner	\$ 20,000	\$ -
4200.5425702	ENG-STS-106 Radios	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
6200.5425901	PW-PRK-26 Replace Benches, Trashcans etc.	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6200.5425702	PW-PRK-30 Replacement Radios	\$ -	\$ 9,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY EXPENDITURES		\$ 182,000	\$ 296,500

TAB 24

505 Water and Sewer Fund

TAB 24

505 Water and Sewer Fund

FUND - 505 - WATER/SEWER FUND

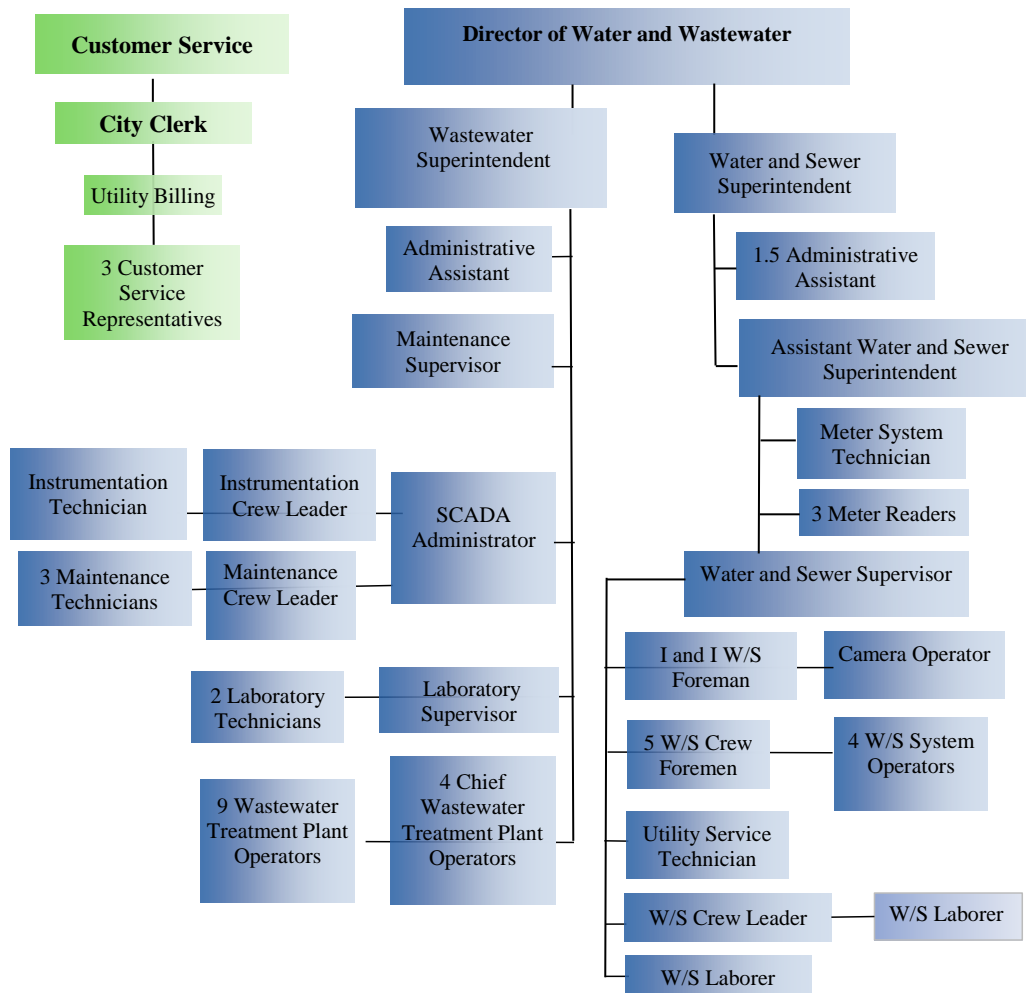
DEPT - 1590,4335,4400

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements to finance the City's Water and Sewer Department. The department is responsible for water treatment, storage, and the distribution system; and the wastewater collection, pumping, and treatment system, as well as the utility billing and collection through the Customer Service Department. The City's water is pumped from deep groundwater wells, treated, pumped to elevated storage tanks, and distributed throughout the City and parts of the County. Wastewater is collected in the sewer lines, pumped where gravity flow is not possible, then treated at a state-of-the-art wastewater treatment plant before discharging to Bird's Pond.

The City must meet stringent US Environmental Protection Agency standards for the treatment of drinking water, and the treatment before discharge of wastewater. Both of these functions are critical to public health, and require certified operators and laboratory personnel.

This fund is accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting, including full depreciation, so that management can determine its financial position as a stand-alone enterprise supported by fees and charges. In order to keep rates low, some SPLOST funds are used for major projects. Any SPLOST funds to be used for water and wastewater projects are spent within the SPLOST Fund, with the completed project then transferred to this fund as a fixed asset.

The City charges fees for service based upon actual consumption. Prices are set to cover the cost of personnel, operations, equipment and improvements and extensions of the systems. Unlike private utility companies, the City does not have to pay property or income taxes, and there are no distributions to shareholders, since the City is tax-exempt and non-profit. Therefore, all net income is either put back into the system, or transferred to the General Fund in order to reduce the need for property taxes to support other City operations. Either way, our citizens and customers are the beneficiaries.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Water/Sewer and Wastewater Department is responsible to provide maintenance and operation of the Water Distribution System, Wastewater Collection System, Advanced Activated Sludge Wastewater Treatment Facility and Reclaimed Water System. The department also monitors and enforces the Industrial Pre-treatment Program and the Watershed Program. Other responsibilities include the oversight and inspection of design and construction of any extensions of the Water and Sewer system or expansions of the Wastewater Treatment Facility and participates in all new development review discussions in reference to water and sewer infrastructure.

CITY OF STATESBORO

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Continue to provide safe drinking water to our customers with minimal disruption of service.		On-Going	On-Going
2. Continue to reduce the amount of infiltration and inflow into the Wastewater Collection System.		On-Going	On-Going
3. Continue to expand the Water Distribution and Wastewater Collection System into undeveloped area's, as determined by Mayor and Council.		Complete water and sewer extension to I-16/301 Intersection	Extend water and sewer within the I-16 Industrial Park
4. Continue to collect and properly treat all wastewater entering the Wastewater Collection System to ensure regulatory compliance with EPD.		On-Going	On-Going
5. Continue to ensure Industrial Pre-treatment compliance by all Industries.		All industries inspected	Inspect all industries
6. Continue to provide quality Reclaimed Water to Georgia Southern University, as well as extending the system to other users.		On-Going	On-Going
7. Ensure that all applicable Water/Sewer and Wastewater personnel obtain the state licenses required for their positions.		Multiple new stat licenses acquired by personnel	On-Going
8. Continue to improve the departments capacity to provide Quality Customer Service.		On-Going	On-Going
9. Continue to monitor the condition of the older Wastewater Treatment Plant equipment and schedule for needed up-grades or replacement of the equipment that has reached it life expectancy.		On-Going	On-Going
10. Continue to provide the necessary training for all Water and Wastewater personnel.		On-Going	On-Going
11. Rehabilitate approximately 9,000 feet of 8-inch sewer mains in Edgewood Acres.		Funds reallocated to FY2018	Complete in FY2018
12. Rehabilitate approximately 2,800 feet of 8-inch sewer mains in Fletcher Subdivision by way of installing liner.		Funds reallocated to FY2018	Complete in FY2018
13. Complete Phase 3 of water and sewer extension to the I-16/301 South Interchange.		Complete FY2017	N/A
14. Complete the installation of water and sewer to Aspen Aerogels.		Funds allocated for FY2018	Provide water and sewer to Aspen Aerogel
15. Upgrade Birds Pond pump station.		Spare pump/motor assembly purchased	Continue upgrade
FY 2018			
1. Rehabilitate approximately 3,100 feet of sewer mains from Proctor Street to East Moore Street.			
2. Upgrade water and sewer mains in the CDBG area. Including Kent Street, Lovett Street and Bryant Street.			
3. Upgrade water and sewer mains on South Main Street from Brannen Street to Tillman Road as part of "The Blue Mile" Project.			
4. Replace the existing UV (Ultraviolet Disinfection) System at the Wastewater Plant.			

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Continue to maintain all water lines, pumps and water tanks so that disruptions are avoided.
2. Continue to maintain the SCADA System so that system information is provided in a timely manner for all operators.
3. Continue to train and supervise the laboratory staff so that all required EPA/EPD testing is completed and reported as required and that any quality issues are addressed immediately.
4. Continue the backflow prevention installation program.
5. Continue to maintain the sewer lines, pump stations and Wastewater Treatment Facility so that overflows are avoided.

CITY OF STATESBORO

6. Continue to operate the Wastewater Treatment Facility and the Laboratory so that all parameters of the NPDES permit are met and properly reported to the State monthly.
7. Install emergency generators to all sewer pump stations.
8. Repair concrete tanks at the Wastewater Treatment Facility.
9. Use the QUES camera to systematically identify the areas of worst infiltration and inflow, particularly during heavy rain events.
10. Develop a priority rating system for these problems and either contract for or repair in-house.
11. Publicize through GSU mailings to students and other forms of media to all customers of the availability of online utility, property tax and court fine payments.
12. Keep the number of misreads on utility accounts below 0.5%.
13. Continue to correct billing errors with a 24-hour period.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

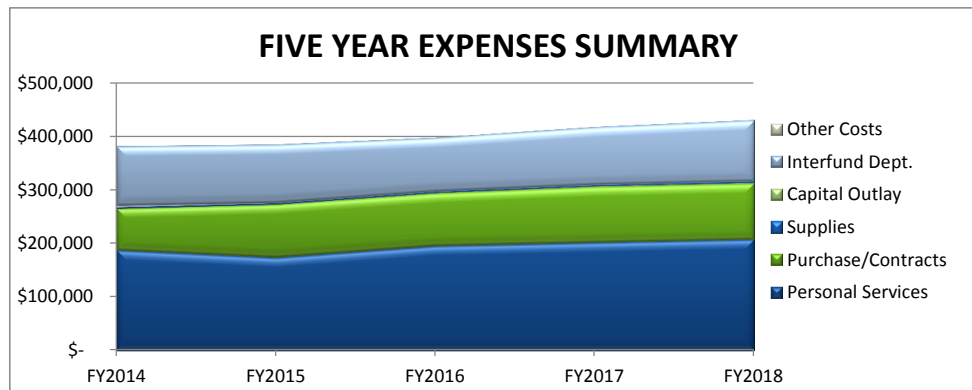
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Dollar amount of fixed assets at FY end	\$48,447,792	\$50,937,455	\$50,881,275	\$50,420,012	\$52,753,347
Long-term debt outstanding at FY end	\$16,652,887	\$15,492,676	\$15,293,526	\$14,576,433	\$13,835,852
Long-term debt outstanding as % of fixed assets at FY end	34%	30%	30%	29%	26%
Long-term debt outstanding per capita at FY end	\$584	\$543	\$536	\$511	\$485
Water & Wastewater Annual Debt Service Payments P&I	\$1,335,477	\$1,330,977	\$1,365,520	\$1,365,520	\$1,364,921
Net Income for FY	\$4,221,534	\$3,764,178	\$879,688	\$1,229,848	\$839,857
Ratio of Water & Wastewater System Net Income to Net Income to Annual Debt Service Payments (P & P)	316.1%	282.8%	64.4%	90.1%	61.5%
Number of FTE employees	58.5	57.5	57.5	56.5	56.5
Net Income (Loss) per FTE employee	\$72,163	\$65,464	\$15,299	\$21,767	\$14,865
Number of Utility Bills processed annually	284,000	284,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Number of Employees in utility billing/collection	6	6	6	6	4
Average Number of Utility Bills processed per employee	47,333	47,333	50,000	50,000	75,000
Dollar amount of Utility Bills processed annually	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$44,000,000	\$46,000,000	\$48,000,000
PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Gallons of water pumped from wells	1,094,379,000	1,108,515,000	1,138,556,000	1,185,214,000	1,208,543,000
Gallons of water billed	1,091,598,000	1,071,727,000	1,110,296,000	1,149,658,000	1,172,287,000
Percentage of treated water lost to leakage, fire protection and other sources.	0.3%	3.0%	2.5%	3.0%	3.0%
Gallons of sewage treated and discharged from WWTP	1,815,480,000	1,808,139,000	1,687,630,000	1,800,000,000	1,912,000,000
Gallons of sewage billed	1,018,478,000	958,649,000	1,005,233,000	1,051,054,000	1,073,964,000
Percentage of treated sewage from infiltration & inflow	44%	47%	40%	42%	44%
Number of operational water wells	6	6	6	6	6
Average Gallons per Day (GPD) of water pumped	2,998,299	3,037,027	3,119,332	3,247,162	3,311,077
Percentage of Permitted Average GPD actually used	51%	52%	53%	56%	57%
Peak GPD of water pumped	3,859,000	4,129,000	4,568,000	4,585,000	4,602,000
Number of operational sewage lift stations	22	23	23	24	25
Average GPD of sewage treated & discharged from WWTP	4,971,000	4,950,000	4,611,000	4,800,000	5,240,000
Average GPD of sewage discharged permitted by NPDES permit	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
Percentage of Permitted Average GPD actually used	50%	50%	46%	48%	52%

CITY OF STATESBORO

Number of water leaks repaired	384	452	356	324	340
Number of sewage spills requiring EPD notification	0	0	0	0	0
Number of NPDES Permit violations per EPD	0	1	2	0	0
* Number of residential water customers	9964	10,002	10,007	10,005	10,069
* Number of residential sewer customers	9285	9377	9748	9780	9790
* Number of commercial/industrial water customers	1423	1423	1498	1187	1190
* Number of commercial/industrial sewer	1119	1120	1186	1109	1110
* Government agency water customers	683	689	698	587	587
* Government agency sewer customers	591	593	591	530	530
* Irrigation customers	624	640	602	602	620
* Fire system customers	282	284	233	234	239
** Multi-meter customers	207	207	207	207	207
*** Average GPD allowed by EPD withdrawal permit	5,875,000	5,875,000	5,875,000	5,875,000	5,875,000
* Actual accounts based on Feb. of FY to be representative of college students.					
** FY Actual units supplied by multi-meter accounts= 3168 units					
*** Current water withdrawal permit 7.345 monthly average 5.875 annual average					

EXPENSES SUMMARY CUSTOMER SERVICE

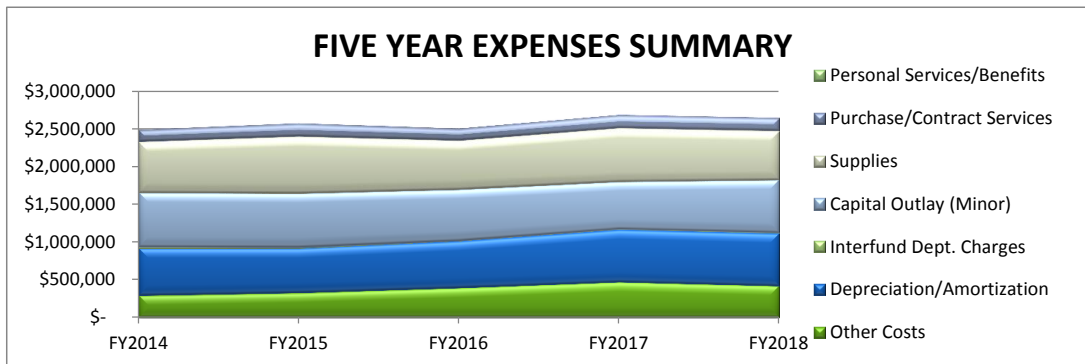
	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 187,006	\$ 173,239	\$ 194,959	\$ 200,897	\$ 206,875	2.98%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 78,863	\$ 100,411	\$ 99,490	\$ 105,560	\$ 105,957	0.38%
Supplies	\$ 2,513	\$ 2,631	\$ 2,814	\$ 3,250	\$ 3,550	9.23%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 2,844	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150	\$ 200	33.33%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 110,658	\$ 108,909	\$ 100,623	\$ 107,939	\$ 113,854	5.48%
Other Costs	\$ 20	\$ 169	\$ 142	\$ 50	\$ 50	0.00%
Total Expenses	\$ 381,904	\$ 385,359	\$ 398,028	\$ 417,846	\$ 430,486	3.03%



CITY OF STATESBORO

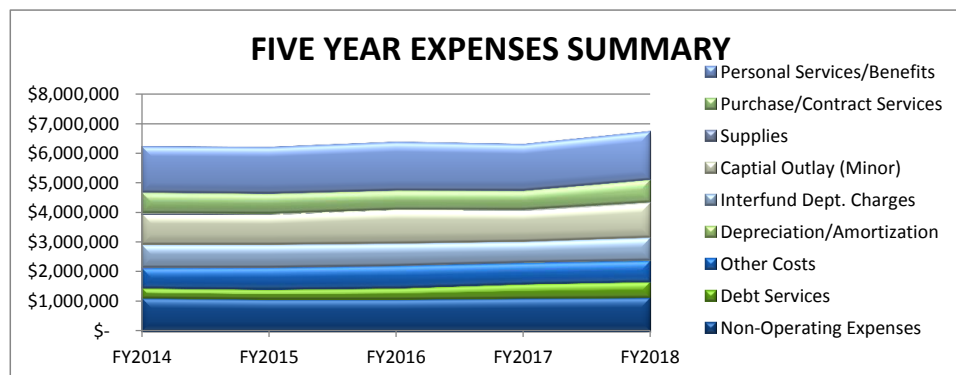
EXPENSES SUMMARY WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 1,210,438	\$ 1,231,213	\$ 1,260,703	\$ 1,210,126	\$ 1,255,370	3.74%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 295,247	\$ 329,100	\$ 393,718	\$ 471,146	\$ 418,212	-11.24%
Supplies	\$ 627,094	\$ 595,037	\$ 622,326	\$ 693,748	\$ 697,800	0.58%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 18,345	\$ 9,073	\$ 1,910	\$ 6,750	\$ 8,500	25.93%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 724,968	\$ 722,150	\$ 687,230	\$ 636,015	\$ 705,003	10.85%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ 669,416	\$ 748,872	\$ 645,155	\$ 705,000	\$ 645,500	-8.44%
Other Costs	\$ 154,747	\$ 170,310	\$ 155,731	\$ 171,300	\$ 171,000	-0.18%
Total Expenses	\$ 3,700,255	\$ 3,805,755	\$ 3,766,773	\$ 3,894,085	\$ 3,901,385	0.19%



EXPENSES SUMMARY WATER/SEWER DEPARTMENT

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 1,113,660	\$ 1,067,626	\$ 1,068,068	\$ 1,104,964	\$ 1,126,025	1.91%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 355,945	\$ 357,956	\$ 399,561	\$ 496,303	\$ 546,061	10.03%
Supplies	\$ 682,456	\$ 740,033	\$ 755,158	\$ 712,733	\$ 716,453	0.52%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 11,043	\$ 10,045	\$ 4,434	\$ 12,300	\$ 12,300	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 773,037	\$ 761,182	\$ 747,861	\$ 705,794	\$ 774,255	9.70%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ 1,045,632	\$ 1,026,503	\$ 1,141,381	\$ 1,062,670	\$ 1,169,163	10.02%
Other Costs	\$ 32,126	\$ 25,218	\$ 11,340	\$ 23,350	\$ 22,750	-2.57%
Debt Services	\$ 695,190	\$ 676,240	\$ 649,541	\$ 648,427	\$ 761,466	17.43%
Non-Operating Expenses	\$ 1,553,786	\$ 1,567,310	\$ 1,626,882	\$ 1,565,200	\$ 1,637,552	4.62%
Total Expenses	\$ 6,262,875	\$ 6,232,113	\$ 6,404,226	\$ 6,331,741	\$ 6,766,025	6.86%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Water				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
34	<i>General government</i>			
3417000	Indirect Cost Allocation for Meter Reader	\$ 49,534	\$ 54,751	\$ 41,594
3417001	Indirect Cost All. For Customer Service	\$ 173,440	\$ 179,570	\$ 184,108
	<i>Sub-total: General Government</i>	\$ 222,974	\$ 234,321	\$ 225,702
3442100	<i>Water charges</i>			
3442101	Administrative Service Fees	\$ 83,235	\$ 92,000	\$ 90,000
3442102	Inside Residential Water Charges	\$ 4,347,624	\$ 4,475,000	\$ 2,725,000
3442103	Outside Residential Water Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 105,000
3442104	Inside Commercial Water Charge	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,233,000
3442105	Outside Commercial Water Charge	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 202,000
3442107	Outside Industrial Water Charge	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 337,000
3442109	Miscellaneous Income (Septic)	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Water Charges</i>	\$ 4,431,059	\$ 4,567,000	\$ 4,692,000
3442901	Water Tap Fees	\$ 553,585	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
3442902	Late Payment Penalties and Interest	\$ 58,803	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
3442903	Reconnection Fees	\$ 282,342	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000
3442907	Water Conn/Running inside	\$ 2,330	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
	<i>Sub-total: Other Fees</i>	\$ 897,060	\$ 351,500	\$ 351,500
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 5,551,093	\$ 5,152,821	\$ 5,269,202
Sewer				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
34	<i>Sewer charges</i>			
3442501	Inside Residential Sewer Charges	\$ 4,811,980	\$ 4,742,000	\$ 2,600,000
3442502	Outside Residential Sewer Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
3442506	Outside Industrial Sewer Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000
3445503	Inside Commercial Sewer Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000
3445504	Outside Commercial Sewer Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 190,000
	<i>Sub-total: Sewer Charges</i>	\$ 4,811,980	\$ 4,742,000	\$ 4,800,000
3442905	Sewer Tap Fees	\$ 149,350	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
3442906	Late Payment Penalties and Interest	\$ 54,496	\$ 64,000	\$ 63,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Fees</i>	\$ 203,846	\$ 94,000	\$ 93,000
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 5,015,826	\$ 4,836,000	\$ 4,893,000
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 10,566,919	\$ 9,988,821	\$ 10,162,202
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
DEPT - 1590 - CUSTOMER SERVICE				
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 171,207	\$ 170,564	\$ 175,813
5113001	Overtime	\$ 2,297	\$ 5,800	\$ 5,800
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 173,504	\$ 176,364	\$ 181,613
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 11,312	\$ 13,492	\$ 13,893
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 8,574	\$ 10,582	\$ 10,897
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 1,569	\$ 459	\$ 472
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 21,455	\$ 24,533	\$ 25,262
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 194,959	\$ 200,897	\$ 206,875

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 10,584	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000
5222102	Software Support	\$ 562	\$ -	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 17,160	\$ 17,160	\$ 17,155
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 28,306	\$ 28,160	\$ 28,155
5231001	Insurance	\$ 1,037	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
5232001	Telephone	\$ 3,932	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,602
5232006	Postage	\$ 60,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 6,183	\$ 6,500	\$ 7,000
5235001	Travel	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 32	\$ -	\$ -
5237001	Education and Training	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 71,184	\$ 77,400	\$ 77,802
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 99,490	\$ 105,560	\$ 105,957
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 2,814	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5313001	Food	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ 50
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 2,814	\$ 3,250	\$ 3,550
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 150	\$ 200
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ -	\$ 150	\$ 200
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5510002	Indirect Cost Allocation - General Fund	\$ 40,927	\$ 42,193	\$ 47,808
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 58,740	\$ 60,088	\$ 60,988
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 626	\$ 828	\$ 828
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ 330
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 3,900
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 100,623	\$ 107,939	\$ 113,854
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ 50
5760001	Over/Short	\$ 142	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 142	\$ 50	\$ 50
	Sub-total Customer Service Expenses	\$ 398,028	\$ 417,846	\$ 430,486
		DEPT - 4335 - WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT		
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 1,031,181	\$ 972,615	\$ 1,011,513
5113001	Overtime	\$ 64,118	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 1,095,299	\$ 1,042,615	\$ 1,081,513
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 78,027	\$ 79,760	\$ 82,736
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 56,502	\$ 62,557	\$ 64,891
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 30,525	\$ 24,314	\$ 25,350
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 350	\$ 700	\$ 700
5129003	Hepatitis/ Flu Vaccine	\$ -	\$ 180	\$ 180

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 165,404	\$ 167,511	\$ 173,857
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 1,260,703	\$ 1,210,126	\$ 1,255,370
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 18,414	\$ 23,000	\$ 20,000
5212021	W/S/SW Mapping	\$ 2,505	\$ -	\$ -
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 20,919	\$ 23,000	\$ 22,000
5221001	Cleaning Services	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 13,719	\$ 22,000	\$ 23,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 15,749	\$ 11,000	\$ 12,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 20,711	\$ 20,000	\$ 23,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 10,879	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 166	\$ 700	\$ 700
5222006	Rep. and Maint. (Other equipment)	\$ 122,738	\$ 170,000	\$ 140,000
5222007	Rep. and Maint. (Wells)	\$ 1,319	\$ -	\$ -
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 42,135	\$ 30,440	\$ 33,240
5223200	Rentals	\$ 5,602	\$ 43,420	\$ 4,500
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 233,018	\$ 318,560	\$ 257,440
5231001	Insurance	\$ 59,512	\$ 45,380	\$ 59,512
5232001	Telephone	\$ 7,210	\$ 6,200	\$ 6,200
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 17,796	\$ 10,956	\$ 10,860
5232006	Postage	\$ 2,181	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5233001	Advertising	\$ 110	\$ 500	\$ 500
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 176	\$ 250	\$ 200
5235001	Travel	\$ 16,697	\$ 14,000	\$ 13,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 1,651	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,000
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 9,300	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5238001	Licenses	\$ 1,185	\$ 5,800	\$ 2,000
5238501	Contract Labor	\$ 15,227	\$ 17,000	\$ 12,000
5239004	Laboratory Services	\$ 8,736	\$ 15,000	\$ 19,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 139,781	\$ 129,586	\$ 138,772
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 393,718	\$ 471,146	\$ 418,212
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 10,539	\$ 16,000	\$ 15,000
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 11,407	\$ 14,000	\$ 16,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 51,295	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 2,369	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,500
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 11,005	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 111	\$ -	\$ -
5311104	Laboratory Supplies	\$ 13,408	\$ 15,000	\$ 17,000
5311105	Laboratory Reagents	\$ 18,808	\$ 15,000	\$ 16,000
5312300	Electricity: WWTP	\$ 465,597	\$ 470,000	\$ 475,000
5312302	Electricity: Street Lights	\$ 4,964	\$ -	\$ -
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 23,992	\$ 28,000	\$ 25,000
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 2,626	\$ 2,298	\$ 2,300
5313001	Food	\$ 610	\$ 250	\$ 500
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 262	\$ 500	\$ 500
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 5,333	\$ 10,000	\$ 7,500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 622,326	\$ 693,748	\$ 697,800

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5421001	Machinery	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 235	\$ 750	\$ 1,000
5424001	Computers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000
5425001	Other Equip. (Industrial Pretreatment)	\$ 1,675	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,500
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 1,910	\$ 6,750	\$ 8,500
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5510002	Indirect Cost Allocation - General Fund	\$ 404,989	\$ 393,909	\$ 429,893
5510005	Indirect Cost Allocation for GIS	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 266,076	\$ 206,834	\$ 242,397
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 4,680	\$ 4,662	\$ 4,680
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,458
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 19,125	\$ 16,575
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 687,230	\$ 636,015	\$ 705,003
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 645,155	\$ 705,000	\$ 645,500
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 645,155	\$ 705,000	\$ 645,500
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 154,615	\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 738	\$ 400	\$ 400
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
5741001	Collection Costs	\$ 378	\$ 800	\$ 500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 155,731	\$ 171,300	\$ 171,000
	Sub-total Wastewater TP Operating Expenses	\$ 3,766,773	\$ 3,894,085	\$ 3,901,385
		DEPT - 4400 - WATER/SEWER COLLECTION		
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 876,578	\$ 907,426	\$ 925,368
5113001	Overtime	\$ 41,013	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 917,591</i>	<i>\$ 939,426</i>	<i>\$ 957,368</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 62,489	\$ 71,866	\$ 73,239
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 47,826	\$ 56,366	\$ 57,442
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 39,928	\$ 36,406	\$ 37,076
5129001	Employment Physicals	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 234	\$ 500	\$ 500
5129003	Hepatitis/ Flu Vaccine	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 150,477</i>	<i>\$ 165,538</i>	<i>\$ 168,657</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 1,068,068	\$ 1,104,964	\$ 1,126,025
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212001	Legal Fees	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 18,143	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,000
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -
5213002	Bond Paying Agent Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,800

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>		\$ 22,643	\$ 19,500	\$ 19,300
5221001	Cleaning Services	\$ 2,040	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 18,223	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 28,240	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 29,979	\$ 33,000	\$ 33,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 2,979	\$ 9,500	\$ 7,500
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 1,753	\$ 250	\$ 1,000
5222006	Rep. and Maint. (Other Equipment)	\$ 2,605	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,400
5222007	Rep. and Maint. (Wells)	\$ 25,466	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
5222008	Rep. and Maint. (Pump Stations)	\$ 35,324	\$ 40,000	\$ 30,000
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 12,555	\$ 12,555	\$ 8,385
5223200	Rentals	\$ 2,615	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>		\$ 161,779	\$ 195,705	\$ 180,185
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 46,295	\$ 34,500	\$ 46,295
5232001	Telephone	\$ 2,556	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,706
5232002	Telephone: Controls on Wells	\$ 18,357	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 9,248	\$ 12,000	\$ 8,025
5232006	Postage	\$ 3,724	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5233001	Advertising	\$ 43	\$ 1,000	\$ 250
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 3,230	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,800
5235001	Travel	\$ 7,385	\$ 12,000	\$ 10,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 2,090	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,000
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 3,465	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,500
5238001	Licenses	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 1,000
5238501	Contract Labor/Services	\$ 42,608	\$ 77,500	\$ 142,000
5239004	Laboratory Services	\$ 12,200	\$ 14,000	\$ 14,000
5239005	Inspections - Tanks	\$ 63,953	\$ 89,498	\$ 85,000
<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>		\$ 215,154	\$ 360,598	\$ 346,576
TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES		\$ 399,576	\$ 575,803	\$ 546,061
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 10,638	\$ 10,000	\$ 11,000
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 296,912	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 37,325	\$ 46,000	\$ 45,000
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,000
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 8,989	\$ 9,500	\$ 10,000
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 1,081	\$ -	\$ -
5311602	Conservation Water Supply	\$ 4,349	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ 1,504	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5312303	Electricity: Sewage pumps	\$ 76,227	\$ 92,000	\$ 97,500
5312304	Electricity: Water Pumps	\$ 271,856	\$ 285,000	\$ 285,000
5312305	Electricity: Shop	\$ 4,127	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 31,944	\$ 49,000	\$ 47,000
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,533	\$ 1,553
5313001	Food	\$ 842	\$ 500	\$ 500
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 180	\$ 400	\$ 400
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 6,470	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES		\$ 755,158	\$ 712,733	\$ 716,453
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5411500	Easements	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5421001	Machinery	\$ 3,371	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 125	\$ 800	\$ 800
5424001	Computers	\$ 44	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 894	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 4,434	\$ 12,300	\$ 12,300
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5510002	Indirect Cost Allocation - General Fund	\$ 425,861	\$ 416,659	\$ 481,212
5510005	Indirect Cost Allocation for GIS	\$ 41,250	\$ 41,250	\$ 41,250
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 275,483	\$ 224,944	\$ 231,630
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 3,919	\$ 4,343	\$ 3,920
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 1,348	\$ 1,348	\$ 1,293
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 17,250	\$ 14,950
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 747,861	\$ 705,794	\$ 774,255
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 1,169,163	\$ 1,062,670	\$ 1,169,163
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 1,169,163	\$ 1,062,670	\$ 1,169,163
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 472	\$ 800	\$ 800
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 819	\$ 400	\$ 400
5734006	Concession Expenses	\$ 644	\$ 600	\$ -
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ 6,877	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
5741001	Collection Costs	\$ 2,288	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,300
5741003	Bank Charges	\$ 240	\$ 250	\$ 250
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 11,340	\$ 23,350	\$ 22,750
	Sub-total WT, Distribution and Sewer System Expense	\$ 4,155,600	\$ 4,197,614	\$ 4,367,007
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 8,320,401	\$ 8,509,545	\$ 8,698,878
	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 2,246,518	\$ 1,479,276	\$ 1,463,324
	NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
36	INVESTMENT INCOME			
3610011	Interest Income - Bonds	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300
	TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ 300
38	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
3890400	Concession Revenue	\$ 88	\$ -	\$ -
3890500	WASA	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
3890501	ATC Fees	\$ 152,878	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
3810011	Rental Income-Crickett	\$ 13,997	\$ -	\$ -
3810012	Rental Income-T-Mobile	\$ 75,893	\$ 80,559	\$ 80,559
3810013	Rental Income-AT&T	\$ 74,626	\$ 70,560	\$ 90,500
3810014	Rental Income-Cingular	\$ -	\$ 37,080	\$ 38,192
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$ 319,982	\$ 289,199	\$ 310,251
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912004	Transfer in from 2007 SPLOST	\$ 122,261	\$ -	\$ -
3912005	Transfer in from 2013 SPLOST	\$ 461,713	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,465,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 505 - WATER SEWER FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
3922000	Sale of Assets	\$ 5,321	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 589,295	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,465,000
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE	\$ 909,593	\$ 1,889,199	\$ 1,775,551
61	NON-OPERATING EXPENSES			
4400.5821001	Revenue Bonds Interest Expense	\$ 536,021	\$ 521,021	\$ 505,421
4400.5821002	Premium Amortization	\$ (12,575)	\$ -	\$ -
4400.5822102	GEFA Interest 2006-L25-WJ	\$ 74,691	\$ 70,371	\$ 65,461
4400.5822103	GEFA Interest 2007-L31-WJ	\$ 17,156	\$ 16,229	\$ 152,363
4400.5822104	GEFA Interest 2008-L05-WJ	\$ 34,248	\$ 40,806	\$ 38,221
	<i>Sub-total Non-Operating Expenses</i>	<i>\$ 649,541</i>	<i>\$ 648,427</i>	<i>\$ 761,466</i>
9000.6110001	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200
9000.6110300	Transfer to SFS Fund	\$ 821,682	\$ 760,000	\$ 821,682
9000.6110500	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	<i>Sub-total Transfers</i>	<i>\$ 1,626,882</i>	<i>\$ 1,565,200</i>	<i>\$ 1,637,552</i>
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,276,423	\$ 2,213,627	\$ 2,399,018
	NET INCOME	\$ 879,688	\$ 1,154,848	\$ 839,857

CITY OF STATESBORO

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$1,463,324
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$1,814,665
Amortization	
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from other funds	
Other assets	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds: General Fund	
Due to other governments	
Customer deposits	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$3,277,989
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other governments:	
2007 SPLOST proceeds	
2013 SPLOST proceeds	\$1,465,000
Operating transfer in (out) to the General Fund	
Transfer to the General Fund	(\$805,200)
Transfer to Central Services	(\$10,670)
Transfer to the SFS Fund - governmental rate	(\$821,682)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(\$172,552)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets	
Site Improvements (1172001)	
WWD-127 Pave Parking Lot at Hill Street	(\$65,000)
Buildings (1174001)	
WWD-163 Repair Roof at Water/Sewer and Gas Office	(\$25,000)
Wastewater Equipment (1175001)	
WWD-148 Wastewater Equipment Upgrades	(\$75,000)
Water Equipment (1175002)	
WWD-49 Purchase New Cab and Chasis	(\$70,000)

CITY OF STATESBORO

WWD-157 Purchase a New Zero Turn Mower	(\$8,000)
WWD-159 Purchase (4) Smart Cover and Smart Floe Monitoring Systems	(\$30,000)
WWD-96 Replace F-250 truck	(\$25,000)
Construction Work in Progress:	
WWD-14 Water and Sewer Rehab	(\$50,000)
WWD-14-K Upgrade Sewer from Proctor St. to Henry Street at East Moore St.	(\$200,000)
WWD-14-N Upgrade Sewer at Fletcher Subdivision	(\$300,000)
WWD-14-R Upgrade Sewer/Edgewood Acres	(\$600,000)
WWD-14-S Upgrade Water and Sewer on the Northwest side of town	(\$225,000)
WWD-32 Extension of Water and Sewer to Unserved Areas	(\$50,000)
WWD-32-G-Extend Sewer Main on East Oliff Street	(\$90,000)
WWD-37 Generarors for Sewage Pump Stations	(\$100,000)
WWD-123 Pump Station Mag Meters	(\$30,000)
WWD-147 Upgrade Water and Sewer on South Main Street	(\$350,000)
WWD-151 Replace Ultraviolet Disinfection System	(\$1,200,000)
WWD-153 Upgrade Birds Pond Pump Station	(\$150,000)
WWD-154 Extend Water and Sewer to Aspen Aerogels	(\$200,000)
WWD-155 Extend Water and Sewer Main within I-16 Industrial Park	(\$200,000)
WWD-156 Meter Change-Out Program	(\$50,000)
WWD-164 Replace Control Cabinet at Well #9	(\$55,000)
Proceeds from long-term borrowing:	
2010 Revenue Bond	
GEFA Loan	
Proceeds from sale of assets	
Principal payments on notes payable:	
Capital Leases Payable	
505-12.2713 GEFA Loan 2006L25WJ (Westside and Police Department)	(\$79,971)
505-12.2713 GEFA Loan 2006L25WJ (Westside and Police Department)	(\$37,416)
23)	(\$23,723)
505-12.2715 GEFA Loan 2008L05WJ (Coleman / Eastern Tract)	(\$64,472)
Principal payments on revenue bonds payable:	
2010 Revenue Bond Sinking Fund Payments	(\$535,000)
Principal payments on capital leases	
Interest payments	
Revenue Bonds	(\$505,431)
GEFA Loans Interest	(\$118,918)
Capital contributions:	
Required Subdivision Improvements donated to City	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(\$5,512,931)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	\$0
Rental Income	\$209,251
Miscellaneous Income	
WASA	\$1,000
Aid to Construction (ATC) Fees	\$100,000
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	(\$922,243)

TAB 25

506 Reclaimed Water Fund

TAB 25

506 Reclaimed Water Fund

FUND - 506 - RECLAIMED WATER

DEPT - 4440

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements to finance the City’s Reclaimed Water System. The Reclaimed Water System is operated by personnel from the Water/Sewer and Wastewater Treatment Departments and is responsible for supplying highly treated wastewater (reclaimed water) to customers for the purpose of grounds irrigation. The City’s Reclaimed Water is pumped from the effluent of the city’s Wastewater Treatment Plant and distributed to the approved end users of Reclaimed

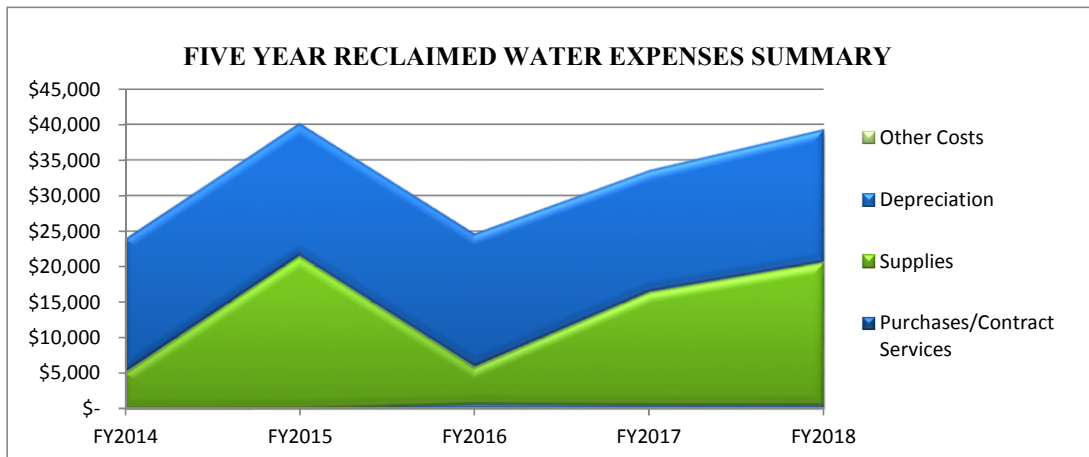
The City must meet stringent Reclaimed Water Standards established by the State of Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Environmental Protection Division under a NPDES Permit issued by the Department of Natural Resources.

This fund is accounted for on the full accrual basis of accounting, including full depreciation, so that management can determine its financial position as a stand-alone enterprise supported by fees and charges. Capital Cost Recovery (CCR) Fees are used for capital projects.

The City charges fees for service based upon actual consumption. Prices are set to cover the cost of personnel, operations and equipment repairs. System Expansions are paid from CCR fees.

EXPENSES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,700	\$ 11,700	0.00%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ 23	\$ 673	\$ 500	\$ 500	0.00%
Supplies	\$ 5,056	\$ 21,430	\$ 5,220	\$ 15,900	\$ 20,100	26.42%
Depreciation	\$ 18,692	\$ 18,692	\$ 18,692	\$ 17,114	\$ 18,692	9.22%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenses	\$ 23,748	\$ 40,145	\$ 24,585	\$ 45,214	\$ 50,992	12.78%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 506 - RECLAIMED WATER FUND

DEPT - 4440 - RECLAIMED WATER

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3442200	Reclaimed Water	\$ 52,252	\$ 52,272	\$ 52,272
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 52,252	\$ 52,272	\$ 52,272
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES				
		\$ 52,252	\$ 52,272	\$ 52,272
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ -	\$ 11,700	\$ 11,700
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 427	\$ 500	\$ 500
5233001	Advertising	\$ 112	\$ -	\$ -
5231001	Insurance Other	\$ 134	\$ -	\$ -
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 1,630	\$ 2,400	\$ 6,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ 3,590	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,800
5312700	Gasoline/Fuel/CNG	\$ -	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 18,692	\$ 17,114	\$ 18,692
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	\$ 24,585	\$ 45,214	\$ 50,992
NET INCOME				
		\$ 27,667	\$ 7,058	\$ 1,280

CITY OF STATESBORO

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$1,280
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$18,692
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from other funds	
Other assets	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds: General Fund	
Due to other governments	
Customer deposits	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$19,972
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
2007 SPLOST proceeds	\$0
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$0
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets	
Construction Work in Progress:	
RWD-1 Extension of Reclaimed Water System	\$0
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$0
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Contributions - Georgia Southern University	
Interest Received	
Net cash provided by investing activities	\$0
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$19,972



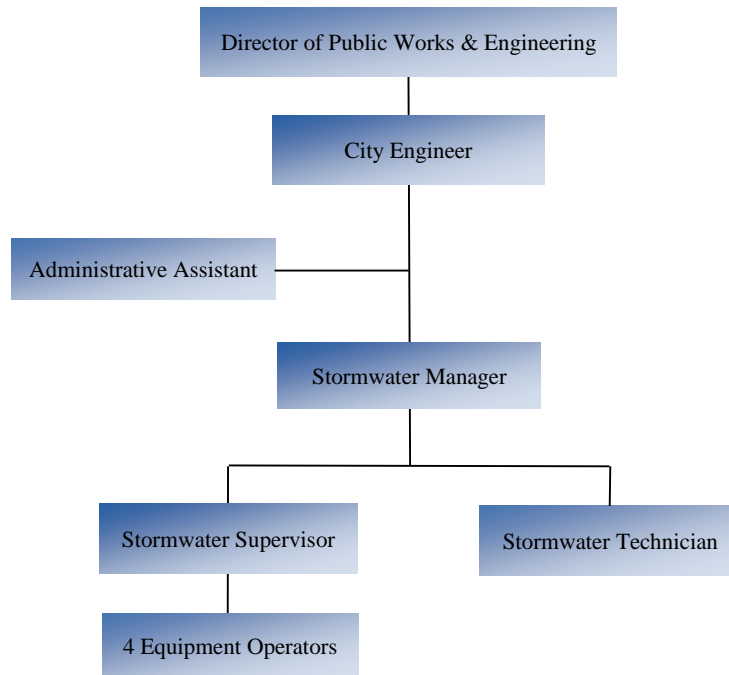
TAB 26

507 StormWater

TAB 26

507 StormWater

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements for the City's Stormwater Utility. It is financed by the monthly Stormwater Utility fees that customers pay.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Stormwater Division is responsible for drainage design; construction inspections on City drainage projects; development of drainage improvements plans and priorities; maintenance of city drainage infrastructure, ditches, canals and regional detention facilities; and street sweeping. The Division also administers and enforces the Stormwater Utility Ordinance; Drainage Control Ordinance; Flood Plain Damage Prevention Ordinance; Tree Ordinance; and Soil Erosion, Sedimentation & Pollution Control Ordinance. Large projects are typically contracted out under the direction of the Stormwater Manager, as the division is primarily staffed for maintenance and minor repairs.

The cost for this utility service is \$3.95/equivalent residential unit (ERU). An ERU is 3200 sf of impervious area. Single family residential properties pay a flat \$3.95 per month. All other properties pay a monthly fee specific to the amount of ERUs of impervious area. The division's operating budget is within the Stormwater Enterprise Fund. Capital projects are funded by Stormwater Fund revenues.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Install culverts and headwalls under South College Street to replace existing concrete pipes		Design complete	Complete project
2. Pipe Beasley Road drainage ditch, from Mill Creek Elementary to outfall		Complete	-
FY 2018			
1. Complete master planning and begin hydraulic basin modeling.		On-going	Complete master plan; start initial hydraulic modeling
2. Perform drainage, utility and road improvements in Kent St, Lovett St and Bryant St neighborhood as part of the community development block		Design on-going	Complete project

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Improve the overall drainage system conveyance and pollution removal efficiency.
2. Perform improvements that reduce and/or minimize flooding.
3. Improve Stormwater Management webpages to provide public with a resource to report drainage deficiencies and track complaints received.
4. Complete the detailed drainage system inventory and condition assessment of the City's public drainage system and critical parts of the private drainage system.
5. Enhance public education and awareness efforts related to stormwater management.

CITY OF STATESBORO

5. Utilize the inventory and condition assessment data for guidance of projects and proactive drainage system operations & maintenance
6. Continue with citywide drainage master plan and modeling for prioritizing CIP projects short and long range planning.
7. Continue established formal Erosion & Sedimentation Control Program.

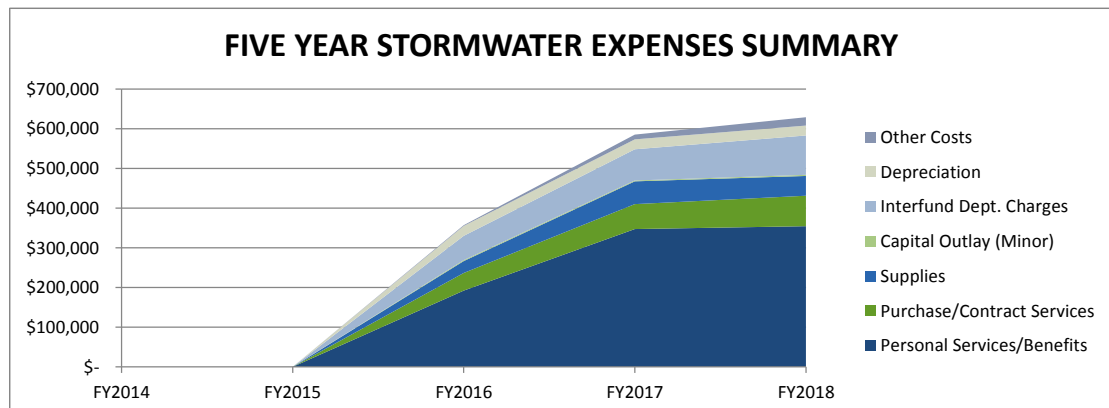
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Box Culverts repaired	-	-	1	1	6
Catch Basin repaired	-	-	2	30	99
Curb Inlets repaired	-	-	5	22	31
Drop Inlets repaired	-	-	5	12	25
Junction Box repaired	-	-	2	6	29
Street sweeping tonnage	567	685	650	690	690
Head Wall repair	-	-	2	2	35
Ditch Cleaning	-	-	4.6 miles	11.2 miles	11 miles
Canal Maintained	-	-	6 miles	0.8 miles	2.5 miles
Storm Pipe Cleaned	-	-	5 miles	2 miles	5 miles

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Annual maintenance of 20% of citywide stormwater	-	-	13%	22%	50%
Capital Improvement Projects completed within budget	-	-	-	100%	100%
Complaints resolved within 2 weeks	-	-	90%	95%	96%

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 192,242	\$ 347,319	\$ 354,496	2.02%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,372	\$ 62,800	\$ 76,750	18.18%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,023	\$ 57,340	\$ 49,840	-15.05%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,334	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,800	21.43%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 61,169	\$ 78,599	\$ 99,143	20.72%
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,905	\$ 12,000	\$ 21,000	42.86%
Non-Operating Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 35,670	57.95%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 357,045	\$ 600,258	\$ 664,699	9.69%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 507 - STORMWATER FUND

DEPT - 4320 STORMWATER

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Stormwater				
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3441301	Sale Residential Pipe	\$ 288	\$ 500	\$ -
3441901	Late Payment P and I: Stormwater	\$ 12,029	\$ 12,000	\$ 7,500
	<i>Sub-total: Other Fees</i>	\$ 12,317	\$ 12,500	\$ 7,500
3442600	Stormwater Utility Fee	\$ 893,550	\$ 984,000	\$ 993,248
	<i>Sub-total: Stormwater Charges</i>	\$ 893,550	\$ 984,000	\$ 993,248
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 905,867	\$ 996,500	\$ 1,000,748
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 905,867	\$ 996,500	\$ 1,000,748
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 158,150	\$ 289,942	\$ 291,754
5113001	Overtime	\$ 2,321	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 160,471	\$ 294,942	\$ 296,754
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 10,451	\$ 22,563	\$ 22,702
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 11,008	\$ 17,697	\$ 17,805
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 10,255	\$ 12,117	\$ 17,235
5129002	Employee Drug Screen Test	\$ 57	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 31,771	\$ 52,377	\$ 57,742
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 192,242	\$ 347,319	\$ 354,496
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212001	Legal Fees	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 1,600	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 1,600	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 4,960	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 12,860	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 18,170	\$ 15,000	\$ 20,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 40	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 1,945	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
5223200	Rentals	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 37,975	\$ 39,800	\$ 49,800
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 252	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
5232001	Telephone	\$ 800	\$ 900	\$ 900
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 743	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,500
5232006	Postage	\$ 171	\$ 750	\$ 750
5233001	Advertising	\$ 1,505	\$ 500	\$ 500
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 182	\$ 300	\$ 300
5235001	Travel	\$ 238	\$ 1,250	\$ 2,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 232	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 549	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
5237002	Public Education & Outreach	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 1,000
5238502	Contract Work	\$ 125	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
5239001	Erosion Control	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 507 - STORMWATER FUND

DEPT - 4320 STORMWATER

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>		\$ 4,797	\$ 19,000	\$ 22,950
TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES		\$ 44,372	\$ 62,800	\$ 76,750
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 385	\$ 300	\$ 300
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 5,018	\$ 27,500	\$ 20,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ -	\$ 800	\$ 800
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ -	\$ 40	\$ 40
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 678	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 11,731	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5311100	Concrete Pipe	\$ 2,454	\$ -	\$ -
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 4,277	\$ 17,000	\$ 16,000
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 167	\$ 200	\$ 200
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 5,313	\$ 3,000	\$ 4,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES		\$ 30,023	\$ 57,340	\$ 49,840
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
5424001	Computers	\$ 1,340	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,600
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 994	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)		\$ 2,334	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,800
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 60,578	\$ 72,260	\$ 92,104
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 261	\$ 1,344	\$ 1,344
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 330	\$ 495	\$ 495
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 5,200
TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.		\$ 61,169	\$ 78,599	\$ 99,143
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.		\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 3,224	\$ 1,000	\$ 10,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ (1,319)	\$ 500	\$ 500
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5741001	Collection Costs	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
TOTAL OTHER COSTS		\$ 1,905	\$ 12,000	\$ 21,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		\$ 357,045	\$ 585,258	\$ 629,029
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		\$ 548,822	\$ 411,242	\$ 371,719
NON-OPERATING REVENUES				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
3912004	Transfer from 2007 SPLOST	\$ 18,268	\$ -	\$ -
3912005	Transfer from 2013 SPLOST	\$ 129,204	\$ -	\$ -
3922000	Sale of Assets	\$ 34,600	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		\$ 182,072	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 507 - STORMWATER FUND

DEPT - 4320 STORMWATER

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES		\$ 182,072	\$ -	\$ -
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES				
9000.6110001	Transfer to General Fund	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 25,000
9000.6110500	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSE		\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 35,670
NET INCOME		\$ 730,894	\$ 396,242	\$ 336,049

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 371,719
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$ 25,000
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from other funds	
Interfund Receivable	
Inventory	
Prepaid Insurance	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 396,719
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other governments:	
2013 SPLOST proceeds	
Transfer to General Fund	\$ (25,000)
Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ (10,670)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ (35,670)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets:	
Land (1171001)	
Land (Site) Improvements (1172001)	
Buildings (1174001)	
Equipment (1175001)	
STM-31 Camera Transporter	\$ (18,000)
Construction Work in Progress:	
STM-2 Drainage Basin Modeling	\$ (75,000)
STM-3 Regional Detention Facility Implementation	\$ (20,000)
STM-5 Minor Stormwater Infrastructure Repairs	\$ (30,000)
STM-22 Sustainability Initiatives	\$ (15,000)
STM-24 CDBG Grant Matching Funds	\$ (150,000)
STM-25 South College Street Headwalls	\$ (180,000)
Proceeds from long-term borrowing	
Proceeds from leases	
Principal payments on capital leases:	\$ (86,621)
Interest payments:	
Capital contributions	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ (574,621)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Miscellaneous Revenue	
Sale of Assets	
Sale of Scrap	\$ -
Net cash flows from investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ (213,572)

TAB 27

515 Natural Gas

TAB 27

515 Natural Gas

CITY OF STATESBORO

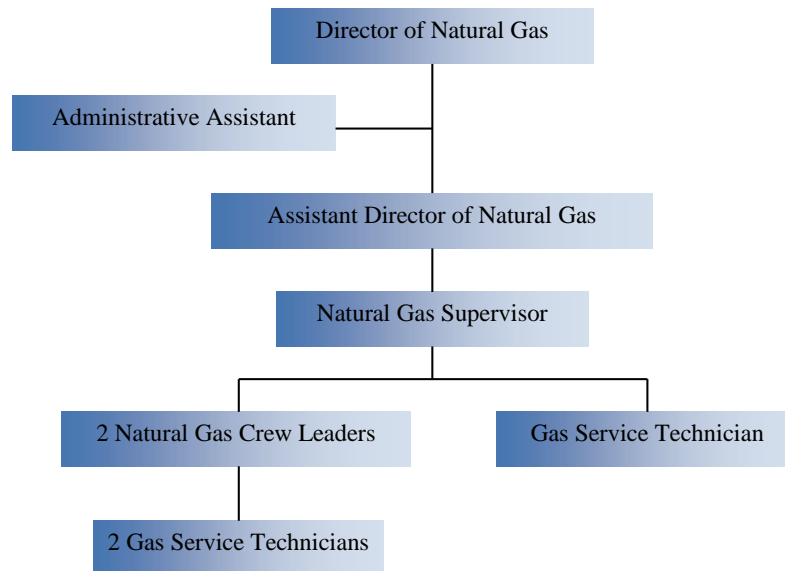
FUND - 515 - NATURAL GAS FUND

DEPT - 4700, 4750

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements to finance the Natural Gas Department. The department is responsible for operating the City's natural gas distribution system. The City purchases its gas wholesale, then sells it retail to its industrial, commercial and residential customers. The natural gas industry was fully de-regulated by Congress in 1988, and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission has implemented policies since then to encourage open competition for gas supply. Since de-regulation, local distribution companies such as the City have had to join with other buyers to get the best possible price in what can be a highly volatile gas supply market. The City is a member of the Municipal Gas Authority of Georgia (MGAG), which is a joint agency established by the State of Georgia to assist municipal gas systems. MGAG negotiates contracts for gas supply, and also can hedge those prices using the commodities market, in an attempt to meet our customers' demand for gas at the lowest price.

The City uses a flexible gas rate, so that it can receive a realistic margin on each of them it sells. The margin is added to the base rate, which is the wholesale price of gas for the month. In this way, the City charges what it needs to pay the personnel, maintain the system, and expand the system, in addition to buying the gas. Unlike private gas companies that must pay property and income taxes, as well as distributions to shareholders, the City is tax-exempt and our citizens are the shareholders. Therefore, all net income is either put back into the system, or transferred to the General Fund in order to reduce the need for property taxes to support other City operations. Either way, our citizens and customers are the beneficiaries.

The City has begun a much more aggressive program of system expansion in recent years. It is critical that this system be expanded in order to provide service to additional customers; and also because it is a source of revenue for the General Fund, thereby helping keep property taxes lower than they would be without this utility. The City is able to do this, and still have lower rates than the surrounding investor-owned gas utilities for the reasons cited above.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

Statesboro Natural Gas is the sole provider of Natural Gas for customers in Statesboro/Bulloch County, Metter/Candler County and parts of Screven County. We provide commercial, residential and industrial service as well as serving a wide variety of agricultural customers within our service area. Our mission is to provide reliable and safe gas service for our customers at affordable prices, and generate a good return on investment for the taxpayers of the City of Statesboro.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Operate system as safely as possible and comply with all State and Federal regulations.		On-going	-
2. Expand system into unserved areas.		On-going	-
3. Expand and enhance customer incentive programs to encourage the use of Natural Gas.		On-going	-
FY 2018			
1. Complete training program in the use of CNG with Gas employees.		N/A	-

CITY OF STATESBORO

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Complete expansion to I-16 Industrial Park.
2. Promote the use of CNG within the City Fleet.

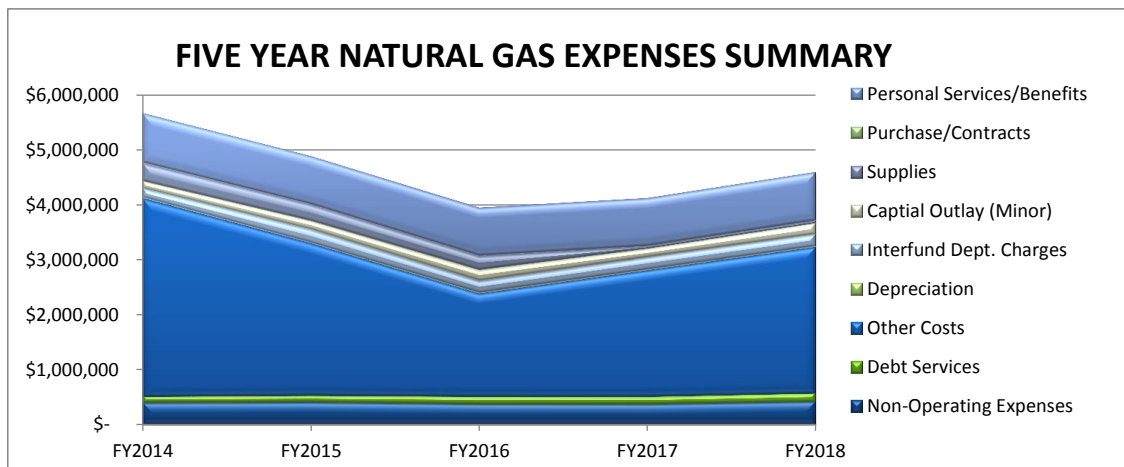
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Dollar amount of fixed assests	\$ 3,067,164	\$ 4,644,836	\$ 4,662,423	\$ 4,004,093	\$ 5,443,627
Long term debt outstanding	\$ 236,322	\$ 209,778	\$ 182,429	\$ 154,250	\$ 125,216
Long term debt as % of fixed assests	8%	5%	4%	4%	2%
Long term debt outstanding per capital	\$9.39	\$8.34	\$7.25	\$6.13	\$4.98
Annual debt service payment	33,337	33,337	33,337	33,337	33,337
Net income or (loss)	\$ 498,152	\$ 803,643	\$ 1,635,666	\$ 1,947,709	\$ 1,611,811
Number of full time employees	9	9	9	9	9
Net income or (loss) per employee	\$ 55,350	\$ 89,293.67	\$ 181,740.67	\$ 216,412.11	\$ 179,090.11

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Thousands MCF gas purchased	587,314	550,875	571,671	564,410	579,679
Thousands MCF gas sold	590,000	553,000	599,117	566,000	579,679
Lost and unaccounted for	0	0	0	0	0
Number of residential customers	1,550	1,560	1,508	1,493	1,518
Number of commercial customers	475	480	466	462	462
Number of Industrial customers	4	4	4	4	4
Number of leaks repaired	4	10	0	9	3
Total miles of main	143	146	146	149	149
Total number of gas services	3,820	3,840	3,832	2,984	2,997

NATURAL GAS EXPENSES SUMMARY

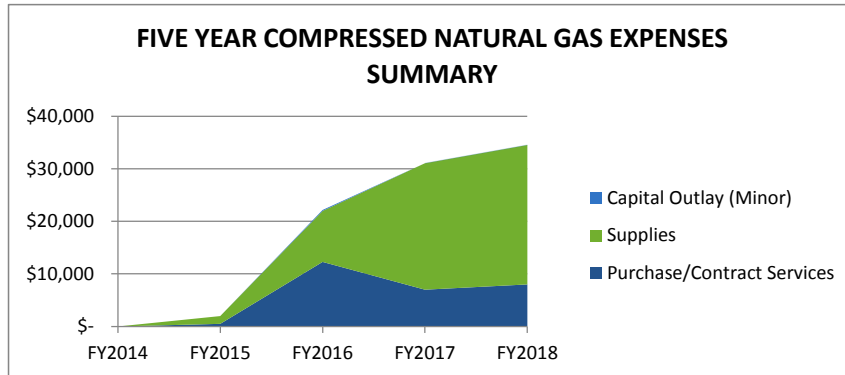
	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 402,847	\$ 411,283	\$ 381,699	\$ 377,350	\$ 423,201	12.15%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 127,902	\$ 132,800	\$ 149,438	\$ 149,386	\$ 164,819	10.33%
Supplies	\$ 3,599,283	\$ 2,766,819	\$ 1,868,222	\$ 2,295,959	\$ 2,655,367	15.65%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 6,779	\$ 7,944	\$ 8,733	\$ 10,350	\$ 10,350	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 173,808	\$ 242,121	\$ 218,759	\$ 223,587	\$ 224,739	0.52%
Depreciation	\$ 132,865	\$ 160,660	\$ 203,786	\$ 160,000	\$ 203,786	27.37%
Other Costs	\$ 330,293	\$ 295,836	\$ 251,769	\$ 46,478	\$ 43,532	-6.34%
Debt Services	\$ 7,384	\$ 6,596	\$ 5,578	\$ 5,158	\$ 4,303	-16.58%
Non-Operating Expenses	\$ 900,000	\$ 875,000	\$ 875,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 880,670	1.23%
Total Expenses	\$ 5,681,161	\$ 4,899,059	\$ 3,962,984	\$ 4,138,268	\$ 4,610,767	11.42%



CITY OF STATESBORO

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS EXPENSES SUMMARY

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Percentage
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ 503	\$ 12,277	\$ 7,000	\$ 8,000	14.29%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ 1,475	\$ 9,698	\$ 24,050	\$ 26,520	10.27%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 185	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ 1,978	\$ 22,160	\$ 31,050	\$ 34,520	11.18%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 515 - NATURAL GAS FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3444101	Residential NG Charges	\$ 532,325	\$ 703,515	\$ 661,818
3444102	Metter Residential NG Charges	\$ 15,722	\$ 15,000	\$ 12,000
3444103	Compressed Natural Gas Charges	\$ 34,155	\$ 40,000	\$ 43,000
3444201	Commercial NG Charges	\$ 2,319,242	\$ 2,313,018	\$ 2,360,422
3444202	Metter Commercial NG Charges	\$ 124,347	\$ 100,000	\$ 90,000
3444301	HLF Firm Industrial NG Charges	\$ 509,023	\$ 477,155	\$ 500,000
3444302	Metter HLF Firm Ind. NG Charges	\$ 76,963	\$ 65,000	\$ 60,000
3444401	Interruptible Ind. NG Charges	\$ 752,477	\$ 850,470	\$ 988,815
3444402	Metter Interruptible Ind. NG Charges	\$ 16,899	\$ 18,000	\$ 19,893
3444501	Sales Tax	\$ 211,956	\$ -	\$ -
3444502	Franchise Tax - Metter	\$ 7,368	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
3444601	Transportation Fees	\$ 26,364	\$ 18,569	\$ 20,000
3444701	Gas Service Fees	\$ 4,880	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
	<i>Sub-total: Natural Gas Charges</i>	\$ 4,631,721	\$ 4,611,727	\$ 4,766,948
3469101	Gas Tap Fees	\$ 12,054	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
3469102	Metter Gas Tap Fees	\$ 755	\$ 300	\$ 150
3469201	Late Payment Penalties and Interest	\$ 37,566	\$ 60,000	\$ 45,000
3469301	Reconnection Fees	\$ 6,079	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Fees</i>	\$ 56,454	\$ 66,300	\$ 51,150
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 4,688,175	\$ 4,678,027	\$ 4,818,098
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 4,688,175	\$ 4,678,027	\$ 4,818,098
OPERATING EXPENSES:		DEPT- 4700 - NATURAL GAS		
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 316,244	\$ 315,275	\$ 355,105
5113001	Overtime	\$ 14,240	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 330,484	\$ 325,275	\$ 365,105
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 22,941	\$ 24,883	\$ 27,931
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 18,609	\$ 19,516	\$ 21,906
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 9,486	\$ 7,676	\$ 8,259
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 51,215	\$ 52,075	\$ 58,096
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 381,699	\$ 377,350	\$ 423,201
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5212002	Engineering Fees	\$ 3,500	\$ 9,200	\$ 9,200
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ -	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	\$ 3,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500
5221001	Cleaning Services	\$ 2,040	\$ 2,540	\$ 2,540
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 15,402	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 11,315	\$ 8,500	\$ 10,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 12,839	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 5,914	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ 1,309	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222006	Rep. And Maint. (Other Equipment)	\$ 340	\$ 500	\$ 500

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 515 - NATURAL GAS FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computer	\$ 10,300	\$ 8,240	\$ 8,940
5223200	Rentals	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,400	\$ 2,250
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 62,319	\$ 58,680	\$ 59,730
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 29,662	\$ 19,406	\$ 29,662
5232001	Telephone	\$ 1,789	\$ 1,600	\$ 2,632
5232003	Cell Phones	\$ 5,420	\$ 9,250	\$ 6,770
5232006	Postage	\$ 140	\$ 150	\$ 150
5233001	Advertising	\$ 3,863	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500
5234001	Printing and Binding	\$ 316	\$ 200	\$ 200
5235001	Travel	\$ 9,576	\$ 10,400	\$ 10,400
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 3,111	\$ 1,900	\$ 5,275
5237001	Education and Training	\$ -	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,000
5238501	Contract Labor	\$ 18,325	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
5239101	Other-Inspections	\$ 11,417	\$ 14,000	\$ 16,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 83,619	\$ 80,206	\$ 94,589
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 149,438	\$ 149,386	\$ 164,819
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 2,482	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100
5311002	Gas System Parts and Materials	\$ 45,423	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 716	\$ 12,700	\$ 12,700
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 607	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 4,097	\$ 4,556	\$ 4,000
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 183	\$ -	\$ -
5311105	Gas System Meters and Repair Parts	\$ (34,726)	\$ 35,500	\$ 28,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ 10,294	\$ 11,400	\$ 11,400
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 15,704	\$ 22,000	\$ 18,000
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 717	\$ 800	\$ 800
5313001	Food	\$ 848	\$ 800	\$ 800
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 180	\$ 300	\$ 300
5315201	Natural Gas Purchased	\$ 1,794,315	\$ 2,129,703	\$ 2,501,167
5315901	Gas Appliance Purchases	\$ 23,010	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 4,372	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 1,868,222	\$ 2,295,959	\$ 2,655,367
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and fixtures	\$ 183	\$ 750	\$ 750
5424001	Computers	\$ 3,567	\$ 600	\$ 600
5425001	Other	\$ 4,983	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 8,733	\$ 10,350	\$ 10,350
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5510001	Indirect Cost for Meter Reader	\$ 49,534	\$ 54,800	\$ 41,549
5510004	Indirect Cost for Customer Service	\$ 40,335	\$ 41,760	\$ 42,816
5510005	Indirect Cost for GIS	\$ 41,250	\$ 41,250	\$ 41,250
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 85,926	\$ 78,346	\$ 91,793
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 1,246	\$ 1,338	\$ 1,338
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 5,625	\$ 5,525
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 218,759	\$ 223,587	\$ 224,739

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 515 - NATURAL GAS FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 203,786	\$ 160,000	\$ 203,786
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 203,786	\$ 160,000	\$ 203,786
57	OTHER COSTS			
5711001	Screven County Property Taxes	\$ 782	\$ 728	\$ 782
5712001	State Sales Taxes	\$ 216,991	\$ -	\$ -
5712002	Franchise Fees - Metter	\$ 6,994	\$ 8,000	\$ 7,000
5732002	Customer Assistance Program	\$ 20,485	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 232	\$ 300	\$ 300
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 192	\$ 150	\$ 150
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ 5,849	\$ 12,000	\$ 10,000
5741001	Collection Costs	\$ 244	\$ 300	\$ 300
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 251,769	\$ 46,478	\$ 43,532
	SUB-TOTAL Natural Gas Expenses	\$ 3,082,406	\$ 3,263,110	\$ 3,725,794
	DEPT - 4705 - COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS			
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 5,634	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 6,643	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 12,277</i>	<i>\$ 6,000</i>	<i>\$ 7,000</i>
5238502	Contract Services	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ 1,000</i>	<i>\$ 1,000</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 12,277	\$ 7,000	\$ 8,000
53	SUPPLIES			
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 5,101	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
5312300	Electricity	\$ 4,597	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,420
5315201	Natural Gas Purchased	\$ -	\$ 15,050	\$ 16,100
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 9,698	\$ 24,050	\$ 26,520
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 185	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 185	\$ -	\$ -
	Sub-Total Compressed Natural Gas Expenses	\$ 22,160	\$ 31,050	\$ 34,520
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 3,104,566	\$ 3,294,160	\$ 3,760,314
	OPERATING INCOME	\$ 1,583,609	\$ 1,383,867	\$ 1,057,784
	NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
3890002	SONAT Marketing Refund	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
3890003	MGAG Portfolio Refund	\$ 183,902	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
3890100	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 888	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
3890103	Gas Appliance Sales	\$ 1,514	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$ 186,304	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 515 - NATURAL GAS FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912005	Transfer in from 2013 SPLOST	\$ 82,930	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,300,000
3922000	Sale of Assets	\$ 30	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 82,960	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,300,000
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE	\$ 269,264	\$ 1,439,000	\$ 1,439,000
	NON-OPERATING EXPENSES			
5823002	One Georgia Loan Interest	\$ 5,578	\$ 5,158	\$ 4,303
6110001	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 875,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000
6110500	Transfer to Central Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 880,578	\$ 875,158	\$ 884,973
	NET INCOME	\$ 972,295	\$ 1,947,709	\$ 1,611,811

CITY OF STATESBORO

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 1,057,784.00
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$ 203,786.00
Amortization	
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from General Fund	
Other assets (Inventory)	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds	
Due to other governments	
Customer deposits	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 1,261,570.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfer from other governments:	
2013 SPOST proceeds	\$ 1,300,000.00
Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ (10,670.00)
Operating transfers in (out) to the General Fund	\$ (870,000.00)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ 419,330.00
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets:	
Site Improvements (1172001)	\$ -
Buildings (1174001)	
Equipment (1175001)	
NGD-52 1/2 Ton Pick up truck	\$ (46,500.00)
Construction Work in Progress	
NGD-2 Hwy 301 North River Crossing	\$ (1,200,000.00)
NGD-11 Gas System Expansion	\$ (100,000.00)
NGD-65 Railroad Bed Extension	\$ (75,000.00)
NGD-66 Pave Parking Lot at Hill Street Equipment Shelter	\$ (65,000.00)
NGD-71 Gas Main Expansion - Aspen	\$ (157,000.00)
NGD-76 Natural Gas and Water/Sewer Office Roof Repair	\$ (25,000.00)

CITY OF STATESBORO

NGD-77 Repair shorted Casings	\$ (28,000.00)
Proceeds from long-term borrowing	
Proceeds from leases	
Proceeds from sale of assets	
Principal payments: Metter Project - One Georgia	\$ (29,034.00)
Principal payments on capital leases	\$ -
Interest payments	\$ (4,303.00)
Amortization of bond issue cost	
Capital contributions	
Contributed capital: Intergovernmental	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ (1,729,837.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 139,000.00
Net cash provided by investing activities	\$ 139,000.00
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 90,063.00



TAB 28

541 Solid Waste Collection Fund

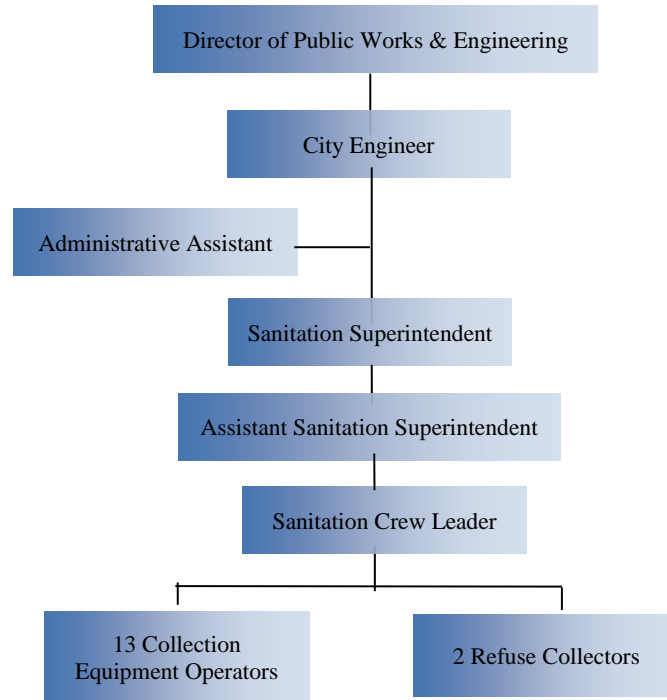
TAB 28

541 Solid Waste Collection Fund

FUND - 541 - SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

DEPT - 4521, 4522, 4523, 4585

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements to operate the City's solid waste collection systems for commercial, residential, yard waste, and rolloff service. It is financed by the monthly user fees and rolloff services that customers pay. SPLOST funds are appropriated to assist this fund with capital expenses for collection equipment. Without these SPLOST funds, this fund would have to be subsidized by higher sanitation and polycart fees. If these fees become too high the result would likely be an increase in illegal dumping which would create public health concerns and aesthetics problems for the community.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The City provides commercial collection services using front loading trucks and dumpsters picked up on a schedule agreed to by the customer and City. Customers are charged an amount determined by the cubic yard size of the dumpster(s) used and the number of times per week it is serviced. The cost of yard waste collection is supplemented by an additional \$1.60 per month per customer. Dumpster service within apartment complexes is charged a per unit rate. The cost for this service is \$18.00 per month per unit and includes yard waste collection. Residential collection is provided using automated side loading trucks and polycarts that citizens place curbside for once per week service. The cost for this service is \$18.00 per month and includes yard waste, furniture and white goods collection. Yard waste, furniture and white goods are collected curbside throughout the City using knuckleboom loader trucks following a route system. Given the extent of services provided, the fee for curbside service remains competitive with similar services by private companies in the unincorporated areas of Bulloch County and with comparable cities. Rolloff collection services are provided using rolloff trucks and rolloff containers. Customers are charged fees for delivery, pickup and tippage - a minimum monthly container rental is required. In addition, the City also provides leasing of rolloff compactors and compactor dumpsters.

	GOALS	FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
	1. Maintain a healthy environment by removal and disposal of garbage, yard waste, and other debris in a timely manner.	Accomplished	On-going
	2. To provide citizens a community that promotes health through good infrastructure while preserving the environment for future generations.	Accomplished	On-going
	3. Provide effective communication with the public and explore ways to improve customer service and communication.	Accomplished	On-going
FY 2018			
	1. Explore additional services to provide to City residents and businesses to improve customer service.	On-going	-

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Continue to complete all assigned routes efficiently and effectively.
2. Implement GPS technology, where to optimize and track collection routes.
3. Explore additional ways to improve efficiency.
4. Improve recycling and waste reductions opportunities.
5. Explore options for bulk waste collection.
6. Improve communication of services, fees, and schedules by exploring social media opportunities.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

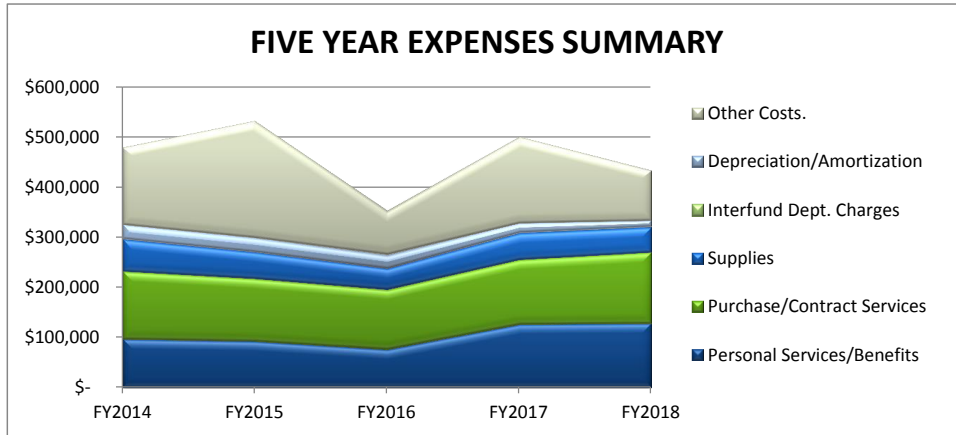
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Operating expenditures for commercial collection	\$985,294	\$1,048,770	\$825,456	\$1,051,290	\$984,595
Number of commercial customers at FY end	1,003	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total tons of commercial garbage collected	12,370	13,500	13,500	13,815	14,473
Average number of dumpsters emptied per day	501	490	485	485	485
Number of commercial collection FTE employees	2	2	2	3	3
Operating expenditures for residential collection	\$811,266	\$950,347	\$972,217	\$981,467	\$1,003,593
Number of residential customers at FY end	6,869	6,798	6,870	6,800	6,800
Total tons of residential garbage collected	4,427	4,500	4,500	4,868	4,868
Average number of polycarts emptied per truck per day	963	849	848	849	850
Number of residential collection FTE employees	6	6	6	6	6
Operating expenditures for yard waste collection	\$816,844	\$753,325	\$798,329	\$770,583	\$745,226
Number of yard waste customers at FY end	7,872	7,700	8,000	8,000	8,100
Total tons of yard waste collected	3,500	4,200	4,500	4,500	4,600
Number of yard waste collection FTE employees	10	10	10	9	9
Operating expenditures for rolloff collection	-	-	\$118,890	\$88,600	\$145,600
Number of rolloff containers collected at FY end	-	-	620	1,090	1,115
Total tons of rolloff waste collected	-	-	2,304	2,565	2,631

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Containers repaired/painted by employees	93	110	120	135	140
Containers repaired/painted by contractor	103	73	63	53	50
Cost per container repaired/painted by contractor	190	190	190	190	190
Average response time - service request	24hrs	24hrs	24hrs	24 hrs	24 hrs

CITY OF STATESBORO

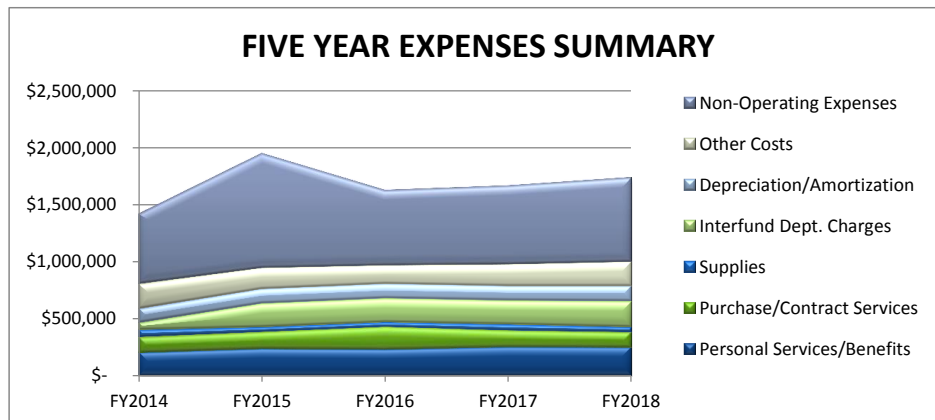
EXPENSES SUMMARY (COMMERCIAL)

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 96,499	\$ 92,280	\$ 76,119	\$ 125,414	\$ 127,341	1.54%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 135,091	\$ 124,795	\$ 119,134	\$ 128,661	\$ 141,581	10.04%
Supplies	\$ 64,420	\$ 53,238	\$ 43,023	\$ 53,950	\$ 50,725	-5.98%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 28,861	\$ 28,409	\$ 27,159	\$ 19,765	\$ 13,448	-31.96%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ 153,565	\$ 232,745	\$ 87,979	\$ 172,000	\$ 100,000	-41.86%
Other Costs	\$ 506,858	\$ 578,351	\$ 472,042	\$ 551,500	\$ 551,500	0.00%
Total Expenses	\$ 985,294	\$ 1,109,818	\$ 825,456	\$ 1,051,290	\$ 984,595	-6.34%



EXPENSES SUMMARY (RESIDENTIAL)

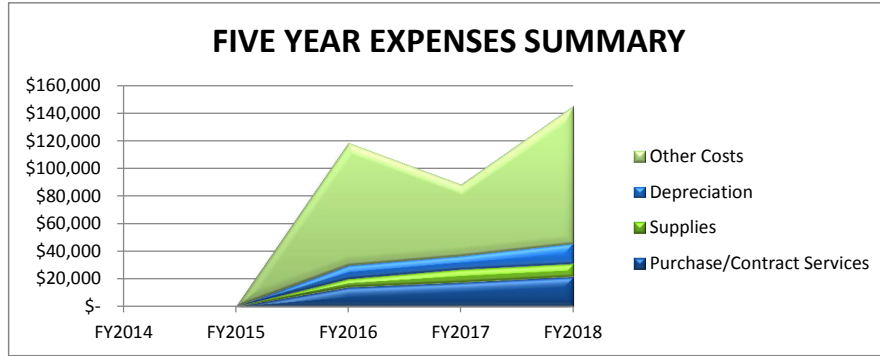
	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 208,352	\$ 240,871	\$ 235,376	\$ 256,302	\$ 251,653	-1.81%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 135,049	\$ 145,245	\$ 196,009	\$ 143,077	\$ 132,525	-7.38%
Supplies	\$ 63,875	\$ 45,184	\$ 40,668	\$ 53,299	\$ 46,049	-13.60%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 65,646	\$ 204,083	\$ 208,347	\$ 208,989	\$ 225,666	7.98%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ 124,218	\$ 129,720	\$ 127,897	\$ 129,500	\$ 135,000	4.25%
Other Costs	\$ 214,126	\$ 185,236	\$ 163,920	\$ 190,300	\$ 212,700	11.77%
Non-Operating Expenses	\$ 613,000	\$ 1,005,000	\$ 660,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 740,670	7.34%
Total Expenses	\$ 1,424,266	\$ 1,955,339	\$ 1,632,217	\$ 1,671,467	\$ 1,744,263	4.36%



CITY OF STATESBORO

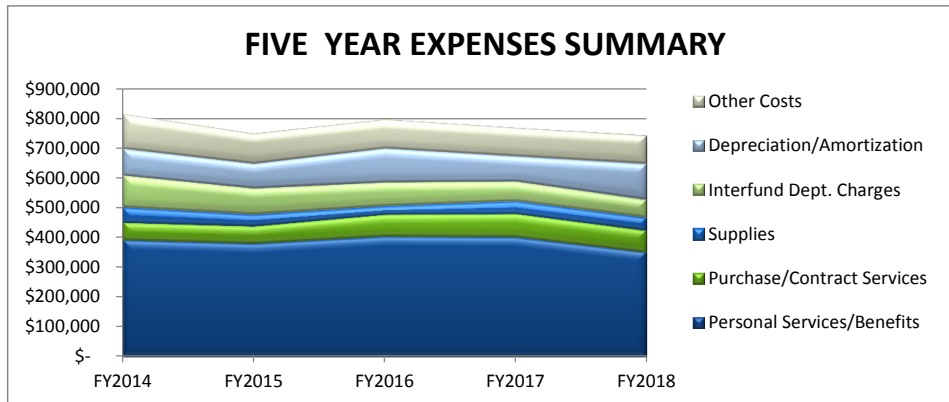
EXPENSES SUMMARY (ROLLOFF)

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,919	\$ 17,500	\$ 21,500	N/A
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,966	\$ 9,100	\$ 9,100	N/A
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000	N/A
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,005	\$ 52,000	\$ 100,000	N/A
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 118,890	\$ 88,600	\$ 145,600	N/A



EXPENSES SUMMARY (YARDWASTE)

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 392,040	\$ 379,802	\$ 403,713	\$ 401,812	\$ 351,170	-12.60%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 60,309	\$ 60,052	\$ 74,248	\$ 78,822	\$ 74,544	-5.43%
Supplies	\$ 51,797	\$ 40,030	\$ 30,011	\$ 42,800	\$ 43,425	1.46%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 106,085	\$ 86,704	\$ 78,606	\$ 66,399	\$ 60,337	-9.13%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ 89,950	\$ 83,825	\$ 114,450	\$ 85,000	\$ 120,000	41.18%
Other Costs	\$ 116,663	\$ 100,590	\$ 97,301	\$ 95,750	\$ 95,750	0.00%
Total Expenses	\$ 816,844	\$ 751,003	\$ 798,329	\$ 770,583	\$ 745,226	-3.29%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 541 - SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
Refuse Collection				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
<i>Refuse Collection Charges</i>				
3441101	Residential Refuse Collection Charge	\$ 774,587	\$ 788,000	\$ 811,640
3441102	Commercial Refuse Collection Charge	\$ 86,736	\$ 90,000	\$ 98,000
3441103	Refuse Administrative Fee	\$ 10,611	\$ 11,000	\$ 10,000
3441104	Commercial Dumpster Fee	\$ 818,757	\$ 840,000	\$ 865,200
3441105	Commercial Dumpster Extra Fee	\$ 18	\$ -	\$ -
3441106	City Polycart Fee (Tippage Fees)	\$ 282,883	\$ 288,000	\$ 296,640
3441107	Residential Dumpster Fee	\$ 1,117,888	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,184,500
3441109	Yard Waste Refuse Collection	\$ 239,382	\$ 245,000	\$ 252,350
3441200	Rolloff Tippage Fees	\$ 82,841	\$ 65,000	\$ 118,000
3441201	Rolloff Collection Fees	\$ 49,515	\$ 48,000	\$ 75,000
	<i>Sub-total: Refuse Collection Charges</i>	\$ 3,463,218	\$ 3,525,000	\$ 3,711,330
3441901	Late Payment P & I: Collection	\$ 45,060	\$ 50,000	\$ 40,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Fees</i>	\$ 45,060	\$ 50,000	\$ 40,000
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	\$ 3,508,278	\$ 3,575,000	\$ 3,751,330
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 3,508,278	\$ 3,575,000	\$ 3,751,330
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
DEPT - 4521 - COMMERCIAL REFUSE COLLECTION				
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 53,288	\$ 87,852	\$ 89,369
5113001	Overtime	\$ 6,778	\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 60,066	\$ 101,352	\$ 102,869
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 4,316	\$ 7,753	\$ 7,869
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 3,851	\$ 6,081	\$ 6,172
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 7,846	\$ 10,228	\$ 10,431
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Test	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 16,053	\$ 24,062	\$ 24,472
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 76,119	\$ 125,414	\$ 127,341
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 26,551	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 32,088	\$ 35,000	\$ 40,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 40,696	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 991	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 1,035	\$ 840	\$ 840
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 101,361	\$ 116,840	\$ 121,840
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 14,638	\$ 6,446	\$ 14,638
5232001	Telephone	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ -
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 2,640	\$ 3,175	\$ 2,903
5233001	Advertising	\$ 60	\$ 400	\$ 400
5235001	Travel	\$ 318	\$ 800	\$ 800
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 113	\$ 200	\$ 200
5237001	Education and Training	\$ -	\$ 800	\$ 800
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 17,773	\$ 11,821	\$ 19,741
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 119,134	\$ 128,661	\$ 141,581
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 172	\$ 450	\$ 500

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 541 - SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 1,870	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 1,074	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,875
5312300	Electricity	\$ 3,020	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 36,158	\$ 44,000	\$ 40,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 579	\$ 500	\$ 600
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 43,023	\$ 53,950	\$ 50,725
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 26,802	\$ 17,872	\$ 11,700
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 247	\$ 283	\$ 283
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 165
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,300
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 27,159	\$ 19,765	\$ 13,448
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 87,979	\$ 172,000	\$ 100,000
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 87,979	\$ 172,000	\$ 100,000
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 471,141	\$ 550,000	\$ 550,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 901	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 472,042	\$ 551,500	\$ 551,500
	Sub-total Commercial Expenses	\$ 825,456	\$ 1,051,290	\$ 984,595
		DEPT - 4522 - RESIDENTIAL REFUSE COLLECTION		
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 174,829	\$ 193,636	\$ 190,290
5113001	Overtime	\$ 10,903	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 185,732</i>	<i>\$ 206,636</i>	<i>\$ 203,290</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 12,624	\$ 15,808	\$ 15,551
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 12,241	\$ 12,398	\$ 12,197
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 24,681	\$ 21,460	\$ 20,614
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 98	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 49,644</i>	<i>\$ 49,666</i>	<i>\$ 48,362</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 235,376	\$ 256,302	\$ 251,652
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 600	\$ 600
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 105,493	\$ 70,000	\$ 60,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 61,969	\$ 48,000	\$ 45,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 823	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 4,580	\$ 4,120	\$ 4,470
5223200	Rentals	\$ 285	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 173,150</i>	<i>\$ 123,720</i>	<i>\$ 111,070</i>
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 9,753	\$ 7,757	\$ 9,753
5232001	Telephone	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 842
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 3,906	\$ 4,400	\$ 4,360
5233001	Advertising	\$ 2,364	\$ 600	\$ 600
5235001	Travel	\$ 3,101	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,700
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 476	\$ 600	\$ 500
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 2,459	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,700

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 541 - SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 22,859	\$ 19,357	\$ 21,455
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 196,009	\$ 143,077	\$ 132,525
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 605	\$ 700	\$ 700
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 1,442	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,500
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 1,194	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 411	\$ 300	\$ 300
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 2,863	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,750
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 31,764	\$ 44,000	\$ 35,000
5312800	Stowmwater	\$ 2,107	\$ 2,299	\$ 2,299
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 282	\$ 400	\$ 400
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 40,668	\$ 53,299	\$ 46,049
55	INTERFUND/INTERDEPT CHARGES			
5510004	Indirect Cost Allocation for Customer Service	\$ 133,105	\$ 137,809	\$ 141,292
5510005	Indirect Cost Allocation for GIS	\$ 24,750	\$ 24,750	\$ 24,750
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 49,562	\$ 41,444	\$ 55,138
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 600	\$ 906	\$ 906
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ 330
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,250
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 208,347	\$ 208,989	\$ 225,666
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 127,897	\$ 129,500	\$ 135,000
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 127,897	\$ 129,500	\$ 135,000
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 156,579	\$ 163,500	\$ 185,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 951	\$ 800	\$ 1,200
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ 4,759	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
5741001	Collection Costs	\$ 1,631	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 163,920	\$ 190,300	\$ 212,700
	Sub-total Residential Expenses	\$ 972,217	\$ 981,467	\$ 1,003,592
		DEPT - 4523 - ROLLOFF COLLECTION		
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 2,694	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicle Parts)	\$ 3,438	\$ 8,000	\$ 10,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 7,753	\$ 8,000	\$ 10,000
5231001	Insurance Other Than Benefits	\$ 34	\$ -	\$ -
5238501	Contract Labor/Services	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 13,919	\$ 17,500	\$ 21,500
53	SUPPLIES			
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel	\$ 5,966	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 5,966	\$ 9,100	\$ 9,100
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 541 - SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 87,584	\$ 52,000	\$ 100,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 1,421	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 89,005	\$ 52,000	\$ 100,000
	Sub-total Rolloff Expenses	\$ 118,890	\$ 88,600	\$ 145,600
	DEPT - 4585 - YARD WASTE COLLECTION			
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 304,567	\$ 296,512	\$ 259,682
5113001	Overtime	\$ 24,618	\$ 21,000	\$ 24,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 329,185</i>	<i>\$ 317,512</i>	<i>\$ 283,682</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 22,988	\$ 24,519	\$ 21,702
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 17,015	\$ 19,231	\$ 17,021
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 34,319	\$ 40,550	\$ 28,765
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 206	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 74,528</i>	<i>\$ 84,300</i>	<i>\$ 67,488</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 403,713	\$ 401,812	\$ 351,170
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 27,547	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 33,479	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 683	\$ 800	\$ 800
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 1,725	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 63,434</i>	<i>\$ 67,700</i>	<i>\$ 62,700</i>
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 6,889	\$ 6,247	\$ 6,889
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 3,776	\$ 4,275	\$ 4,155
5233001	Advertising	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 300
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 149	\$ 500	\$ 500
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 10,814</i>	<i>\$ 11,122</i>	<i>\$ 11,844</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 74,248	\$ 78,822	\$ 74,544
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 140	\$ 500	\$ 500
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 270	\$ 800	\$ 800
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 4,903	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,625
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 24,287	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 261	\$ 350	\$ 350
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 30,011	\$ 42,800	\$ 43,425
55	INTERFUND/INTERDEPT CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 77,061	\$ 60,088	\$ 54,516
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,426	\$ 1,426
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 495
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 3,900
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 78,606	\$ 66,399	\$ 60,337
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 114,450	\$ 85,000	\$ 120,000
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 114,450	\$ 85,000	\$ 120,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 541 - SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 96,901	\$ 95,000	\$ 95,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 400	\$ 750	\$ 750
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 97,301	\$ 95,750	\$ 95,750
	Sub-total Yard Waste Expenses	\$ 798,329	\$ 770,583	\$ 745,226
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,714,892	\$ 2,891,940	\$ 2,879,014
	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 793,386	\$ 683,060	\$ 872,316
38-39	NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
3890300	Sale of Scrap	\$ 4,268	\$ -	\$ -
3912005	Transfer from 2013 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ 310,000	\$ -
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 4,268	\$ 310,000	\$ -
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 4,268	\$ 310,000	\$ -
61	NON-OPERATING EXPENSES			
9000.6110001	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 660,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 730,000
9000.6110500	Transfer to Central Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 660,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 740,670
	NET INCOME	\$ 137,654	\$ 303,060	\$ 131,646

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 872,315.00
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$ 370,000.00
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Accrued income receivable	
Allowance for doubtful accounts	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from other funds: General Fund	
Due from other funds: SW Disposal Fund	
Due from other funds: SPLOST	
Prepaid insurance	
Other assets	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Salary and Wages payable	
Accrued vacation payable	
FICA payable	
Accrued interest payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds	
Due to other governments	
Claims liability	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 1,242,315.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other governments:	
2013 SPLOST for Equipment	
Operating transfers in (out)	
Transfer to Fleet Fund	\$ (10,670.00)
Transfer to General Fund	\$ (730,000.00)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ (740,670.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets:	
Buildings (1174001)	
Commercial Equipment (1175001)	
SWC-4 Front loading commercial dumpsters	\$ (30,000.00)

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
SWC-24 Dumpster Hauler	\$ (150,000.00)
SWC-27 Motorola Handheld Radios	\$ (20,000.00)
Residential Equipment (1175002)	
SWC-5 Polycarts	\$ (15,000.00)
SWC-10 Pickup Replacement	\$ (25,000.00)
Yardwaste Equipment (1175003)	
Rolloff Equipment (1175004)	
SWC-21 Rolloff Truck & Conversions	\$ (90,000.00)
SWC-22 Bulk waste roll-off containers	\$ (50,000.00)
Proceeds from long-term borrowing	
Proceeds from GMA Lease Pool	\$ -
Proceeds from sale of assets	
Principal payments on notes payable	
Principal payments on revenue bonds payable	
Principal payments on GMA capital leases:	\$ -
Interest payments:	
Capital contributions	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ (380,000.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ -
Net cash flows from investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 121,645.00



TAB 29

542 Solid Waste Disposal Fund

TAB 29

542 Solid Waste Disposal Fund

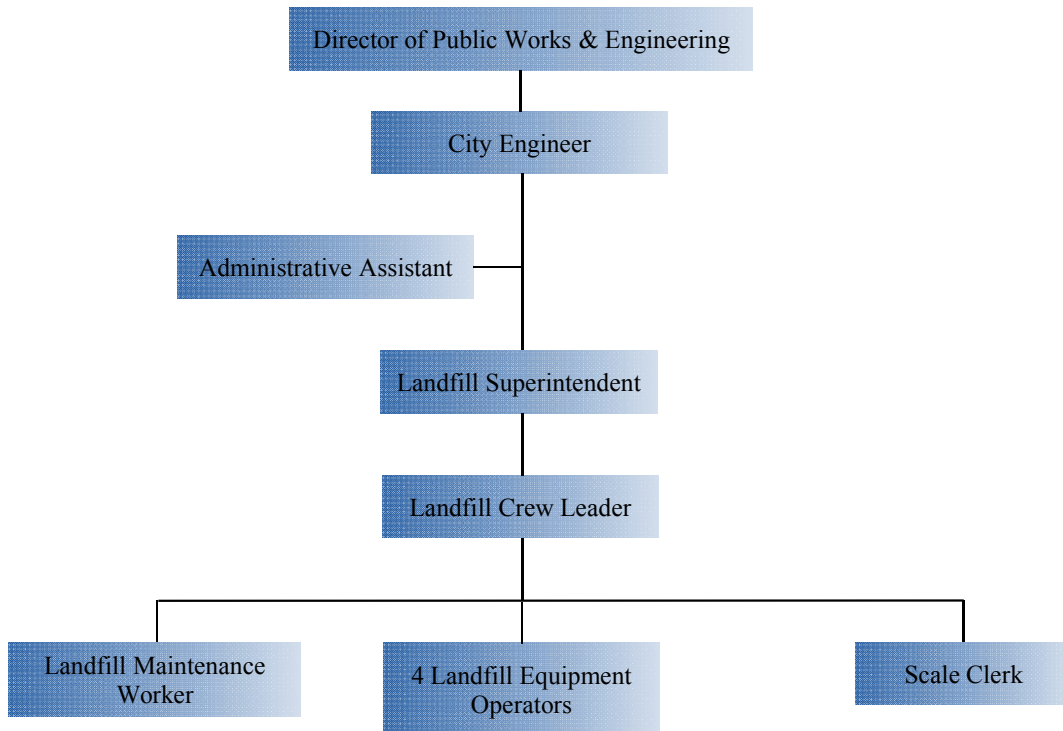
FUND - 542 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

DEPT - 4530

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements to operate the jointly owned City and County transfer station, inert landfill and the post-closure costs of the closed landfill located on Landfill Rd off North Main St. Included are the costs to transport and dispose of the solid waste at the Broadhurst landfill near Jesup, GA and waste tires with Quality Tire near Jackson, GA. Both transportation services are provided by contract with a local trucking company. The cost of transportation is currently equivalent to approximately \$13.32 per ton. The disposal agreement with Broadhurst Environmental was renewed in 2015, resulting in a stabilization of the tipping fees to a proposed rate of \$23.70 per ton with an inflationary index included in this agreement. The disposal agreement with Quality Tire was renewed in 2014. Funding for the Keep Bulloch Beautiful program also comes from this fund.

SPLOST funds are appropriated to pay the post-closure costs and cover of the disposal fees at the Broadhurst Environmental Landfill. Without these SPLOST funds, this fund would have significantly higher tippage fees or would have to be subsidized by additional property taxes. If the tippage fees become too high the result would likely be an increase in illegal dumping which would create public health concerns and aesthetics problems for the community.

The operation of the transfer station, operation of the inert landfill, maintenance of the closed Lakeview Landfill and the operation of the attendant methane gas extraction system are under the direction of the Landfill Superintendent who, in coordination with the City's solid waste engineering consultant, is responsible for all post-closure regulatory compliance issues to keep the closed landfill in full compliance with US Environmental Protection Agency and Georgia Environmental Protection Division rules and regulations.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The Solid Waste Disposal Fund is financed by the tipping fees that users of the inert landfill and transfer station pay to dispose of solid waste. The tipping fee for disposal in the inert landfill is currently \$19.75 per ton. The tipping fee for all other solid waste is currently \$38.00 per ton. Tippage fees for waste tires vary by tire size but average \$120.00 per ton. In addition to funding the cost of personnel and equipment to weigh the waste and operate the inert landfill and transfer station, tippage fees fund operation of the methane extraction system as required for post-closure care of the closed landfill and on-going operations of the inert landfill.

CITY OF STATESBORO

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2018			
1. Maintain a healthy environment by the removal and proper disposal of solid waste, yard debris, scrap tires and white goods		On-going	On-going
2. Start on the last phase of the inert operation		Accomplished	On-going
FY 2018			
3. Purchase new yard jockey for the transfer station		Awaiting funding	Completion
4. Fill scale pit at the transfer station with concrete		Awaiting funding	Completion

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Continue research to find alternatives to deal with the volume of yard waste being disposed of in the Inert Landfill.
2. Explore additional ways to further reduce the total tons of waste that is transported to the Broadhurst Landfill Facility for disposal (waste stream reduction).
3. Stay in compliance and up to date on all state and federal EPD compliance guidelines and to operate all sites within those
4. Work with KSBB and others to provide every opportunity to reduce all waste streams and increasing recycling.
5. Increase the amount of tours given to GSU and local High School students to increase their knowledge of sound solid waste disposal practices particularly with emphasis on the inert landfill, transfer station, and recycling center.

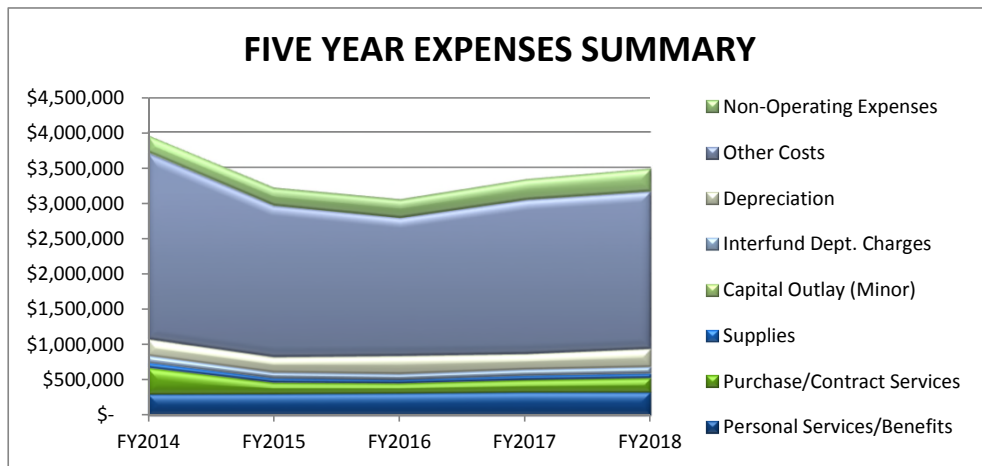
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Animals	48	52	45	40	42
Bulkwaste	10,673	10,750	11,100	11,500	11,800
Cardboard	502	490	505	2,000	2,200
Cover dirt	41	50	30	30	25
Demolition	5,469	7,500	7,725	10,400	11,200
DOT Waste	168	65	67	40	45
Household	32,421	34,500	35,535	34,200	35,000
Inert	7,197	7,300	7,520	7,000	7,400
Paper	149	175	180	450	475
Plastic	45	65	70	180	190
Sweepings	658	675	695	600	700
Tires	314	325	335	150	325
Curbside	163	180	185	185	-
Newspaper	55	62	64	64	64

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Total tons disposed of in Inert Landfill	7,344	7,600	6,412	7,000	7,400
Total tons transported to Broadhurst Landfill	50,000	50,000	51,000	57,000	58,000

EXPENSES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 299,897	\$ 303,417	\$ 312,798	\$ 330,297	\$ 327,515	-0.84%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 366,920	\$ 161,915	\$ 141,684	\$ 168,891	\$ 201,344	19.22%
Supplies	\$ 70,463	\$ 56,100	\$ 46,858	\$ 60,965	\$ 59,525	-2.36%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 5,120	\$ 174	\$ 463	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	0.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 97,550	\$ 84,035	\$ 81,127	\$ 85,640	\$ 92,512	8.02%
Depreciation	\$ 231,444	\$ 214,698	\$ 254,915	\$ 215,780	\$ 254,915	18.14%
Other Costs	\$ 2,640,444	\$ 2,142,780	\$ 1,952,462	\$ 2,185,000	\$ 2,225,000	1.83%
Non-Operating Expenses	\$ 240,000	\$ 256,000	\$ 264,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 326,670	12.64%
Total Expenses	\$ 3,951,838	\$ 3,219,119	\$ 3,054,307	\$ 3,337,773	\$ 3,488,681	4.52%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 542 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

DEPT - 4530 - LANDFILL

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Landfill/Transfer Station				
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3441501	Commercial Tipping Fees	\$ (8,972)	\$ -	\$ -
3441502	Sanitation Contractor Tipping Fees	\$ 448,222	\$ 475,000	\$ 511,000
3441503	Individuals Tipping Fees	\$ 68,388	\$ 70,000	\$ 89,000
3441504	Government Agencies Tipping Fees	\$ 1,649,302	\$ 1,610,000	\$ 1,664,000
	<i>Sub-total: Landfill/TS Charges</i>	\$ 2,156,940	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 2,264,000
3441901	Late Payment P and I: Landfill	\$ (4,329)	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000
	<i>Sub-total: Other Fees</i>	\$ (4,329)	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$ 2,152,611	\$ 2,177,000	\$ 2,286,000
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 2,152,611	\$ 2,177,000	\$ 2,286,000
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 250,666	\$ 257,450	\$ 258,808
5113001	Overtime	\$ 8,458	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	\$ 259,124	\$ 267,450	\$ 268,808
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 17,968	\$ 20,469	\$ 20,564
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 13,259	\$ 16,047	\$ 16,128
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 22,285	\$ 26,331	\$ 22,015
5129002	Employee Drug Screening Tests	\$ 162	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 53,674	\$ 62,847	\$ 58,707
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 312,798	\$ 330,297	\$ 327,515
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 29,002	\$ 56,000	\$ 56,000
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 2,818	\$ 5,500	\$ 6,500
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 51,618	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 2,569	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 4,235	\$ 4,235	\$ 6,990
5223200	Rentals	\$ 963	\$ 500	\$ 500
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	\$ 91,205	\$ 114,235	\$ 117,990
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 25,185	\$ 20,606	\$ 20,606
5232001	Telephone	\$ 2,507	\$ 2,500	\$ 3,644
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 1,698	\$ 1,500	\$ 6,054
5233001	Advertising	\$ 120	\$ 350	\$ 350
5235001	Travel	\$ 651	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 841	\$ 900	\$ 900
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 920	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5238501	Contract Labor/Services	\$ 1,213	\$ 2,500	\$ 3,500
5239007	Other services: Erosion Control	\$ 684	\$ 800	\$ 800
5239008	Other services: Tire Disposal	\$ 16,660	\$ 23,000	\$ 45,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 542 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

DEPT - 4530 - LANDFILL

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	\$ 50,479	\$ 54,656	\$ 83,354
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 141,684	\$ 168,891	\$ 201,344
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office Supplies	\$ 2,742	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
5311002	Parts and Materials	\$ 750	\$ 750	\$ 750
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 659	\$ 750	\$ 750
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 231	\$ 175	\$ 175
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 3,886	\$ 4,400	\$ 3,400
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 2,999	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300
5312300	Electricity	\$ 7,710	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500
5312400	Bottled Gas	\$ 39	\$ 150	\$ 150
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 24,114	\$ 35,940	\$ 36,000
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 3,728	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 46,858	\$ 60,965	\$ 59,525
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5424001	Computers	\$ 68	\$ -	\$ -
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 395	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 463	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 79,700	\$ 77,960	\$ 85,632
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 1,042	\$ 1,240	\$ 1,240
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 385	\$ 440	\$ 440
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ 5,200
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 81,127	\$ 85,640	\$ 92,512
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 254,915	\$ 215,780	\$ 254,915
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 254,915	\$ 215,780	\$ 254,915
57	OTHER COSTS			
5710104	Payment to Bulloch County	\$ 122,000	\$ 122,000	\$ 122,000
5733002	Air Rights	\$ 1,194,389	\$ 1,360,000	\$ 1,400,000
5733003	Transportation Fees	\$ 635,004	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000
5733004	Toxic Waste Disposal	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 1,069	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
5740001	Bad Debts	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 1,952,462	\$ 2,185,000	\$ 2,225,000
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,790,307	\$ 3,047,773	\$ 3,162,011
	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ (637,696)	\$ (870,773)	\$ (876,011)

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 542 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

DEPT - 4530 - LANDFILL

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
NON-OPERATING REVENUES				
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912005	Transfer from 2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,323,486	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833
3921001	Sale of Assets	\$ 66,937	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 1,390,423	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 1,390,423	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES				
61	NON-OPERATING EXPENSES			
6110001	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 264,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 316,000
6110500	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 264,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 326,670
	NET INCOME	\$ 488,727	\$ 635,060	\$ 593,152

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ (876,011.00)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$ 254,915.00
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Accrued Income Receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Prepaid Insurance	
Other receivables	
Buildings	
Due from other funds: General Fund	
Due from other funds: Water/Sewer Fund	
Due from other funds: 2002 SPLOST Fund	
Other assets	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Salary and Wages payable	
Accrued Vacation payable	
Accrued payroll	
Compensated absences payable	
FICA payable	
Accrued interest payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds	
Due to other governments	
Accrued closure/ post-closure liabilities	\$ (204,500.00)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (825,596.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other governments:	
2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,795,833.00
Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ (10,670.00)
Operating transfers in (out) to General Fund	\$ (316,000.00)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ 1,469,163.00
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets:	
Equipment (1175001)	
SWD-34 Yard Jockey Replacement	\$ (115,000.00)
SWD-49 Radio Replacement	\$ (24,000.00)
Buildings & Grounds (1176002)	
SWD-8 Scale Ramp/Apron	\$ (35,000.00)
SWD-9 Transfer Station Pit	\$ (10,000.00)

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
Restricted Cash for Capital Outlay	
Proceeds from sale of assets	
Principal payments on notes payable	
Principal payments on capital leases:	
Landfill equipment lease	
Interest payments:	
Landfill equipment lease	
Proceeds from Loan	
Proceeds from GMA Equipment Lease	\$ -
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ (184,000.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	
Miscellaneous Revenue	
Sale of Assets	
Net cash flows from investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 459,567.00

TAB 30

601 Health Insurance Fund

TAB 30

601 Health Insurance Fund

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - 601 - HEALTH INSURANCE

DEPT - 1500 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

This internal service fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements to operate the City's self-funded health insurance program. The City contracts with a third-party administrator (TPA) to run this program, and advise it on how to determine premiums for both the employer and the employee. The premiums are set to cover three cost components of the plan: the third party administrator's fees; actual medical claims; and the premiums for stop/loss reinsurance.

STATEMENT OF SERVICE

This Budget is based upon a 0% increase in premiums and the City will continue to pay 75% of both employee and dependent health insurance, and individual employees will pay 25% through payroll deduction from earnings. The City's portion of the premiums is budgeted within each budget that has personnel covered by the plan, so that the costs are allocated to the proper fund, department and division.

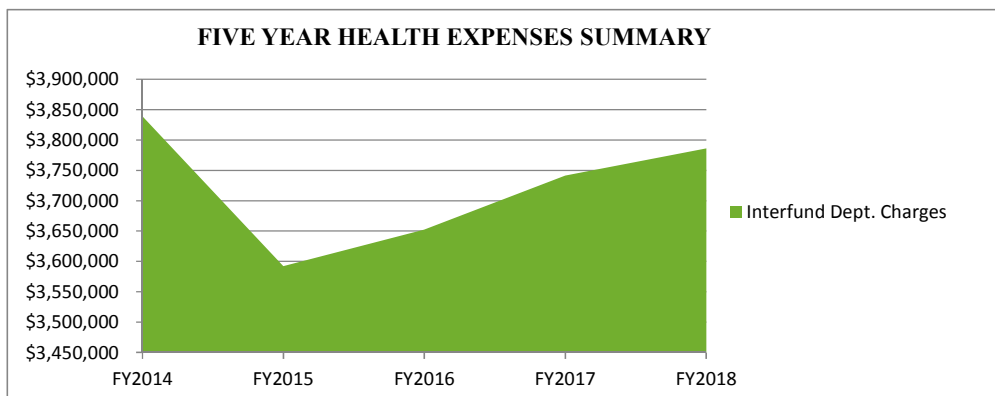
It is critical that adequate reserves be set aside in good claims years, so that when a bad claims year hits, the fund is financially strong. This removes the possibility of spikes in rates for both the City and its employees, or serious cuts in the level of benefits provided.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of total full time employee positions	297	302	310	310	310
Number of total full time employee vacancies	36	30	68	50	40
Number of eligible employees	297	302	310	310	310
Number of retired employees covered	10	8	8	10	5
Number of employees with single coverage	114	121	137	140	140
Number of employees with full family coverage	157	150	160	160	160
Percentage of eligible employees enrolled in the program	91%	90%	96%	97%	97%
Total number of covered lives including dependents	621	602	668	620	620
Total Expenses	\$ 3,838,851	\$ 3,835,118	\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400
Average annual expense per covered life	\$ 6,182	\$ 6,371	\$ 5,467	\$ 6,035	\$ 6,107
Average annual expense per eligible employee	\$ 12,925	\$ 12,699	\$ 11,781	\$ 12,069	\$ 12,214
Average annual expense per covered employee	\$ 14,166	\$ 14,152	\$ 12,296	\$ 12,471	\$ 12,621

EXPENSES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 3,838,851	\$ 3,592,253	\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400	1.20%
Total Expenses	\$ 3,838,851	\$ 3,592,253	\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400	1.20%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 601 - HEALTH INSURANCE FUND

DEPT - 1500 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
3492001	Health Premiums - Employer	\$ 2,441,525	\$ 2,312,253	\$ 2,385,935
3492002	Health Premiums - Employee	\$ 783,140	\$ 851,536	\$ 943,054
3492003	Flex Account	\$ 156,100	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
3492005	Contribution to Reserves	\$ 161,574	\$ 234,098	\$ 310,360
3492006	Clinic Copays	\$ 2,908	\$ 1,750	\$ 3,000
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		\$ 3,545,247	\$ 3,554,637	\$ 3,797,349
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
5521001	Administrative Fees	\$ 457,467	\$ 447,000	\$ 494,000
5521101	Clinic Administration Fees	\$ 154,014	\$ 188,000	\$ 186,000
5521002	Flex Account Fees	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400
5522001	Health Insurance Claims	\$ 2,884,123	\$ 2,950,000	\$ 2,950,000
5523001	Flex Account Expenses	\$ 155,242	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		\$ 3,652,046	\$ 3,741,400	\$ 3,786,400
NET INCOME		\$ (106,799)	\$ (186,763)	\$ 10,949

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 10,949.00
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	
Amortization	
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from General Fund	
Other assets (Inventory)	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds	
Due to other governments	
Customer deposits	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 10,949.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Operating transfers in (out) to the General Fund	\$ -
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	
Net cash provided by investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 10,949.00



TAB 31

602 Fleet Management Fund

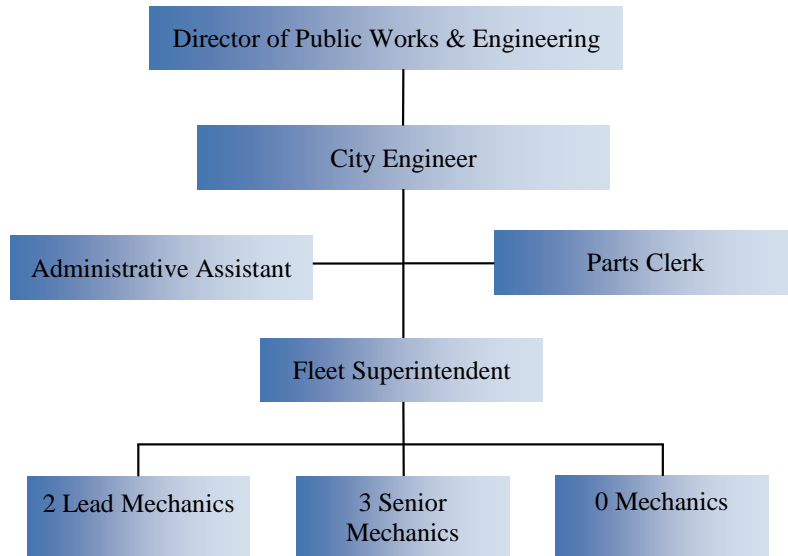
TAB 31

602 Fleet Management Fund

FUND - 602 - FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND

DEPT - 4900

This fund accounts for the receipts and disbursements to operate the City's centralized vehicle and equipment fleet maintenance program. The Fleet Management operation is a true internal service fund with all costs, including depreciation, charged to the using departments through labor, parts, and overhead charges just like a commercial garage. This reflects the true cost to each fund, department, and division.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

For FY 2018 each General Fund user will be charged a \$50.00 per hour service rate. The Fire Department rate is \$55.00 per service hour. All other users will be charged a \$60.00 per hour service rate. These rates will continue to be evaluated semi-annually for adjustment, as needed. There will continue to be a 10% mark-up on parts, 20% mark-up sublet work, and 5% mark-up for shop supplies. Computerized records of all maintenance on each piece of equipment will continue to be maintained and a preventive maintenance schedule, as established in conjunction with each department, will be continued. This, in conjunction with routine training, has resulted in more dependable equipment and vehicle service resulting in extended usage, reduced downtime and reduced life cycle costs.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Provide superior preventative and unscheduled maintenance of the City fleet with rates below private market labor rates.		Accomplished	On-going
2. Keep all city vehicles and equipment operating in a safe and efficient manner with minimal downtime.		Accomplished	On-going
3. Provide technical support and guidance for all departments.		Accomplished	On-going
FY 2018			
1. Explore additional ways to reduce sublets/outsourcing to provide quicker response and lower customer maintenance costs.		On-going	On-going

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. Continue to complete maintenance and repairs on all city vehicles and equipment in a timely and safe manner.
2. Continue to remain available at all times and continue to provide open communication with all city departments.
3. Reduce the costs incurred by sublet work by remaining current with equipment and technology solutions.
4. Continue to improve knowledge and certification of mechanics by providing training opportunities.
5. Continue to improve knowledge and provide all training necessary to support the city's CNG and alternative fuels initiative.
6. Continue to encourage certified specialized training of mechanics for maintenance of public safety vehicles and equipment.

CITY OF STATESBORO

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

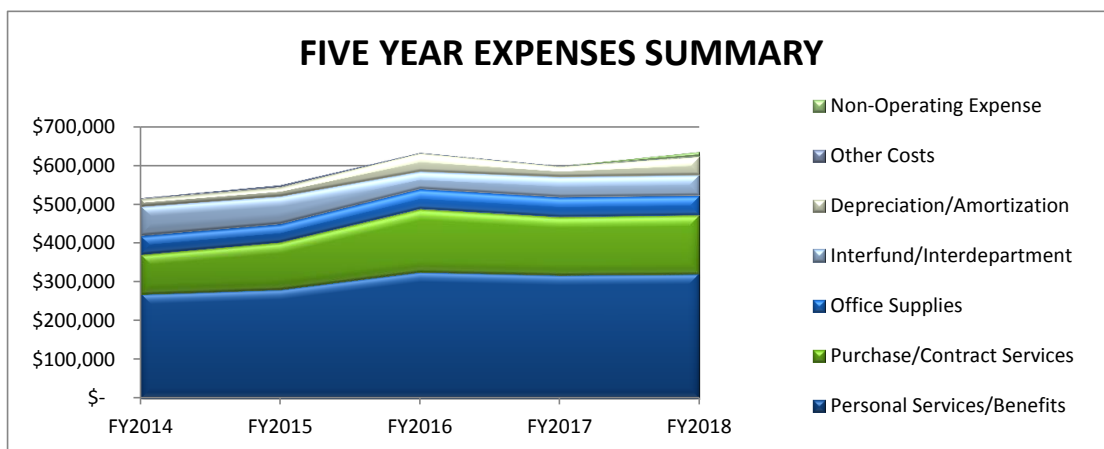
WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Total number of vehicle and equipment in City fleet	465	497	525	546	523
Number of police patrol vehicles	57	64	70	70	79
Number of other automobiles in fleet	31	34	37	38	31
Number of pickup trucks in fleet	55	59	61	70	65
Number of midsize trucks in fleet	41	45	49	51	59
Number of heavy duty trucks in fleet	31	34	37	40	54
Number of fire trucks	10	11	12	12	12
Number of commercial garbage trucks	7	8	8	9	8
Number of residential garbage trucks	7	7	7	8	7
Number of knuckleboom loaders in fleet	6	6	6	6	6
Number of rolloff trucks in fleet	-	2	2	2	3
Number of off road equipment, tractors, etc.	39	41	45	47	49
Number of loader trailers in fleet	21	23	24	25	21
Number of small/medium duty trailers	44	44	45	45	44
Number of light duty equipment (mowers, UTV's, compressors and other small tools)	116	119	122	123	138

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Number of repair orders	3,500	3,580	3,700	3,850	3,850
Number of preventive maintenance performed	2,250	2,270	2,350	2,500	2,500
Number of unscheduled services performed	1,250	1,310	1,350	1,420	1,420

EXPENSES SUMMARY (FLEET)

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 269,746	\$ 281,908	\$ 326,648	\$ 318,308	\$ 321,277	0.93%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 102,892	\$ 122,010	\$ 162,357	\$ 150,460	\$ 152,282	1.21%
Supplies	\$ 48,171	\$ 46,744	\$ 50,580	\$ 49,830	\$ 49,330	-1.00%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 76,120	\$ 72,285	\$ 45,383	\$ 53,156	\$ 53,456	0.56%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ 19,566	\$ 23,883	\$ 47,397	\$ 27,000	\$ 47,397	75.54%
Other Costs	\$ 1,382	\$ 4,544	\$ 767	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,750	29.63%
Non-Operating Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670	100.00%
Total Expenses	\$ 517,877	\$ 551,374	\$ 633,132	\$ 600,104	\$ 636,162	6.01%

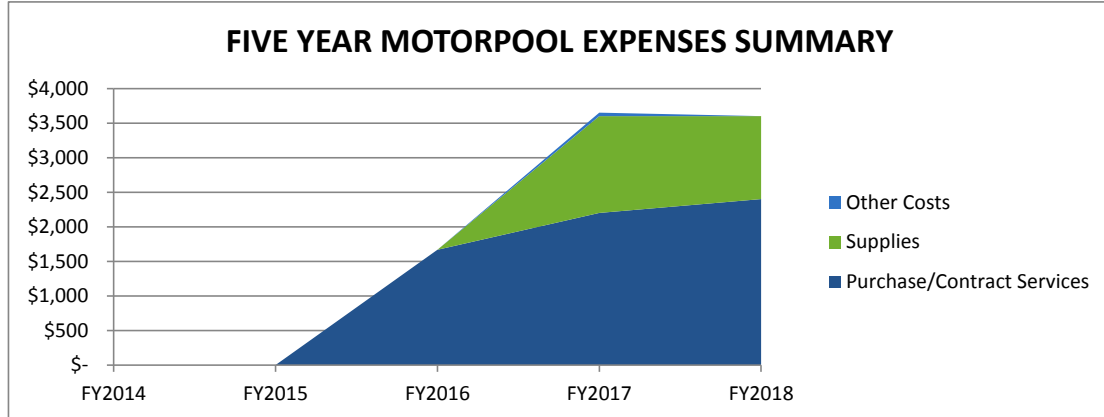
FIVE YEAR EXPENSES SUMMARY



CITY OF STATESBORO

EXPENSES SUMMARY (MOTORPOOL)

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted	Percentage
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,667	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,400	9.09%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,200	-14.29%
Other Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ -	-100.00%
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,667	\$ 3,650	\$ 3,600	-1.37%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 602 - FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND

DEPT - 4900 - FLEET MAINTENANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
3417501	Vehicle Parts	\$ 538,709	\$ 524,900	\$ 562,053
3417502	Misc. Parts	\$ 20,457	\$ 17,000	\$ 18,000
3417503	Less: Cost of Parts and Fluids	\$ (462,260)	\$ (477,182)	\$ (510,958)
3417504	Labor Charges	\$ 429,282	\$ 417,000	\$ 450,000
3417505	Sublet	\$ 143,314	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
3417506	Motorpool Charges	\$ -	\$ 3,650	\$ -
TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES		\$ 669,502	\$ 615,368	\$ 649,095
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		\$ 669,502	\$ 615,368	\$ 649,095
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
51 PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS				
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 277,167	\$ 267,306	\$ 269,101
5113001	Overtime	\$ 7,206	\$ 6,000	\$ 7,500
<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>		<i>\$ 284,373</i>	<i>\$ 273,306</i>	<i>\$ 276,601</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 20,443	\$ 20,908	\$ 21,160
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 13,483	\$ 16,398	\$ 15,650
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 8,275	\$ 7,696	\$ 7,866
5129002	Employee Drug Screen Test	\$ 74	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>		<i>\$ 42,275</i>	<i>\$ 45,002</i>	<i>\$ 44,676</i>
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES		\$ 326,648	\$ 318,308	\$ 321,277
52 PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES				
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ 2,494	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,800
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 3,140	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 1,271	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Buildings/Grounds)	\$ 3,692	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,700
5222103	Rep. and Maint. Computers	\$ 8,590	\$ 6,560	\$ 7,260
5223200	Rentals	\$ 741	\$ 1,200	\$ 900
<i>Sub-total: property services</i>		<i>\$ 19,928</i>	<i>\$ 21,560</i>	<i>\$ 22,160</i>
5231001	Insurance, Other than Benefits	\$ 6,062	\$ 5,100	\$ 6,062
5232001	Telephone	\$ 1,742	\$ 1,550	\$ 1,762
5232003	Cellular phones	\$ 935	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,048
5233001	Advertising	\$ 693	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ 6,296	\$ 6,500	\$ 7,500
5236001	Dues and fees	\$ 155	\$ 250	\$ 250
5237001	Education and training	\$ 7,990	\$ 6,500	\$ 5,500
5239101	Other services	\$ 118,556	\$ 108,000	\$ 108,000
<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>		<i>\$ 142,429</i>	<i>\$ 128,900</i>	<i>\$ 130,122</i>
TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES		\$ 162,357	\$ 150,460	\$ 152,282
53 SUPPLIES				
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 1,603	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5311003	Chemicals	\$ 270	\$ 550	\$ 550
5311004	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 113	\$ 100	\$ 100
5311005	Uniforms	\$ 2,771	\$ 2,800	\$ 2,000
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 9,403	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,500
5312300	Electricity	\$ 15,618	\$ 18,500	\$ 18,500

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 602 - FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND

DEPT - 4900 - FLEET MAINTENANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 6,385	\$ 7,400	\$ 7,400
5312800	Stormwater	\$ 1,173	\$ 1,280	\$ 1,280
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 13,244	\$ 9,500	\$ 10,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 50,580	\$ 49,830	\$ 49,330
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 44,028	\$ 47,144	\$ 48,044
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 1,025	\$ 1,182	\$ 1,182
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ 330
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 3,900
	TOTAL INTERFUND/INTERDEP'T.	\$ 45,383	\$ 53,156	\$ 53,456
56	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			
5610001	Depreciation	\$ 47,397	\$ 27,000	\$ 47,397
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 47,397	\$ 27,000	\$ 47,397
57	OTHER COSTS			
5733000	Solid Waste Disposal Fees	\$ 1,289	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,600
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ (522)	\$ 150	\$ 150
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 767	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,750
	Sub Total Fleet Operating Expenses	\$ 633,132	\$ 600,104	\$ 625,492
FUND 602 - FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND		DEPT - 4905- Motorpool Division		
	OPERATING EXPENSES:			
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 1,082	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 585	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,200
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 1,667	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,400
53	SUPPLIES			
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel	\$ -	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ -	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,200
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ -	\$ 50	\$ -
	Sub-total Motorpool Expenses	\$ 1,667	\$ 3,650	\$ 3,600
	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 34,703	\$ 11,614	\$ 9,333
	NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
38	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
3890100	Misc. Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3890300	Fleet Main.-Scrap	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 250
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 250

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 602 - FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND

DEPT - 4900 - FLEET MAINTENANCE

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912400	Transf from SWC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3921001	Sale of Assets	\$ (9,060)	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ (9,060)	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUE	\$ (9,060)	\$ 1,000	\$ 250
61	NON-OPERATING EXPENSE			
6110500	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	Sub Total Operating Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 634,799	\$ 603,754	\$ 639,762
	NET INCOME	\$ 25,643	\$ 12,614	\$ 9,583

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 9,333.00
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$ 47,397.00
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from other funds	
Interfund Receivable	
Inventory	
Prepaid Insurance	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 56,730.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other governments:	
Operating transfers in (out)	
Transfer to Central Services	\$ (10,670.00)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ (10,670.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets:	
Land (Site) Improvements (1172001)	
FMD-20 Pave Parking Lot	\$ (75,000.00)
Buildings (1174001)	
FMD-38 Security System Improvements	\$ (15,000.00)
Fleet Equipment (1175001)	
FMD-24 Light Duty Service Truck Replacement	\$ (40,000.00)
FMD-37 Motorpool Vehicle Replacement	\$ (30,000.00)
Proceeds from long-term borrowing	
Proceeds from leases	\$ 70,000.00
Proceeds from sale of assets	
Principal payments on capital leases:	\$ (23,812.00)
Interest payments:	
Capital contributions	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ (113,812.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Miscellaneous Revenue	
Sale of Assets	
Sale of Scrap	\$ 250.00
Net cash flows from investing activities	\$ 250.00
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ (67,502.00)



TAB 32

604 Wellness Program Fund

TAB 32

604 Wellness Program Fund

CITY OF STATESBORO

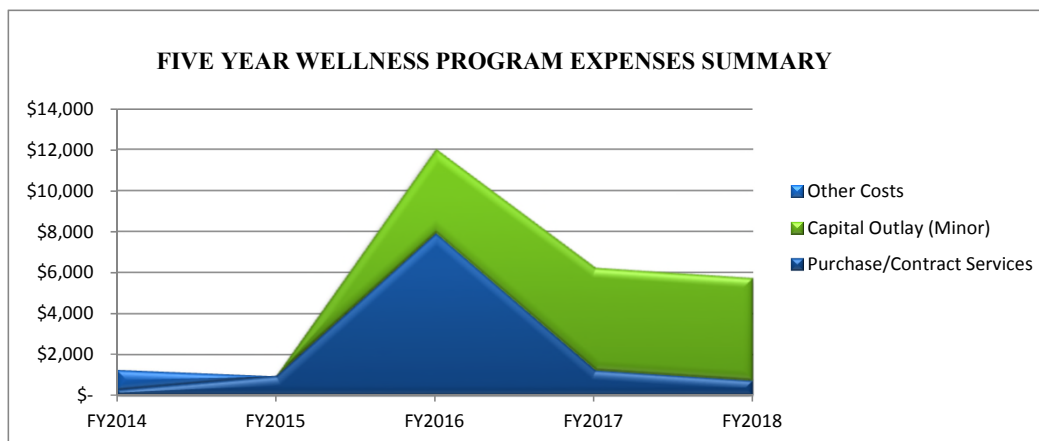
FUND - 604 - WELLNESS PROGRAM

DEPT - 1500

In FY 2012, an employee fitness center was established to increase the health and well-being of City of Statesboro employees. The fitness center is open 24 hours, seven days a week exclusively for employees, spouses, and retirees of the City. The center has a variety of cardio, strength, and conditioning equipment. The center is located in the Municipal Court and IT Building.

EXPENSES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 290	\$ 965	\$ 7,930	\$ 1,250	\$ 750	-40.00%
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750	0.00%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,077	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ 990	\$ -	\$ 76	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenses	\$ 290	\$ 965	\$ 12,083	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,500	4.00%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 604 - WELLNESS PROGRAM FUND

DEPT. - 1500 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
3492005	Wellness Dues	\$ 17,959	\$ 18,260	\$ 18,012
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		\$ 17,959	\$ 18,260	\$ 18,012
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5222001	Rep. and Maint. (Equipment)	\$ -	\$ 750	\$ 750
5222004	Rep. and Maint. (Bldgs/Grounds)	\$ 100	\$ 500	\$ -
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 7,830	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES		\$ 7,930	\$ 1,250	\$ 750
53	SUPPLIES			
5312300	Electricity	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750
TOTAL SUPPLIES		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5425001	Other Equipment	\$ 4,077	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)		\$ 4,077	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 76	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OTHER COSTS		\$ 76	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		\$ 12,083	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,500
OPERATING INCOME		\$ 5,876	\$ 12,010	\$ 11,512
NET INCOME		\$ 5,876	\$ 12,010	\$ 11,512

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 11,512
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	
Amortization	
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from General Fund	
Other assets (Inventory)	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds	
Due to other governments	
Customer deposits	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 11,512
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Operating transfers in (out) to the General Fund	\$ -
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	
Net cash provided by investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 11,512



TAB 33

605 Central Services Fund

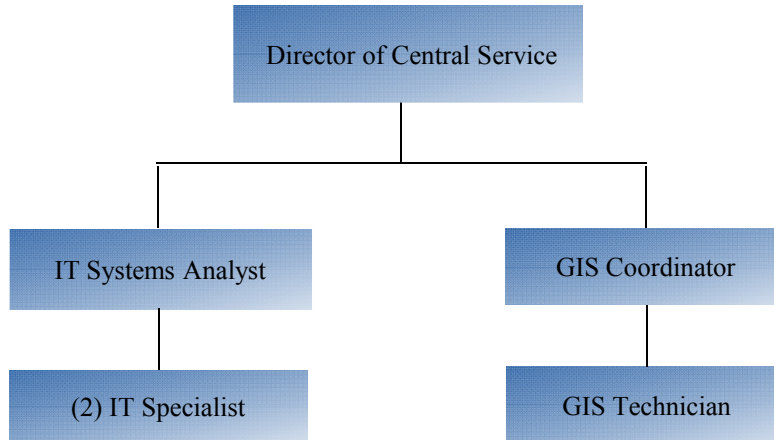
TAB 33

605 Central Services Fund

FUND - 605 - CENTRAL SERVICES

DEPT -1535 - CENTRAL SERVICES

This department is headed by the Central Services Director. The IT-GIS department is responsible for standardizing software, hardware, and mapping technologies to greater serve the City of Statesboro and its citizens. The department achieves these goals by maintaining the City's computer resources including network, phone system, pc's, website, while geographically mapping all of the City's infrastructure.



STATEMENT OF SERVICE

The IT Department's mission is to successfully integrate our citizens, process and technology by fostering partnerships and consistently delivering solutions that serve as the foundation of City operations. The IT Department measures internal processes, adopts the best practices and monitors innovative trends to better align technology services with the City and the citizens' needs.

GOALS		FY 2017 STATUS	FY 2018 PROJECTED
FY 2017			
1. Reducing Help Desk ticket completion times.		On-going	-
2. Increasing mobility efforts for City Departments.		On-going	-
3. Developing and implementing City iOS applications.		On-going	-
4. Creating tools for Public Information.		On-going	-
FY 2018			
1. Continue reaching efficiencies through the use of technological means throughout the City of Statesboro organization.			
2. Expand GIS Services into all departments through out the City of Statesboro.			
3. Implement a Fiber Optic infrastructure to assist the City of Statesboro and its citizens.			

OBJECTIVES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018

1. To continue to find ways to implement higher technology while finding efficiencies for the City of Statesboro.
2. Have a centralized GIS (Geographical Information System) for all City's GIS Data with access for Employees and Officials in a user friendly way.
3. Increase interactive availability for the citizens of the City of Statesboro throughout the use of Public Portals.

CITY OF STATESBORO

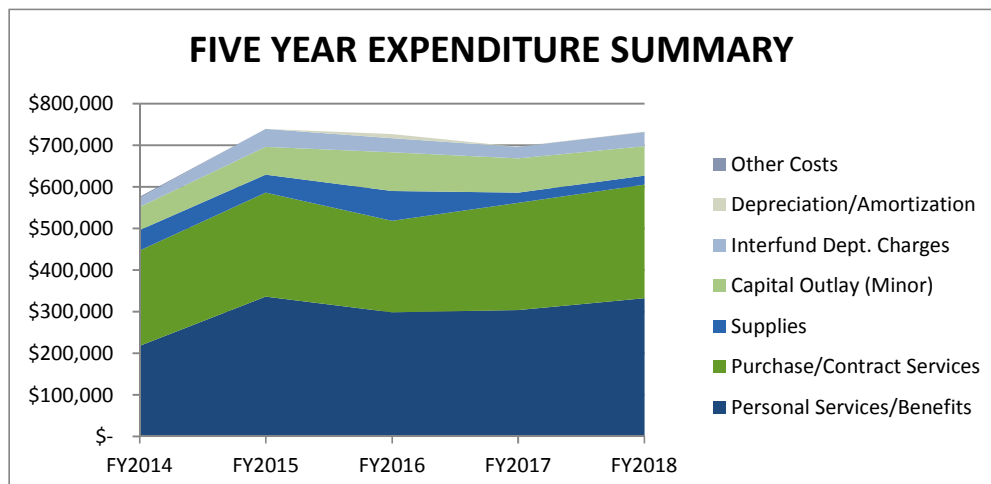
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

WORKLOAD MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Windows PC's	223	225	225	225	225
Macintosh PC's	7	7	7	7	7
Windows Servers	5	5	15	15	35
Linux Servers	0	0	1	1	1
Verizon Cellular Devices	221	257	257	260	275
Exchange Server Email Addresses	0	0	0	0	0
Email Accounts	282	282	282	282	400

PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES	2014 ACTUAL	2015 ACTUAL	2016 ACTUAL	2017 PROJECTED	2018 BUDGET
Training Classes	6	12	15	8	8
iPhone/iPad/Web Applications	5	8	10	10	10
Helpdesk Tickets	357	390	722	700	700

EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

	Actual FY2014	Actual FY2015	Actual FY2016	Budgeted FY2017	Adopted FY2018	Percentage Increase
Personal Services/Benefits	\$ 217,699	\$ 335,968	\$ 298,681	\$ 303,642	\$ 332,641	9.55%
Purchase/Contract Services	\$ 229,521	\$ 250,031	\$ 219,502	\$ 257,684	\$ 272,660	5.81%
Supplies	\$ 48,650	\$ 43,057	\$ 71,682	\$ 24,525	\$ 21,800	-11.11%
Capital Outlay (Minor)	\$ 55,897	\$ 67,255	\$ 93,462	\$ 82,800	\$ 70,500	-14.86%
Interfund Dept. Charges	\$ 21,213	\$ 42,939	\$ 33,377	\$ 27,279	\$ 33,929	24.38%
Depreciation/Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,797	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Other Costs	\$ 3,282	\$ 95	\$ 174	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 576,262	\$ 739,345	\$ 726,675	\$ 695,930	\$ 731,530	5.12%



CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - CENTRAL SERVICES FUND

DEPT - 1535 - CENTRAL SERVICES

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
OPERATING REVENUES:				
34	CHARGES FOR SERVICES			
3417002	Indirect Cost Allocation GIS	\$ 125,000	\$ 165,000	\$ 125,000
3417504	Labor Charges	\$ -	\$ 24,000	\$ -
3417506	Device/User Charges	\$ 558,015	\$ 479,890	\$ 521,175
3499004	Convenience Fee	\$ -	\$ 20,590	\$ -
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	\$ 683,015	\$ 689,480	\$ 646,175
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES				
		\$ 683,015	\$ 689,480	\$ 646,175
51	PERSONAL SERVICES/BENEFITS			
5111001	Regular Employees	\$ 265,887	\$ 265,948	\$ 292,021
5113001	Overtime	\$ 478	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Salaries and Wages</i>	<i>\$ 266,365</i>	<i>\$ 265,948</i>	<i>\$ 292,021</i>
5122001	Social Security (FICA) Contributions	\$ 18,906	\$ 20,345	\$ 22,340
5124001	Retirement Contributions	\$ 12,232	\$ 15,957	\$ 17,521
5127001	Workers Compensation	\$ 1,178	\$ 1,392	\$ 759
	<i>Sub-total: Employee Benefits</i>	<i>\$ 32,316</i>	<i>\$ 37,694</i>	<i>\$ 40,620</i>
	TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$ 298,681	\$ 303,642	\$ 332,641
52	PURCHASE/CONTRACT SERVICES			
5213001	Computer Programming Fees	\$ 1,449	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,000
	<i>Sub-total: Prof. and Tech. Services</i>	<i>\$ 1,449</i>	<i>\$ 4,000</i>	<i>\$ 3,000</i>
5222001	Rep. and Maint (Equipment)	\$ 5	\$ -	\$ -
5222002	Rep. and Maint. (Vehicles-Parts)	\$ 396	\$ 600	\$ 600
5222003	Rep. and Maint. (Labor)	\$ 637	\$ 700	\$ 1,000
5222005	Rep. and Maint. (Office Equip.)	\$ 356	\$ 1,500	\$ -
5222102	Software Support	\$ 120,109	\$ 150,000	\$ 500
5222103	Rep. and Maint. (Computers)	\$ 1,076	\$ 500	\$ 150,000
5223200	Rentals	\$ 19,541	\$ 18,000	\$ 30,000
	<i>Sub-total: Property Services</i>	<i>\$ 142,120</i>	<i>\$ 171,300</i>	<i>\$ 182,100</i>
5231001	Insurance other than Benefits	\$ 6,681	\$ 5,584	\$ 5,600
5232001	VoIP Telephone	\$ 35,897	\$ 34,032	\$ 35,000
5232003	Cellular Phones	\$ 5,378	\$ 6,768	\$ 6,960
5232005	Internet	\$ 16,525	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000
5232006	Postage	\$ 26	\$ -	\$ -
5233001	Advertising	\$ 1,041	\$ -	\$ -
5235001	Travel	\$ 1,904	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
5236001	Dues and Fees	\$ 587	\$ 500	\$ 500
5237001	Education and Training	\$ 7,264	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
5238502	Contract Services	\$ 630	\$ 1,000	\$ -
	<i>Sub-total: Other Purchased Services</i>	<i>\$ 75,933</i>	<i>\$ 82,384</i>	<i>\$ 87,560</i>
	TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 219,502	\$ 257,684	\$ 272,660

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - CENTRAL SERVICES FUND

DEPT - 1535 - CENTRAL SERVICES

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
53	SUPPLIES			
5311001	Office and General Supplies	\$ 913	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5311005	Uniforms	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 500
5311006	General Supplies and Materials	\$ 324	\$ 300	\$ 300
5311107	Software Applications	\$ 48,673	\$ 2,500	\$ -
5311108	Software Application Upgrade	\$ 13,870	\$ 6,300	\$ 6,500
5312300	Electricity	\$ 1,376	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500
5312700	Gasoline/Diesel/CNG	\$ 292	\$ 725	\$ 500
5313001	Food	\$ 507	\$ 200	\$ 200
5314001	Books and Periodicals	\$ 419	\$ 200	\$ 200
5316001	Small Tools and Equipment	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
5316002	Computer Upgrade	\$ 616	\$ 300	\$ 600
5316003	Computer Accessories	\$ 227	\$ 500	\$ 500
5316006	Cellular Phone Equipment	\$ 3,324	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,000
	TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 71,682	\$ 24,525	\$ 21,800
54	CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)			
5423001	Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 3,883	\$ 300	\$ 1,000
5424001	Computers	\$ 29,057	\$ 67,500	\$ 59,500
5424002	Network Infrastructure	\$ 60,522	\$ 15,000	\$ 10,000
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MINOR)	\$ 93,462	\$ 82,800	\$ 70,500
55	INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES			
5524001	Self-funded Insurance (Medical)	\$ 32,133	\$ 23,572	\$ 29,872
5524002	Life and Disability	\$ 914	\$ 1,072	\$ 1,072
5524003	Wellness Program	\$ 330	\$ 385	\$ 385
5524004	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 2,250	\$ 2,600
	TOTAL INTERFUND/DEPT. CHARGES	\$ 33,377	\$ 27,279	\$ 33,929
56	OTHER COSTS			
561001	Depreciation	\$ 9,797	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL DEPREC. AND AMORT.	\$ 9,797	\$ -	\$ -
57	OTHER COSTS			
5734001	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 7	\$ -	\$ -
5741002	Bank Card Charges	\$ 167	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	\$ 174	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 726,675	\$ 695,930	\$ 731,530
	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ (43,660)	\$ (6,450)	\$ (85,355)
	NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
38	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
3890100	Misc. Income	\$ 105	\$ -	\$ -
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$ 105	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND - CENTRAL SERVICES FUND

DEPT - 1535 - CENTRAL SERVICES

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
39	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
3912001	Transfer In - General Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912005	Transfer In - 2013 SPLOST	\$ 254,801	\$ -	\$ -
3912008	Transfer In - Fire Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912100	Transfer In - Natural Gas Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912200	Transfer In - Water/Sewer Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912300	Transfer In - Solid Waste Disposal Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912400	Transfer In - Solid Waste Collection Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912600	Transfer In - Storm Water Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
3912806	Transfer In - Fleet Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,670
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 254,801	\$ -	\$ 85,360
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 254,906	\$ -	\$ 85,360
	NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 211,246	\$ (6,450)	\$ 5

CITY OF STATESBORO

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ (85,355)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	\$ -
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Other receivables	
Due from other funds	
Interfund Receivable	
Inventory	
Prepaid Insurance	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Salary & wages payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Accrued vacation payable	
FICA payable	
Accrued interest payable	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (85,355)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other governments:	
Transfers in from General Fund	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from Fire	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from Gas	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from Water/Sewer	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from SWD	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from SWC	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from Stormwater	\$ 10,670
Transfers in from Fleet	\$ 10,670
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ 85,360
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Acquisition and construction of fixed assets:	
IT Equipment (1175001)	
Amortization of bond issue cost	
Capital contributions	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Miscellaneous Revenue	
Interest received	
Sale of Assets	
Sale of Scrap	
Net cash flows from investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 5

TAB 34

760 Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund
(OPEB)

TAB 34

**760 Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund
(OPEB)**

In FY 2014, the City of Statesboro created the Other Post Employment Benefits Fund (OPEB) due to the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 45. This fund accounts for the City's OPEB plan that is not required to be in a trust fund. Currently, the only OPEB plan that the City has is its Post-Retirement Health plan. The City's current policy states the following:

- a) Any employee who retires before age sixty-five, but not sooner than age 62 (or age 55 for a sworn police officer or firefighter), may stay on the City's medical insurance plan until he qualifies for enrollment in the federal Medicare Plan.
 - 1) If the employee has a minimum of ten (ten) years, but less than twenty-five (25) years of creditable service with the City as defined by the GMEBS Plan, the City will pay fifty percent (50%) of a single or family coverage premium until the employee is eligible for Medicare.
 - 2) If the employee has twenty-five (25) or more years of creditable service with the City, the City will pay one hundred percent (100%) of a single or family coverage premium until the employee is eligible for Medicare.
- b) Any retired employee, whose spouse is younger than the employee, may continue to cover the spouse on the City's medical insurance plan at the single coverage premium until the spouse qualifies for Medicare coverage, provided that a) the employee had a minimum of ten (10) years of creditable service at retirement; and b) the employee had paid for dependent coverage for at least the last five years of his employment, and had it in force at the time of his retirement.
 - 1) If the employee had a minimum of ten (10) years, but less than twenty-five (25) years of creditable service with the City as defined by the GMEBS Plan, the City will pay fifty percent (50%) of a single coverage premium until the spouse is eligible for Medicare.
 - 2) If the employee has twenty-five (25) or more years of creditable service with the City, the City will pay one hundred percent (100%) of a single or family coverage premium until the spouse is eligible for Medicare.

The City has been on a pay-as-you-go basis for funding the health insurance of its retirees. However, it will start transferring \$750 per employee to build the fund in order to meet its future OPEB obligations.

CITY OF STATESBORO

FUND 760 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND

DEPT - 1500 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Account Number	Account Description or Title	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2018 Adopted
	NON-OPERATING REVENUE			
3851001	OPEB Contributions	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700
	TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 191,125	\$ 202,500	\$ 180,700

BUDGETED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	BUDGETED
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 180,700
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	
Amortization	
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	
Accounts receivable	
Unbilled accounts receivable	
Interest receivable	
Intergovernmental receivable	
Other receivables	
Due from General Fund	
Other assets (Inventory)	
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	
Accounts payable	
Accrued payroll	
Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences payable	
Sales tax payable	
Due to other funds	
Due to other governments	
Customer deposits	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 180,700
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Operating transfers in (out) to the General Fund	\$ -
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	
Net cash provided by investing activities	\$ -
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 180,700



TAB 35

Capital Improvements Program

TAB 35

Capital Improvements Program

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

Other than the annual operating budget, the preparation and adoption of a Capital Improvements Program (CIP) is one of the most important financial decisions which the City Council makes each year. The purposes of a CIP are to ascertain the community's capital improvement needs over the next six years; project revenue sources and expenditures; and serve as a planning tool in deciding how best to meet those needs within the financial capability of the City.

The City's six year CIP is updated on an annual basis as capital needs are assessed by the Mayor and Council, the City Manager, Department Heads and their staff. New projects are proposed which details the estimated cost, description, and anticipated funding sources. If a new project needs arises during the year, a budget amendment identifying both funding sources and project appropriations will be utilized to provide formal budgetary authority for the subject projects. **A capital improvement, for purposes of this program, is defined as a fixed asset costing at least \$5,000, and having a useful life of at least two years.** Therefore, this program will include numerous vehicles and equipment.

There are several major benefits resulting from a Capital Improvements Program:

1. It shows the public that objective analysis of existing and long-term needs has been applied.
2. It is increasingly demanded by federal and state agencies, and municipal bond rating agencies to prove that comprehensive planning and sound fiscal policies are in place.
3. It allows for the coordination in timing, location, and financing of interrelated, complex projects.
4. By projecting the financial commitment over a six-year period, it seeks to minimize the impact on local tax rates, fees, and charges, attempting to remove any spikes in these rates.
5. It provides realistic appraisals of future needs, and whether financial resources will be available to address them.
6. It provides a priority setting process including the public, Mayor and City Council, City management staff, and outside agencies receiving City funding.
7. It provides a plan of City improvements which might be linked with other public agencies' improvements (ie, the possibility of a community center on school grounds).

8. It provides sufficient lead time to develop detailed plans and specifications for projects, as well as applications for federal and state grants and other financing sources.
9. Finally, it forces the City to allocate its revenue sources adequately between both the Operating Budget and the Capital Budget. This requires a policy review to avoid deferring maintenance, equipment replacement, and needed capital projects.

The foremost consideration in any realistic long-range planning endeavor must be financial resources. Long-term improvements can be financed following either of two methods, or a combination thereof: “pay as you go” means you finance projects from existing operating funds, or Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes (SPLOST). This incurs no additional debt. “Pay as you use” means the City uses general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, capital outlay notes, GEFA loans, the GMA Equipment Lease Pool, or lease/purchase agreements to finance major improvements.

This section includes a summary sheet of all City capital projects and the funding sources. The project sheets include a department project number, a detailed description of the project with an explanation as to why this project is needed, the funding source(s), the year the project is proposed and the impact on the FY 2016 operating budget. Following the project sheets is a summary of projects by fiscal year for each fund.

Included in this CIP, are projects that are proposed to be funded with sources that need to be voted on by the citizens or voted on by Council. The newest funding source proposed is a Stormwater Utility Fund. By creating this new utility through the implementation of Stormwater Utility fees, the City will be able to prepare for the forthcoming Environmental Protection Department regulations. These regulations include, but are not limited to, public education requirements, inventory of infrastructure and maintenance, illicit discharge detection, and strict erosion and sedimentation control.

The following abbreviations are used to distinguish the department:

CC	Code Compliance
CL	Clerks Department
PWE	Public Works and Engineering
PWE-ADM	Public Works Administration Division
PWE-FMD	Public Works Fleet Management Division
PWE-PRK	Public Works Parks and Trees Division
PWE-STS	Public Works Streets Division
SWC	Public Works Solid Waste Collection Division
SWD	Public Works Solid Waste Disposal Division
FIN	Finance Department
FD	Fire Department
CS	Central Services Department
NGD	Natural Gas Department
PD	Police Department
PLG	Planning and Development Department

RWD	Reclaimed Water Department
SMC	Statesboro Municipal Court Department
STM	Stormwater Utility Fund
WWD	Water/Wastewater Department

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
ENG-5	Engineering Department Vehicles	\$ 26,000		\$ 26,000				\$ 52,000
ENG-28/ T1	Street Striping/Street Signage		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
*ENG-28	Street Striping/Street Signage				\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000	\$ 80,000
ENG-33/ T2	Intersection Improvements, US 301 S. at SR 67/Fair							Unfunded
ENG-33/GDOT	Intersection Improvements, US 301 S. at SR 67/Fair		\$ 800,000					\$ 800,000
ENG-36/ T1	Traffic Signal Installation			\$ 142,000			\$ 142,000	\$ 284,000
ENG-37	Intersection Improvements, West Main and MLK-Ph I							Unfunded
ENG-40/ T1	Street Resurfacing Program	\$ 315,000	\$ 345,000	\$ 365,000				\$ 1,025,000
*ENG-40	Street Resurfacing Program				\$ 370,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 1,100,000
ENG-64/ T1	Proposed Sidewalk Installation (Various Locations)	\$ 75,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 275,000
*ENG-64	Proposed Sidewalk Installation (Various Locations)				\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 225,000
ENG-68-/ T1	Construct Sidewalk along Lester Rd. Ph. I & E. Main Ph II	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
*ENG-80	Anderson Street paving and Drainage Improvements						\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
ENG-84/ T1	Intersection Improvements at Hwy 67 & S. Zetterower		\$ 75,000					\$ 75,000
ENG-84	Intersection Improvements at Hwy 67 & S. Zetterower		\$ 1,500,000					\$ 1,500,000
	(Grant/GDOT/GSU)							
*ENG-88	Brannen Street/Highway 80 Connector Road						\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
ENG-88	Brannen Street/Highway 80 Connector Road						\$ 245,000	\$ 245,000
	(Private Funding)							
ENG-89/T2	Eastside Cemetery Fence							Unfunded
*ENG-92	West Main Streetscape				\$ 60,000	\$ 400,000		\$ 460,000
ENG-92/GDOT	West Main Streetscape					\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000
ENG-96/ T1	Corridor Traffic Studies			\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000
ENG-98/ T1	Roadway Improvements at Traffic Generators	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000			\$ 100,000	\$ 200,000
ENG-101/T1	Installation of Traffic Calming Measures	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000	\$ 105,000
ENG-102/T1	Cawana Rd./Bypass Connector Road		\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 150,000
ENG-108/T1	Rehabilitation of Facilities	\$ 125,000				\$ 50,000		\$ 175,000
ENG-114/T1	Roadway Geometric Improvements		\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 150,000
ENG-115	South Main Streetscape Project	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
	ENG TOTAL TIER 1 2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,095,000	\$ 685,000	\$ 782,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,562,000
	ENG TOTAL ANTICIPATED 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 570,000	\$ 890,000	\$ 907,000	\$ 2,467,000
	ENG SPLOST GRAND TOTALS EACH FY	\$ 1,095,000	\$ 685,000	\$ 882,000	\$ 570,000	\$ 890,000	\$ 907,000	\$ 5,029,000
PRK-1	Replace Commercial Mower		\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000	\$ 33,000
PRK-4	Replacement Crewcab Work Trucks		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
PRK-11	Replace Work Truck			\$ 38,000				\$ 38,000
PRK-13	Seasonal Decorations	\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 22,500
PRK-18	Tree/Shrub Maintenance	\$ 6,000		\$ 6,000		\$ 6,000		\$ 18,000
PRK-19	Cemetery Improvements			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
PRK-22	Improvements to Edgewood Park	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000					\$ 35,000
PRK-23	McTell Trail Addition						\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
PRK-26	Replacement Trashcans, Benches, Etc.	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 30,000
PRK-28	Improvements to Park Division Maintained Areas		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000	\$ 15,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

PRK-30	Replacement Radios	\$ 9,000						\$ 9,000
PRK-31	Marvin Avenue Park Renovations			\$ 5,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 35,000
STS-21	Dumptruck		\$ 150,000					\$ 150,000
STS-31/T1	Sidewalk Repairs	\$ 20,000						\$ 20,000
STS-62	Replace Bushhog Mowers		\$ 9,000					\$ 9,000
STS-64	Replace Commercial Mowers (net with trade-in)	\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000		\$ 48,000
STS-74	Work Truck Replacement	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 120,000
STS-80	Landscape Truck Replacement		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000	\$ 120,000
STS-89	Dirt Pit							Unfunded
STS-92	Tree Maintenance & Removal	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 30,000
STS-98	Superintendent Pickup Truck	\$ 35,000						\$ 35,000
STS-101	Shelters						\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
STS-103	Backhoe Replacement						\$ 185,000	\$ 185,000
STS-105	Traffic Control Bucket Truck Replacement			\$ 125,000				\$ 125,000
STS-109	High Reach Bucket Truck	\$ 100,000						\$ 100,000
STS-111	Small Tractor Replacement			\$ 45,000			\$ 45,000	\$ 90,000
STS-112	Dozer Replacement						\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
STS-114	Replacement Radios	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000					\$ 24,000
STS-116	Excavator Replacement				\$ 175,000			\$ 175,000
STS-117	Street Lights	\$ 10,000						\$ 10,000
STS-118	Stump Grinder		\$ 16,000					\$ 16,000
STS-119	Brush Chipper						\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000
	STS TOTAL TIER 1 2013 SPLOST	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000
	ENG SPLOST GRAND TOTAL EACH FY	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000
FD-31/T2	1993 Tactical Support Truck Replacement				\$ 179,839			\$ 179,839
FD-32/T1	Replacement Pickup		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000
FD-50/T1	Inspector Pickup Trucks		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
FD-64/T1	Personal Protective Clothing	\$ 24,150	\$ 25,000					\$ 49,150
FD-67/T1	Storage Shelter		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
FD-69/T2	FD Facility Upgrades					\$ 126,501		\$ 126,501
FD-71/T1	SCBA Replacement and Purchase	\$ 65,000		\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000			\$ 195,000
FD-73/T1	New Engine and Platform Aerial Apparatus	\$ 300,000						\$ 300,000
FD-77/T2	Range Classroom					\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000
FD-80/T2	Air Compressor Replacement					\$ 58,490		\$ 58,490
FD-81/T2	SCBA Replacement and Purchase				\$ 65,000			\$ 65,000
FD-82/T1	Engine 3 Rescue/Extrication Tools Retrofit		\$ 15,000					\$ 15,000
	FD TOTAL TIER 1 2013 SPLOST	\$ 300,000	\$ 260,000	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 625,000
	FD TOTAL ANTICIPATED 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 309,839	\$ 224,991	\$ -	\$ 534,830
	FD SPLOST GRAND TOTAL EACH FY	\$ 300,000	\$ 260,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 309,839	\$ 224,991	\$ -	\$ 1,159,830
FMD-5	Computer Upgrade: Diagnostics		\$ 10,000					\$ 10,000
FMD-6	Heavy Equipment Service Truck						\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

FMD-9	Tire Changer and Equipment			\$ 15,000				\$ 15,000
FMD-12	Fleet Manager Truck Replacement		\$ 25,000		\$ 23,000		\$ 23,000	\$ 71,000
FMD-16	Air Compressors			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
FMD-17	4-Post Vehicle Lift				\$ 29,000			\$ 29,000
FMD-18	Koni Lifts		\$ 80,000					\$ 80,000
FMD-20	Pave Shop Parking Lot	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,000
FMD-21	Nitrogen Tire Fill Generation Unit					\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000
FMD-22	Overhead Crane			\$ 100,000				\$ 100,000
FMD-23	Tire Building					\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000
FMD-24	Light Duty Service Truck Replacement	\$ 40,000			\$ 50,000			\$ 90,000
FMD-27	Wheel/Tire Balancer		\$ 14,000					\$ 14,000
FMD-28	Fleet Fueling Facility			\$ 240,000				\$ 240,000
FMD-29	Vehicle Shelter						\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
FMD-30	2-Post Vehicle Lift				\$ 22,000			\$ 22,000
FMD-32	4 Wheel Alignment System				\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
FMD-37	Motorpool Vehicle Replacement	\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000				\$ 60,000
FMD-38	Security System Improvements	\$ 15,000						\$ 15,000
NGD-2	HWY 301 North River Crossing	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
NGD-11	Gas System Expansion	\$ 100,000						\$ 100,000
NGD-48	Heavy Duty Trencher			\$ 115,000				\$ 115,000
NGD-52	1/2 Ton Pickup Truck	\$ 46,500						\$ 46,500
NGD-54	F250 Truck Replacement		\$ 35,000					\$ 35,000
NGD-55	Air Compressor			\$ 15,000				\$ 15,000
NGD-57	Backhoe			\$ 75,000				\$ 75,000
NGD-58/T2	CNG Station							Unfunded
NGD-61	Small Trencher		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
NGD-62	Compact Backhoe			\$ 48,000				\$ 48,000
NGD-64	Metter Industrial Park Expansion		\$ 121,500					\$ 121,500
NGD-65	Railroad Bed Extension	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,000
NGD-66	Pave Parking Lot At Hill Street Equip Shelter	\$ 65,000						\$ 65,000
NGD-67	Replace 2013 Ford F-150 (Locate Truck)		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
NGD-69	Replace Directional Boring Machine				\$ 150,000			\$ 150,000
NGD-71	Gas Main Expansion - Aspen	\$ 157,000						\$ 157,000
NGD-75	Replace 2012 F450					\$ 48,000		\$ 48,000
NGD-76	Natural Gas and Water/Sewer Office Roof Repair	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
NGD-77	Repair Shorted Casings	\$ 28,000						\$ 28,000
PD-1/T1	Police Vehicles and Conversions	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000					\$ 600,000
*PD-1	Police Vehicles and Conversions			\$ 460,000	\$ 580,000	\$ 605,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 2,275,000
PD-22/T1	Bullet Proof Vests for Patrol Officers	\$ 12,500	\$ 15,300					\$ 27,800
*PD-22/T1	Bullet Proof Vests for Patrol Officers			\$ 25,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 106,000
*PD-32/T1	PD 32 Range Classroom			\$ 100,000				\$ 100,000
	PD TOTAL TIER 1 2013 SPLOST	\$ 312,500	\$ 315,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 627,800
	PD TOTAL ANTICIPATED 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 585,000	\$ 597,000	\$ 637,000	\$ 662,000	\$ 2,481,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

	PD GRAND TOTALS EACH FY	\$ 312,500	\$ 315,300	\$ 585,000	\$ 597,000	\$ 637,000	\$ 662,000	\$ 3,108,800
STM-2	Drainage Basin H&H Modeling/Engineering/Surveying	\$ 75,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000				\$ 135,000
STM-3	Regional Detention Facility Implementation	\$ 20,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 60,000		\$ 130,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 450,000
STM-5	Minor Stormwater Infrastructure Repairs	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 155,000
STM-7	Work Trucks					\$ 27,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 67,000
STM-10	Frontend Loader							Unfunded
STM-16	Sidearm Tractor & Mower Replacement			\$ 75,000				\$ 75,000
STM-19	Dumptruck (Formerly Part of STS-21)					\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000
STM-20	Backhoe Replacement		\$ 185,000					\$ 185,000
STM-21	Acquisition of Property					\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000
STM-22	Sustainability Initiatives	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
STM-24	CDBG Grant Matching Funds	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
STM-25	South College Street Head Walls	\$ 180,000						\$ 180,000
STM-26	West Main St at Foss St Intersection Drainage Improvement		\$ 90,000					\$ 90,000
STM-27	Donnie Simmons Way at Big Ditch Drainage Improvement			\$ 70,000				\$ 70,000
STM-28	Brannen Street at Little Lotts Tributary Drainage Upgrades				\$ 100,000			\$ 100,000
STM-29	Lydia Street at Hart Street Culvert Improvements				\$ 55,000			\$ 55,000
STM-30	Excavator Replacement						\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
STM-31	Camera Transporter	\$ 18,000						\$ 18,000
SWC-1	Knuckleboom Loader Truck Replacement		\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000		\$ 180,000	\$ 360,000
SWC-4	Front Loading Commercial Dumpsters	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 180,000
SWC-5	Polycarts	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
SWC-8	Automated Residential SideArm Garbage Truck					\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 650,000
SWC-9	Commercial Front Loading Garbage Truck			\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000		\$ 975,000
SWC-10	Pickup Truck Replacement	\$ 25,000				\$ 30,000		\$ 55,000
SWC-14	Activity Recorder			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
SWC-19	Pickup Truck CNG Conversion				\$ 9,000			\$ 9,000
SWC-21	Roll-off Trucks & Conversions	\$ 90,000			\$ 165,000			\$ 255,000
SWC-22	Bulk Waste Roll-off Containers	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
SWC-24	Dumpster Hauler Replacement	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
SWC-27	Motorola Handheld Radios	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000					\$ 40,000
SWD-8	Scale/Ramp Apron Replacement	\$ 35,000						\$ 35,000
SWD-9	Transfer Station Scales Pit/Concrete Filled	\$ 10,000	\$ 30,000					\$ 40,000
SWD-11	Wheel Loader Replacement				\$ 250,000	\$ 200,000		\$ 450,000
SWD-13	Tractor Replacement		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
SWD-14	Batwing Mower Replacement		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
SWD-15	Industrial Riding Mower				\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
SWD-16	Pickup truck Replacement		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
SWD-22	Expansion and Renovation of Transfer Station				\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,500,000
SWD-33	Excavator Replacement						\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000
SWD-34	Yard Jockey Replacement	\$ 115,000						\$ 115,000
SWD-35	Utility Vehicle Replacement			\$ 12,000				\$ 12,000
SWD-36	Bush Hog Rotary Mower Replacement			\$ 10,000				\$ 10,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

SWD-40	Small Tractor						\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000
SWD-49	Handheld Radios	\$ 24,000							\$ 24,000
WWD-14/ T1	Water and Sewer Rehab	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
WWD-14-F/T1	West Jones/Denmark Street Sewer Rehab				\$ 650,000				\$ 650,000
WWD-14-H/T1	Phase II Streetscape Rehab							\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
WWD-14-K/T1	Upgrade Sewer from Proctor Street to E. Parrish	\$ 200,000							\$ 200,000
WWD-14-L/T1	Upgrade Sewer from N. Edgewood Dr. to WWTP								Unfunded
WWD-14-M/ T1	Upgrade Sewer from Chandler Rd to Players Club							\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
WWD-14-N/T1	Upgrade Sewer at Fletcher Subdivision	\$ 300,000							\$ 300,000
WWD-14-O/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Lindberg and W. Gentilly		\$ 125,000						\$ 125,000
WWD-14-P/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Mike Ann Drive		\$ 70,000						\$ 70,000
WWD-14-Q/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Tillman Road						\$ 160,000		\$ 160,000
WWD-14-R/T1	Upgrade Sewer/Edgewood Acres Subdivision	\$ 600,000							\$ 600,000
WWD-14-S/T2	Upgrade Water/Sewer on the Northwest Side of Town	\$ 225,000							\$ 225,000
WWD-14-T/T3	Upgrade Sewer Mains in Woodlawn Subdivision					\$ 400,000			\$ 400,000
WWD-14-U/T4	Upgrade Sewer mains in Greenbriar Subdivision				\$ 400,000				\$ 400,000
WWD-14-V/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Wentwood Drive		\$ 110,000						\$ 110,000
WWD-14-W	Water Main on West Main								Unfunded
WWD-32/T1	Extension of Water & Sewer to Unserved Areas	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
WWD-32-B/T1	Foxlake SD Sewer Extension							\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
WWD-32-C/T1	Oakcrest Subdivision Sewer Extensions								Unfunded
WWD-32-E/T1	Ramblewood Subdivision Sewer Extensions								Unfunded
WWD-32-F/T1	Cawana/Burkhalter Road Area W/S Extensions								Unfunded
WWD-32-G/T1	Extend Sewer Main on East Oliff Street	\$ 90,000							\$ 90,000
WWD-37	Generators for Sewage Pump Stations	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 600,000
WWD-49	Replace the Concrete Truck	\$ 70,000							\$ 70,000
WWD-65	Phase II Paving at WWTP		\$ 80,000						\$ 80,000
WWD-76	Replace Backhoe		\$ 100,000						\$ 100,000
WWD-77	Replace Rodder Truck		\$ 400,000						\$ 400,000
WWD-89	Replace 30' Aluminum Sludge Trailer					\$ 60,000			\$ 60,000
WWD-96	Replace F-250 Truck	\$ 25,000							\$ 25,000
WWD-98	Replace F-350 Utility Truck			\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
WWD-101	Replace 2006 F-150 Truck		\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
WWD-111/T1	Install New Well			\$ 1,200,000					\$ 1,200,000
WWD-122	Rehab Concrete Basins								Unfunded
WWD-123	Pump Station Mag Meters	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000						\$ 60,000
WWD-127	Pave Parking Lot at Hill Street	\$ 65,000							\$ 65,000
WWD-131	Replace 2008 F-250 Utility Truck		\$ 45,000						\$ 45,000
WWD-132	Replace 2003 F-150 Truck		\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
WWD-133	Replace 2008 F-150 Truck					\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000
WWD-134	Replace 2009 F-350 Utility Truck			\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000
WWD-135	Replace 2008 F-150 Truck			\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
WWD-136	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck			\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
WWD-137	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck			\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
WWD-138	Replace 2012 F-350 Extended Cab Truck						\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

WWD-139	Replace 2004 F-150 Truck		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
WWD-140	Replace 2006 F-450 Utility Truck			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
WWD-141	Replace 2008 F-350 Utility Truck				\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000
WWD-142	Replace 2009 F-150 Extended Cab Truck				\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
WWD-143	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
WWD-144	Replace 2013 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
WWD-147/T1	Upgrade Water & Sewer on South Main Street	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
WWD-148	Wastewater Equipment Upgrades	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 450,000
WWD-151/T1	Replace Ultraviolet Disinfection System	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
WWD-153/T1	Upgrade Birds Pond Pump Station	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
WWD-154	Extend Water and Sewer to Aspen Aerogels	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
WWD-155	Extend Water and Sewer within I-16 Industrial Park	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
WWD-156	Meter Change-Out Program	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
WWD-157	Zero-Turn mower Replacement	\$ 8,000						\$ 8,000
WWD-158	Directional Drilling Rig							Unfunded
WWD-159	Smart cover and Smart Flow Monitoring Systems	\$ 30,000						\$ 30,000
WWD-160	Replace Filter Media on (3) Filters							Unfunded
WWD-161	Radios - 700 Megaherts System							Unfunded
WWD-163	Repair Roof Water/Sewer Natural Gas Office	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
WWD-164	Replace Control Panel Well # 9	\$ 55,000						\$ 55,000
WWD-165	Replace Membrane Diffusers in the Aeration Basins		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
	WWD TOTAL TIER 1 2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 305,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,970,000
	WWD TOTAL ANTICIPATED 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 2,660,000
	WWD SPLOST GRAND TOTALS EACH FY	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 305,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 5,630,000
	Total Uses of Cash	\$ 9,169,650	\$ 6,388,800	\$ 5,460,500	\$ 5,195,839	\$ 4,826,491	\$ 5,961,000	\$ 37,002,280
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income	\$ 2,920,650	\$ 1,730,500	\$ 1,135,000	\$ 1,476,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,410,000	\$ 9,922,150
	ATC Fees for WWTP	\$ 1,275,000	\$ 175,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,750,000
	2013 SPLOST Proceeds	\$ 4,607,500	\$ 1,590,300	\$ 2,612,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,809,800
	* Possible 2019 SPLOST Proceeds			\$ 1,085,000	\$ 3,276,839	\$ 2,936,991	\$ 3,119,000	\$ 10,417,830
	General Fund Capital Improvements Program	\$ 95,500	\$ 113,000	\$ 138,500	\$ 61,000	\$ 114,500	\$ 201,000	\$ 723,500
	Contributed Capital: GDOT/GSU	\$ -	\$ 2,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ 2,600,000
	Contributed Capital: Private	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 245,000	\$ 245,000
	GMA Lease Pool	\$ 271,000	\$ 480,000	\$ 415,000	\$ 307,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 911,000	\$ 2,534,000
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 9,169,650	\$ 6,388,800	\$ 5,460,500	\$ 5,195,839	\$ 4,826,491	\$ 5,961,000	\$ 37,002,280

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-5	Engineering/Protective Inspections Vehicles					
Description							
Replace pickup trucks in Engineering and Protective Inspections Divisions. Replace 2003 model vehicle currently driven by Civil Engineer in FY2018. Replace old Building Inspector truck in FY2020.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool	\$ 26,000		\$ 26,000				\$ 52,000
Total	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Decrease in vehicle maintenance costs.							

Project	PWE-ENG-28	Street Striping/Street Signage					
Description							
Improve Pavement Markings and Signage throughout the City. This work is needed to bring existing pavement markings up to date or place new, pavement markings and signage that are necessary. In addition, upcoming FHWA regulations are requiring that communities develop a formal sign replacement program to ensure that all signage within their jurisdiction meets or exceeds retroreflectivity standards. This will require that we replace many signs within the City.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
Proposed 2019 SPLOST				\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000	\$ 80,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 120,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-33	Intersection Improvements, US 301 S. at S.R. 67/Fair Rd.					
Description							
Improvements to the intersection may include geometric modifications and a traffic signal installation. This intersection has been identified as one of the City's highest accident locations due to its current alignment, heavy volume of traffic and confluence with an active railroad track. Re-aligning this intersection and installing a traffic signal would improve its safety significantly. This general area is also the potential location for a East-West connector road. <i>Note: This is a GDOT project.</i>							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Unfunded		\$ 200,000					\$ 200,000
GDOT		\$ 800,000					\$ 800,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-36	Traffic Signal Installation/Timing or Camera Installations					
Description							
The installation of new traffic signals. Several unsignalized intersections in the City may soon warrant signalization such as Brampton/Bermuda Run. Several streets also require frequent retiming or coordination of signals. In addition, with the number of traffic signals we now must maintain, we've been replacing the typical induction type loops for detecting vehicle presence with new camera systems.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1			\$ 142,000				\$ 142,000
Proposed 2019 SPLOST						\$ 142,000	\$ 142,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142,000	\$ 284,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-37	Intersection Improvements, West Main at Johnson Street and MLK - Phase I						
Description								
Reconfigure the intersection of W. Main St. at Johnson Street and MLK. Phase I of this concept only includes purchasing property, demolition of structures and design. Phase II will be construction. West Main St. intersects Johnson St. and MLK at skewed angles. This causes sight distance problems. The proposed improvement will realign Johnson St. and MLK to intersect West Main at better angles. <i>Note: Currently unfunded.</i>								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Unfunded				\$ 400,000			\$ 400,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	PWE-ENG-40	Street Resurfacing Program						
Description								
Excluding the State and Federal highways within the City limits, all other streets are the sole responsibility of the City to maintain. GDOT Local Maintenance and Improvement Grant (LMIG) requires funding participation by the City. There are approximately 143 miles of streets and highways within the City limits. Of those, approximately 20 miles are State or Federal highways, which the Georgia Department of Transportation is responsible for maintaining. The other approximately 123 miles are solely the responsibility of the City. This funding should be in the Capital Improvement Program annually in order to provide a consistent source (along with LMIG funds) to resurface local roads as needed. It could also be used to mill down streets or repairing the roadway prior to resurfacing. Performing resurfacing, when needed, extends the service life of our streets, and helps prevent the need for major repairs later which saves a significant amount of money in the long run. <i>Note: PWE-ENG-119 Major Street Repairs was combined with this item.</i>								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 315,000	\$ 345,000	\$ 365,000				\$ 1,025,000	
Proposed 2019 SPLOST				\$ 370,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 1,100,000	
Total	\$ 315,000	\$ 345,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 365,000	\$ 2,125,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	PWE-ENG-64	Proposed Sidewalk Installation (Various Locations)						
Description								
Construct sidewalks where needed in town. There are many potential locations for sidewalks with a worn path from pedestrian traffic: East Main St. from Northside Dr. to Lester Rd.; South College St. from W. Jones Ave. to Mikell St.; W. Main St. from Ivory St. to Foss St.; W. Jones Ave. from S. College St. to Institute St.; N. Zetterower Ave. from Hill St. to Northside Dr. W. Other locations include Fleming Drive, Stockyard Road, and Packinghouse Road. As other locations are identified they will be added to this on-going project.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 75,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 275,000	
Proposed 2019 SPLOST				\$ 75,000	75,000	75,000	\$ 225,000	
Total	\$ 75,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 500,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-68	Construct sidewalk along Lester Rd. (Phase I) and E. Main St. (Phase II)					
Description							
This projects consists of the construction of an 8' to 10' wide sidewalk along E. Main between Lester Rd. and existing sidewalk located on the easterly side of Veterans Memorial Parkway. The construction is scheduled for FY 2017. These extensions will serve as a link between Statesboro High School and Mill Creek Park/Elementary School Area. With increased traffic volume, pedestrian safety would be compromised without the installation of these sidewalks. The sidewalk would also benefit the residential areas along Lester Rd. and East Main. These features should, in turn, promote the use of pedestrian routes locally and encourage community health and wellness, while also providing a completed route from the High School to Mill Creek Park.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
Total	\$ 350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 350,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Some increase in 2018 sidewalk maintenance costs							

Project	PWE-ENG-80	Anderson Street Paving and Drainage Improvements					
Description							
Anderson Street is approximately 400 LF of unpaved road with some residential properties. This work includes grading drainage, curb/gutter, base and paving, and miscellaneous. Design to be performed "in house". This is one of the last remaining known dirt roads in the City. Anderson Street is the only access-way for at least two (2) residential units. The City installed sanitary sewer to these units in FY 2011. <i>Note: Currently unfunded.</i>							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Proposed 2019 SPLOST						\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-84	Intersection Improvements at Hwy. 67 (Fair Rd.) at South Zetterower/Tillman Road					
Description							
An extensive study of this intersection in FY 2013 recommended retiming the signal. This was done by GDOT, and it seems to have provided some reductions of the vehicle queue lengths. The thoughts are that retiming the signal will suffice for now, but additional dual left-turn lanes as well as driveway access modifications, and incorporation of bike/pedestrian safety measures will be needed in the future. The discontinuation of Herty Dr. at Georgia Ave. and the closing of other GSU Campus Streets such as Plant Dr. and Forest Dr. (both proposed to be closed) forces Georgia Southern related traffic to use Fair Rd., Tillman Rd., and Hwy. 301 South. This causes delays, congestion and a long queue for motorists turning left from Fair Rd. onto Tillman Rd. In addition, Zetterower Ave. has been experiencing a long queue for motorists turning left onto Fair Rd. In the future geometric and signal improvements will be needed at this intersection to improve its efficiency and capacity. In addition, it has become very clear that this intersection is an impediment to the bicyclist and pedestrian traffic in the area, including those utilizing the McTell Trail.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1		\$ 75,000					\$ 75,000
Grant/GDOT/GSU		\$ 1,500,000					\$ 1,500,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 1,575,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,575,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-88	Brannen Street/Highway 80 Connector Road					
Description							
Provide alternate route from Brannen Street to Hwy 80. Modify and extend existing driveway to Lowe's shopping center, from Hwy 80, to provide connection to Brannen Street. There is a significant amount of traffic using Bernard Lane, both north and southbound. This was confirmed by traffic counts done before restricting the northbound traffic from Brannen Street. Now that Bernard Lane is only an egress for traffic to Brannen St. the northbound traffic has to find other routes. Staff has proposed an alternate route that will use the existing driveway into Lowe's shopping center off of Hwy 80 and extend it to Brannen Street. This will give the northbound traffic a shorter route to Hwy 80 and other businesses in the area. <i>Note: City agreed to only fund the surveying, design and basic property conveyance process estimated to be approximately \$35,000. Private sector funding the actual roadway construction.</i>							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Proposed 2019 SPLOST						\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
Private Funding						\$ 245,000	\$ 245,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-89	Eastside Cemetery Fence					
Description							
Install new decorative fence around Eastside Cemetery property in phases. New fence will provide for increased security and improve aesthetics. A rash of recent incidents in the cemetery and concerns presented by the public have indicated to staff that providing the most basic of security measures for the cemetery is critical. The fencing will be broken into three (3) phases. <i>Note: Currently unfunded.</i>							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Unfunded				\$ 85,000	\$ 30,000		\$ 115,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 85,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 115,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-92	West Main Streetscape					
Description							
Make roadway, intersection and sidewalk improvements on West Main St. between North/South Main St. and College St. Aesthetic theme to match East Main Streetscape Project. This would create an atmosphere which will encourage businesses to locate downtown. Phase I of the Streetscape Project involved upgrading East Main St. between North/South Main St. and Railroad St. West Main St. Streetscape will be Phase II. Improvements to the W. Main St./S. College St. intersection were completed in FY 2013. <i>Note: Cost estimates reduced since West Main/South College intersection improvements were made under separate project. This estimate does not include Water/Sewer Improvements.</i> Status: Survey and Environmental Compliance completed.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GDOT					\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000
Proposed 2019 SPLOST				\$ 60,000	\$ 400,000		\$ 460,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ 760,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-96	Corridor Traffic Studies					
Description							
Perform traffic studies on corridors such as Chandler Rd., Brannen St., US 301 S., and Zetterower Ave and S & S Railroad Bed Road to identify solutions improving vehicle and pedestrian flow and safety. Alternatives such as adaptive traffic signal control may be explored. In addition, the Engineering Department is purchasing some additional traffic volume counting equipment.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
Proposed 2019 SPLOST						\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-98	Construct Roadway Improvements near Schools, Campuses or other large Traffic Generators including Commercial and Industrial Zones					
Description							
Where warranted by a traffic study, widen pavement to install left turn lanes and/or deceleration lanes and improve nearby turn radii near constructed school(s), GSU Campus or other large traffic generators including commercial. The Bulloch County Board of Education has recently constructed three (3) new elementary schools and significantly increased the size of Statesboro High School. It is anticipated that roadway improvements such as radii improvements and the construction of turn lanes and decel/accel lanes will continue to be required at some of these schools as they begin nearing their design capacities, and around the GSU Campus as it continues to grow. In addition, businesses such as Howard Lumber Co. create ingress/egress challenges which require geometric improvements to roadways for truck access.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000				\$ 100,000
Proposed 2019 SPLOST						\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Total	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	PWE-ENG-101	Installation of Traffic Calming Measures @ Various Locations					
Description							
Locations such as Lester Rd. and Chandler Rd. could benefit significantly by installing traffic calming measures. Other locations may be added while traffic calming at existing locations may be combined with other improvement projects in their respective areas. Significant increases in pedestrian and vehicular traffic in several areas of the City have resulted in potentially dangerous conflicts between the two modes of travel. Over the past several years we have primarily utilized signage and striping to regulate the speed of vehicles, however, in some cases, we are beginning to find that these measures alone have become ineffective. The results, have meant an increased danger to pedestrians. For this reason, we recommend the installation of more proactive, physical measures such as raised crossings, bulb-out islands, brighter striping, isles of refuge or similar.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000					\$ 55,000
Proposed 2019 SPLOST				\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000
Total	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 105,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-102	Cawana Road Area Improvements						
Description								
Recent development along Cawana Road and S&S Railroad Bed Road may necessitate roadway improvements. Possible improvements may include a connector road from Cawana to Veterans Memorial Parkway, modifications to the Cawana/S&S Railroad Bed Road intersection and Cawana/Brannen intersection or improvements to Cawana Road or S&S Railroad Bed Road.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST/T1		\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 150,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	PWE-ENG-108	Rehabilitation of Facilities						
Description								
Replacement or upgrade of the mechanical, electrical, boiler, thermostatic control systems, etc at City Hall, Averitt Arts Center or other facilities as needs warrant. The Jaeckel Hotel was renovated and converted to Statesboro's City Hall in 1996. Although the chiller and dehumidifier systems have recently been replaced, the interior air handlers and boiler are in serious need of replacement. In addition to being expensive to maintain, some of the equipment is becoming obsolete. Based on the age of these systems (20 years), it is time to rehabilitate the systems in their entirety and include upgrades to the thermostatic control systems and lighting to improve the building's overall energy efficiency. The Averitt Arts Center opened in 2004. The mechanical system has incurred significant repair costs over the past few years. Based on its history of problems, future repair or replacement is inevitable, thus money is being appropriated for FY 2017. This item includes a carryover from FY 2015 for repairing/replacing the City Hall roof and HVAC equipment in FY 2016 for the Arts Center roof and HVAC equipment in FY 2017. These funds could also be used for rehabilitation of other existing city facilities.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 125,000						\$ 125,000	
Proposed 2019 SPLOST					\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000	
Total	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 175,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
Reduction of Maintenance and Energy Costs								

Project	PWE-ENG-114	Roadway Geometric Improvements						
Description								
These projects include making roadway geometric safety improvements at various locations which have sharp curves, limited sight distance, or other safety concerns. Possible locations include Georgia Ave. and West Jones Avenue.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000	
Proposed 2019 SPLOST			\$ 100,000				\$ 100,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ENG-115	S. Main Streetscape Project						
Description								
This project has been identified by the community as a high priority due to the fact that S. Main St. acts as a major gateway to downtown Statesboro and it serves as a natural connection between the GSU Campus and downtown Statesboro. This project will stretch from the intersection of Main St. at Main St. to Tillman Rd. (approximately 1.2 mi). Improvements will include the installation of decorative sidewalks, decorative crosswalks on the side streets, decorative street lighting, benches and bike racks. Some costs of the project will be the relocation of overhead power, telephone and cable to underground. <i>Note: If any improvements are planned within the roadway, then major storm drainage upgrades will be necessary. Those costs are not included here.</i>								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST/T1		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	PWE-PRK-1	Replace Commercial Mower						
Description								
Bi-annual replacement of riding mowers to prevent downtime and reduce maintenance costs. Existing mowers may be traded-in and proceeds used towards purchase of new mower. Replace 2014 model in FY2019.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
CIP Fund		\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000	\$ 33,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 33,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

Project	PWE-PRK-4	Replace Crewcab Work Trucks						
Description								
Replace trucks used to transport mowing equipment and multiple personnel. These trucks have landscape beds or tool bodies on them. Replace 2005 model truck in FY2019.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

Project	PWE-PRK-11	Replace Work Truck						
Description								
Replace 2009 work truck that has reached the end of its life cycle.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool			\$ 38,000				\$ 38,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-PRK-13	Seasonal Decorations					
Description							
Replace older decorations and add additional decorations and banners as needed. Coordinating seasonal events with DSDA.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 22,500
Total	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 22,500
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-PRK-18	Tree/Shrub Maintenance					
Description							
Replacing dead trees and shrubs and installing new trees and shrubs along McTell Trail. Continuation of landscape architect's plan will provide continued enhancement of the trail. Provide additional trees and shrubs as needed to maintain other city properties, replace dead or diseased trees, and maintain compliance with "Tree City USA" requirements.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 6,000		\$ 6,000		\$ 6,000		\$ 18,000
Total	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ 18,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

Project	PWE-PRK-19	Cemetery Improvements					
Description							
Install irrigation and improvements throughout cemetery to enhance trees, shrubs, and grass. This will be done through a herbicide program and irrigation. This will allow us to plant a better quality grass, such as centipede or bermuda, to reduce maintenance time and expenses and improve the aesthetics of the trees and shrubs in the cemetery. Citizen complaints regarding the lack of grass and quality of the trees and shrubs in the cemetery has prompted us to address this issue.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-PRK-22	Improvements to Edgewood Park					
Description							
Continue improvements at Edgewood Park including enhancements such as trees, shrubs, benches, tables, etc. and perform improvements to the parking area. This park is used frequently by both nearby residents and the public at large. Complaints by residents in the area regarding damage to park grounds by motorists have prompted staff to study ways to restrict vehicle traffic to open areas while improving the aesthetics. FY2018: adding paved walking trail around perimeter of park. Staff will explore possible grant opportunities.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000					\$ 35,000
Total	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-PRK-23	McTell Trail Addition					
Description							
Acquire vacant lot adjacent to McTell Trail to protect trail, expand park area along trail, and provide parking area on trail for the public and special events. Acquisition of the vacant property helps protect the integrity of McTell Trail and will enhance the quality and use of the trail for the public. Staff will research grant opportunities if available.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Funding						\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-PRK-26	Replacement Trashcans, Benches, Etc					
Description							
Replace and/or add trashcans, benches, picnic tables, swings in the City parks and/or along streets downtown.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 30,000
Total	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

Project	PWE-PRK-28	Improvements to Park Division Maintained Areas					
Description							
Upgrades and improvements to the various areas the Parks Division maintains (parks, facilities, parking lots, etc).							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000	\$ 15,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 15,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-PRK-30	Replacement Radios					
Description							
Replace hand held radios used by the Parks Divisions Crews. The current radios are about 15 years old and are in poor condition. These radio units are used by crews and other departments. Radio communications are a major safety concern for our personnel. Replace 3 units.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 9,000						\$ 9,000
Total	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of maintenance cost							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-PRK-31	Marvin Ave Park Renovations					
Description							
Improvements at Marvin Ave Park to include enhancements such as trees, shrubs, benches, tables, etc. and performs improvements to the parking area. Staff will explore possible grant opportunities. The initial \$5000 will be used to survey and design a master plan for the park.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund			\$ 5,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 35,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 35,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-STS-21	Dumptruck					
Description							
Replace old 1979 dumptruck that exceeded its replacement cycle about 15 years ago.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool		\$ 150,000					\$ 150,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-STS-31	Sidewalk Repairs					
Description							
Repair and replace sidewalks, handicap ramps, driveway aprons, curbs, and trip hazards to meet ADA standards.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 20,000						\$ 20,000
2019 SPLOST			\$ 21,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 87,000
Unfunded		\$ 20,000					\$ 20,000
Total	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 127,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of maintenance costs.							

Project	PWE-STS-62	Replace Bushhog Mowers					
Description							
To replace existing 2014 bushhog mowers and maintain 5 year rotation cycle.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund		\$ 9,000					\$ 9,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ST5-64	Replace Commercial Mowers (net with trade-in)					
Description							
To continue with rotation on all Street commercial mowers. The units undergo a lot of metal fatigue and need to be kept on the current rotation frequency.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
CIP Fund	\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000		\$ 48,000
Total	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$ 48,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of maintenance costs.							

Project	PWE-ST5-74	Work Truck Replacement					
Description							
To replace existing medium duty work trucks that are over 10 years of age with equipped service bodies. Replace 2000 model truck in FY2018, replace 2004 truck in FY2020. Replace 2008 truck in FY 2022.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
GMA Lease Pool	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 120,000
Total	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 120,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of maintenance costs.							

Project	PWE-ST5-80	Landscape Truck Replacement					
Description							
To replace medium duty transport trucks that are over 10 years of age. These trucks are used to transport mowing equipment and multiple personnel. Replace 2003 model truck in FY2019. Replace 2006 truck in FY2021.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
GMA Lease Pool		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000	\$ 120,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 120,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-ST5-89	Dirt Pit					
Description							
To purchase property to be used as a borrow pit for the city. Ownership will ensure a guaranteed supply of materials. Current borrow pits utilized are nearing end of useful life. New pits are difficult to locate.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Unfunded						\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ST5-92		Tree Maintenance & Removal						
Description									
To continue with tree maintenance including pruning, root removal and complete removal of trees within and adjacent to city rights of ways.									
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023			
CIP Fund	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000		\$ 30,000	
Total	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000		\$ 30,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget									
Reduction of maintenance costs.									

Project	PWE-ST5-98		Superintendent Pickup Truck						
Description									
Replacement of 2007 Street and Park superintendent truck. Vehicle has high mileage due to continuous on-call and exceeded its useful life.									
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023			
GMA Lease Pool	\$ 35,000							\$ 35,000	
Total	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 35,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget									
Reduction of Maintenance Cost									

Project	PWE-ST5-101		Shelters						
Description									
New shelters in Street Division yard to cover equipment as per EPD regulations. Extension of existing street equipment shelters.									
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023			
CIP Fund						\$ 130,000		\$ 130,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,000		\$ 130,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget									
No impact									

Project	PWE-ST5-103		Backhoe Replacement						
Description									
Replace existing 2002 backhoe.									
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023			
GMA Lease Pool						\$ 185,000		\$ 185,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 185,000		\$ 185,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget									
No impact									

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ST5-105		Traffic Control Bucket Truck Replacement					
Description								
Replace 2005 Bucket Truck. This truck is used to maintain traffic signals, maintain overhead clearance above roadway travel lanes from tree limb intrusion, assist in clearing debris from roadway, install/remove pole decorations, etc.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
GMA Lease Pool			\$ 125,000					\$ 125,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 125,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

Project	PWE-ST5-109		High Reach Bucket Truck					
Description								
Purchase of a High Reach Bucket Truck. This unit will replace former High Reach Bucket Truck that was taken out of service and sold because it could not pass safety inspections. This unit could be a used Ga Power truck from auction sales.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
GMA Lease Pool	\$ 100,000							\$ 100,000
Total	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
Reduction of maintenance cost								

Project	PWE-ST5-111		Small Tractor Replacement					
Description								
Replace existing 2005 4x4 tractors used to maintain both street and drainage right of ways.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
GMA Lease Pool			\$ 45,000			\$ 45,000		\$ 90,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000		\$ 90,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

Project	PWE-ST5-112		Dozer Replacement					
Description								
Replace existing 2001 Deere bulldozer. The equipment is used for maintenance and construction on various city projects.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
GMA Lease Pool						\$ 250,000		\$ 250,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000		\$ 250,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ST5-114	Replacement Radios					
Description							
Replace hand held radios used by the Street Division Crews. The current radios are about 15 years old and are obsolete. These radio units are used by crews to communicate with office, other crews and other departments. Radio communications are a major safety concern for our personnel. Replace about 4 units/year. We currently have about 20 hand held units at approximately \$3000 each.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000					\$ 24,000
Total	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of Maintenance Cost							

Project	PWE-ST5-116	Excavator Replacement					
Description							
Replace existing 1996 311 Excavator. The equipment is used for maintenance and construction on various city projects.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool				\$ 175,000			\$ 175,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 175,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	PWE-ST5-117	Street Lights					
Description							
Add additional street lights as necessary to adequately light roadways, sidewalks, trails and public parking lots.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ 10,000						\$ 10,000
Total	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Increase in electricity budget							

Project	PWE-ST5-118	Stump Grinder					
Description							
Purchase new stump grinder to remove stumps in the right of ways and parks. We currently have to contract this work out. Having this piece of equipment will eliminate this expense.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
CIP Fund	\$ -	\$ 16,000					\$ 16,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in contract labor							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	PWE-ST5-119	Brush Chipper						
Description								
Purchase new chipper to grind limbs trimmed in the right of ways and parks. We currently have to contract this work out. Having this piece of equipment will reduce this expense and will give us clean chips for mulching flower beds and around trees.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool						\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

Project	FD-31/TH	1993 Tactical Support Truck Replacement						
Description								
The new Tactical Support Unit will support on scene operations by providing scene lighting, mobile air supply, and carrying heavy duty extrication equipment. The lighting capability would also provide support to the police department and other law enforcement agencies during crime scene and vehicle crash reconstruction incidents. This unit will also provide for Mobile Command for all Public safety during extended or complex incidents.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST				\$ 179,839			\$ 179,839	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 179,839	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 179,839	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	FD-32/TI	Replacement Pickup						
Description								
The vehicle will replace a Ford Pick-up truck that is used as a Command Vehicle (Battalion 1).								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	FD-50/TI	Inspector Pickup Trucks						
Description								
The current vehicles has exceeded useful life. These vehicles will be replaced with 2 small pick-up trucks to allow for inspectors to carry out duties while being more cost efficient. Estimated cost includes equipment.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	FD-64/II	Personal Protective Clothing					
Description							
Due to the nature of the service personal protective gear becomes damaged, worn out and has a mandated replacement life of 10 years. This requires the purchase of Personal Protective Clothing in order for department personnel to perform the required duties.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Budget	\$ 24,150						\$ 24,150
2013 SPLOST		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
Total	\$ 24,150	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,150
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Increase FY 2018 Operating Budget.							

Project	FD-67/II	Storage Shelter					
Description							
Provide a secure place to store units and trailers out of the elements. This will greatly reduce maintenance cost due to exposure to the sun and inclement weather.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	FD-69/III	FD Facility Upgrades					
Description							
The Fire Department buildings are in need of some upgrades and renovations to allow for the storage of equipment and vehicles. Many of the apparatus have water tanks the are required to be in climate control storage so that weathering will not freeze or damage equipment or water tanks. Also, these funds are being reserved for new construction of sub-stations that are scheduled in CIP FD-7.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST					\$ 126,501		\$ 126,501
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 126,501	\$ -	\$ 126,501
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	FD-71/II	SCBA Replacement and Purchase					
Description							
Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) must be replaced after a period of time with mandated safety requirements. Older SCBAs are more prone to malfunctions and higher maintenance cost. New standards and technology found in new SCBAs are also beneficial. Cost would replace approximately 10 SCBA units per year over a 3 year period.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Budget	\$ 65,000						\$ 65,000
2013 SPLOST		\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000				\$ 130,000
Total	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 195,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Increase by \$65,000 But lower repair cost is anticipated for FY 2018 Operating Budget.							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	FD-73/TI	New Engine and Platform Aerial Apparatus					
Description							
The Fire Department acquired a new Fire Engine and Platform Aerial in FY 2013 to help meet the needs of a growing department. Both apparatus were purchased together so that a substantial savings could be gained. The purchase was made through the GMA lease pool, and the remaining balance will be repaid from of 2013 SPLOST over the next 5 years. The total cost of the project is 1.5 million dollars.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST	\$ 300,000						\$ 300,000
Total	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	FD-77/TII	Range Classroom					
Description							
This project will replace the current classroom facility which we have outgrown, is outdated and is coming into a state of disrepair. Also, with the addition of Fire Department training facilities, there is a need for more space. We are proposing that this project be funded jointly between the City, County and possibly, Georgia Southern University. The funding amount is based on best estimates of the City's portion.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST					\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

	FD-80/TII	Air Compressor Replacement					
Description							
Firefighters are required to utilize SCBA in dangerous environments which require a breathing air compressor to fill the storage tanks for this equipment. The current compressor is approaching 20 years in age and is starting to show signs of major mechanical failure. In addition, air quality testing concerns are present.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST					\$ 58,490		\$ 58,490
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,490	\$ -	\$ 58,490
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	FD-81/TII	SCBA Replacement and Purchase					
Description							
Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) must be replaced after a period of time with mandated safety requirements. Older SCBAs are more prone to malfunctions and higher maintenance cost. New standards and technology found in new SCBAs are also beneficial. Cost would replace approximately 10 SCBA units per year over a 3 year period.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST				\$ 65,000			\$ 65,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	FD-82/TT	Engine 3 Rescue/Extrication Tools Retrofit					
Description							
Currently the department is utilizing 2 different brands of Rescue tools (Holmatro to TNT). This occurred due to the decision the department had made to change from Holmatro to TNT due to Holmatro's Local Service Provider and dealer providing poor customer and maintenance service. After discussions and assurances with Corporate Offices of Holmatro, the department feels the need to swap brands is no longer needed and would be better served (financially and operationally) to remain with Holmatro (the majority of the current equipment in use). Additionally, Halmatro's wiliness to provide this conversion at their cost further demonstrates the companies desire to provide the department with quality service and products. Operationally, having different brands and/or types of Extrication Tools creates challenges for service delivery, maintenance, training of personnel, etc.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST		\$ 15,000					\$ 15,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	ENG-FMD-5	Computer/Diagnostics					
Description							
Continue update of outdated electronic maintenance systems to maintain current electronic diagnostics, data and programming.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 10,000					\$ 10,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-6	Heavy Equipment Service Truck					
Description							
Current trucks were inadequately designed to perform all of the necessary responsibilities of the Fleet Maintenance field operations. New trucks will be better equipped to respond to a larger variety of service calls. This will provide quicker response, improved service, safer and more efficient operations for Fleet personnel and reduce sublets - a savings for other departments. Replace 2002 model truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool						\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-9	Tire Changer and Equipment					
Description							
Replace existing tire changer which has exceeded its useful life. New unit will improve safety and expedite work.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 15,000				\$ 15,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	ENG-FMD-12	Fleet Maintenance Pickup Truck Replacement					
Description							
In FY2019 replace 2006 model truck used by Fleet Superintendent due higher mileage (in excess of 126,000 miles). In FY2021 replace 2000 model Motorpool/parts truck and in FY2023 replace 2003 model Motorpool/parts truck - these trucks are used to transport parts and light equipment by the parts clerk and Fleet personnel or for short-term use by other departments.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool		\$ 25,000		\$ 23,000		\$ 23,000	\$ 71,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000	\$ 71,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-16	Air Compressors					
Description							
Replace current units that are aging and undersized with a new heavy duty model. Current units run constantly placing additional burden on units and consuming excess electricity.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-17	4-Post Vehicle Lift					
Description							
Replace existing 2000 4-Post lift with unit which is larger and longer than our current smaller unit for servicing and repairing more vehicles including the larger fleet vehicles.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool				\$ 29,000			\$ 29,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-18	Koni Lifts					
Description							
Purchase additional set of Koni Lifts to assist current 2001 model lifts in service of large trucks including our fire trucks. This will give the shop a total of two sets of such lifts.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool		\$ 80,000					\$ 80,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduce Maintenance Costs							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	ENG-FMD-20	Pave Shop Parking Lot						
Description								
A large area of the east end of the shop remains unpaved. This creates dangerous conditions when attempting to service large trucks in this area. Heavy truck traffic during rain events are creating weak areas in subgrade and resulting in frequent maintenance by Streets Division Crew. This project has been delayed for several years due to funding challenges.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,000	
Total	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

Project	ENG-FMD-21	Nitrogen Tire Fill Generation Unit						
Description								
Nitrogen generation unit separates nitrogen from air molecules to provide stable gas to inflate tires with nitrogen versus conventional air which contains moisture and can be heated by compressor units. With all new vehicles being equipped with tire pressure monitoring systems (TPMS) as standard equipment nitrogen is the recommended medium to use with these systems. Nitrogen has become the standard to use with public safety vehicles, particularly law enforcement vehicles, because the stable properties of nitrogen maintains tire pressures better resulting in improved handling. It also improves fuel efficiency and tire life decreasing maintenance costs.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income					\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

Project	ENG-FMD-22	Overhead Crane						
Description								
Install overhead crane in heavy equipment area to safely lift large parts and equipment. Use of an overhead crane will improve safety - mechanics currently use a forklift and manpower.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool			\$ 100,000				\$ 100,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

Project	ENG-FMD-23	Tire Building						
Description								
Replace shipping containers currently used to store tire with a climate controlled building to keep inventory of tires for Police, Fire and all other departments. This will increase shelf life of tire inventory and the safety of our customers using these tires.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income					\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ 90,000	
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	ENG-FMD-24	Light Duty Service Truck Replacement					
Description							
Maintain 15 year replacement cycle for light duty service trucks to ensure reliability and help reduce downtime for other departments. Replace 1999 model truck in FY2018, replace 2003 model truck in FY2021 and replace 2005 model truck in FY2024.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
GMA Lease Pool	\$ 40,000			\$ 50,000			\$ 90,000
Total	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-27	Wheel/Tire Balancer					
Description							
Replace existing 2000 model wheel/tire balancer that has exceeded its life cycle.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 14,000					\$ 14,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-28	Fleet Fueling Facility					
Description							
Construct gasoline and diesel fueling facility for city fleet. This project will be coordinated with the CNG fueling station project by the Natural Gas Department.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST			\$ 240,000				\$ 240,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-29	Vehicle Shelter					
Description							
Provide sheltered storage of out of service and damaged vehicles (Police, Fire, etc) for parts or long-term maintenance.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income						\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	ENG-FMD-30		2-Post Vehicle Lift				
Description							
Replace existing 1994 2-Post lift that has far exceeded its useful life.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income				\$ 22,000			\$ 22,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-32		4 Wheel Alignment System				
Description							
Purchase new alignment equipment to perform alignment services in-house. This will reduce sublets and save other departments a considerable amount in downtime and maintenance costs over time.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
GMA Lease Pool				\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-37		Motorpool Vehicle Replacement				
Description							
Replace existing Motorpool vehicles that have exceeded their useful life. New vehicles will be fuel efficient, low-emission, hybrid, multi-purpose vehicles. 2004 Chevy Impala in FY2018 and 2006 Ford 500 in FY2020.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
GMA Lease Pool	\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000				\$ 60,000
Total	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	ENG-FMD-38		Security System Improvements				
Description							
Install security system, cameras and improvements in and around shop and parts inventory store room to monitor tools, equipment and inventory.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income	\$ 15,000						\$ 15,000
Total	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	NGD-2	HWY 301 North River Crossing					
Description							
This project replaces 4500' of 6" steel pipe with 4500' of 8" steel pipe at Ogeechee River crossing on Hwy 301 North due to corrosion on the existing pipe. This pipe is the sole source of supply for the City, and if it were to fail at this location, it would be extremely difficult to repair. It is recommended that we replace this section with a new main which would be directionally bore far below the river bottom to prevent exposure in the river channel and blocking boat traffic.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
Total	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-11	System Expansion					
Description							
As part of our master plan and the goal of expanding our system into new areas each year, we are proposing two miles (15,000' of 4" pipe) of new main this year. Reinvesting a portion of the system revenues back into the system is a way of insuring the continued growth and health of our system.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST	\$ 100,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 850,000
Total	\$ 100,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 850,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-48	Heavy Duty Trencher					
Description							
This is the planned replacement of an existing 1998, 8020 Ditch Witch trencher that we purchased used in 2000. The current unit will be 16 years old at the time of replacement.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 115,000				\$ 115,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-52	3/4 Ton Service Truck (CNG)					
Description							
Service truck to replace existing 2007 model.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 46,500						\$ 46,500
Total	\$ 46,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,500
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	NGD-54	F250 Truck Replacement					
Description							
Routine replacement of existing F250 Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 35,000					\$ 35,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-55	Air Compressor					
Description							
Replacement of the existing Gas Distribution towable air compressor.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 15,000				\$ 15,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-57	Backhoe					
Description							
Routine replacement of the existing 1998 backhoe unit.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 75,000				\$ 75,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-58	CNG Station					
Description							
Construct a CNG Station for refueling City and possibly county solid waste disposal trucks.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST			\$ 900,000				\$ 900,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 900,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	NGD-61	Small Trencher					
Description							
Replace existing 2003 compact trencher.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-62	Compact Backhoe					
Description							
Replace 2004 Allmand Backhoe							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 48,000				\$ 48,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-64	Metter Industrial Park Expansion					
Description							
	1 - Interstate Bore = \$8,000/00 Engineering Permits = \$8,500.00		7,000 feet of 4" gas main to serve Airport Industrial Park 7,000' - 4" pipe @ \$15.00/ft = \$105,000				
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 121,500					\$ 121,500
Total	\$ -	\$ 121,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 121,500
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	NGD-65	Railroad Bed Extension					
Description							
	5,000 feet of gas main to serve proposed subdivision		5,000' @ \$15.00/ft = \$75,000.00				
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,000
Total	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	NGD-66	Pave Parking Lot At Hill Street Equipment Shelter						
Description								
Pave parking lot at Hill Street Equipment Shelter (One-Half share of cost with Water Department)								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 65,000						\$	65,000
Total	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	NGD-67	Replace 2013 Ford F-150 (Locate truck)						
Description								
Replace with new Ford F-150								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income		\$ 30,000					\$	30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	NGD-69	Replace Directional Boring Machine						
Description								
Replace 2006 Directional Boring Machine								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income				\$ 150,000			\$	150,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	NGD-71	Aspen						
Description								
Extend 2" high pressure gas main and install regulator station to serve new industrial customers in Gateway Park.								
	Engineering & Permits = \$15,000		2800' - 2" @ \$25.00 = \$70,000					
	1 - Regulator Station = \$25,000		500' - 2" Bore = \$15,000					
	1 - Meter Station = \$20,000		350' 0 4" PE Pipe = \$ 7,000					
	1 - Hot Tap = \$ 5,000							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 157,000						\$	157,000
Total	\$ 157,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 157,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	NGD-75	Replace 2012 F450						
Description								
Replace 2012 F450								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income					\$ 48,000		\$	48,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,000	\$ -	\$	48,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	NGD - 76	Repair Roof at Gas & Water Shop						
Description								
Repair roof at Natural Gas & Water/Sewer office. Total \$50,000, 1/2 to be pair by Natural Gas Department and 1/2 to be paid by Water/Sewer Department.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 25,000						\$	25,000
Total	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	NGD - 77	Repair Shorted Casings						
Description								
Repair 4 shorted casings.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 28,000						\$	28,000
Total	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	28,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	PD-1/TI Police Vehicles and Conversions							
Description								
The police department has attempted to rotate a percentage of the patrol vehicles out of the fleet due to excessive mileage and high maintenance cost. Pricing based on a 5% increase per vehicle each year/conversion and equipment pricing based on 3% inflation rate after 2020. (* Pending 2019 SPLOST approval) The projections listed below replace a minimum of 8 vehicles and equipment for the vehicles in 2018, 8 in 2019, 10 in 2020, 11 in 2021, 11 in 2022, and 11 in 2023. These projections reflect the current agency size and <i>does not</i> account for any new positions that could be added in future years. If adopted this would rotate vehicles out of the fleet as daily use vehicles at the end of 7 years, this would not be completed until approximately 2024 depending on funding levels.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
2013 SPLOST	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 50,000				\$	850,000
*2019 SPLOST			\$ 460,000	\$ 580,000	\$ 605,000	\$ 630,000	\$	1,815,000
Total	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 510,000	\$ 580,000	\$ 605,000	\$ 630,000	\$	3,125,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project PD-15/TI Tactical Body Armor, Helmets and Armor Plates for SWAT							
Description							
Tactical body armor expires every 5 years, currently issued vests will expire in 2020. Replacement of these vests with a comparable model is essential in maintaining officer safety and providing the officer with life-saving equipment required to conduct high-risk tactical operations in completion of the Department's mission and goals. The design of the front entry vest will promote easy donning and removal by the individual officer without the current need of assistance of a fellow officer. This procedure causes unnecessary delays in the officers' preparation to respond to a critical incident. The front entry design will also allow the officer to receive easy emergency access by the Team Physician or Medic.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST			\$ 28,000				\$ 28,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project PD-22/TI Bullet Proof Vests for Patrol Officers							
Description							
The Police Department requires that each officer wear a bullet proof vest while in the performance of full time law enforcement duties. This mandatory wear policy has resulted in one life saved and is absolutely necessary for the protection of our Officers on the street. Each vest has a manufacturer expiration date that lasts five years. This essential piece of law enforcement equipment will be acquired with SPLOST funding throughout coming fiscal years.(* Pending 2019 SPLOST approval)							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST	\$ 12,500	\$ 15,300					\$ 27,800
*2019 SPLOST			\$ 25,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 106,000
Total	\$ 12,500	\$ 15,300	\$ 25,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 133,800
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project PD-31/TII Mobile Surveillance Platforms							
Description							
Mobile Video Surveillance Platforms will be used at special events and in high crime areas. This equipment would be a manpower multiplier and give protection to the public by providing increased vantage points with fewer officers. This project will fund 1 platform.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST			\$ 45,000				\$ 45,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project PD-32/TI Range Classroom							
Description							
The training classroom facility at the range is in a state of disrepair. The entire structure needs to be replaced. The funding in this project should be supplemented by other partners who utilize the facility, SFD, BCSO, County Fire.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST			\$ 100,000				\$ 100,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	STM-2	Drainage Basin H&H Modeling/Engineering/Surveying					
Description							
Ongoing research, engineering and surveying for drainage projects to be completed under the Comprehensive Stormwater Management Program. As the City grows, there will be a need to conduct additional H&H modeling to add to the existing Master Plan. This CIP complements the master planning project and will be used in areas where master planning identifies problems or in known drainage areas where flooding occurs.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 75,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000				\$ 135,000
Total	\$ 75,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 135,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-3	Regional Detention Facility Implementation					
Description							
Regional detention ponds are anticipated throughout the City to provide storage and controlled release of stormwater runoff to alleviate downstream flooding. Projects consist of property purchases, surveying, engineering and construction. The first regional detention pond is planned for the area between Bulloch St and West Grady St. This location will help detain stormwater from 3 sub-basins north and west of this location. This CIP might be used in conjunction with a GEFA or Section 319 (h) Nonpoint Source Implementation Grant. Other possible locations are between W Grady St and Fair Rd, between E Grady St and E Jones Ave, between Gentilly Rd and Veteran's Memorial Parkway, and Lake Sal area.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 20,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 60,000		\$ 130,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 450,000
Total	\$ 20,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ 130,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 450,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-5	Minor Stormwater Infrastructure Repairs					
Description							
Repairs and small improvements to be made to aging drainage infrastructure. Includes pipe lining and repair/replacement of storm inlets, pipes, headwalls, etc. Specific repairs may be detailed in the Stormwater Master Planning Report.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 155,000
Total	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 155,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-7	Trucks					
Description							
Replace pickups and work trucks in Stormwater Division. Replace 2005 F450 work truck in FY2021 and stormwater technician truck in FY 2022.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income					\$ 27,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 67,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 67,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	STM-10	Frontend Loader						
Description								
Replace existing 1997 John Deere frontend loader.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Unfunded						\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	STM-16	Sidearm Tractor & Mower						
Description								
Replace existing medium 2000 model 4x4 CX-90 tractor used to maintain drainage rights of ways and streets and/or install sidearm mower.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool			\$ 75,000				\$ 75,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	STM-19	Dumptruck						
Description								
Replace old 1997 dumptruck that has exceeded its useful life.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool					\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
Reduction of Maintenance Cost								

Project	STM-20	Backhoe Replacement						
Description								
Replace existing 1985 backhoe that has exceeded its useful life.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool		\$ 185,000					\$ 185,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 185,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 185,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	STM-21	Acquisition of Property					
Description							
Purchase and/or condemnation of property for public use for wetlands and flood plain preservation to reduce the impact of flooding or reduce the impacts on wetlands.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income					\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-22	Sustainability Initiatives					
Description							
Projects that promote long-lived, healthy urban forests and wetlands. Studies prove that trees reduce stormwater runoff, erosion, urban heat islands and energy costs; wetlands improve water quality by providing storage and filtering out pollutants. This CIP complements the tree credit initiative and will promote areas within the City that contribute to healthy urban forests and wetlands and improve stormwater management overall.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
Total	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-24	CDBG Grant Matching Funds					
Description							
Community Development Block Grants have been a successful tool in the past to leverage local funds with federal funds to maximize the impact of stormwater improvement projects. This CIP will allocate the matching funds for these types of grants. In FY2018, the allocated funds will be used for the Lovett Street, Bryant Street and Kent Street drainage improvements.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
Unfunded				\$ 100,000			
Total	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

Project	STM-25	South College Street Headwalls					
Description							
The existing double 84" RCP pipes under South College Street are failing due to erosion. This has a potential to cause the roadway to washout. It is proposed to add a concrete headwall to stabilize the crossing. This CIP is where master planning has identified a problem to be corrected or in areas of known drainage deficiencies.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 180,000						\$ 180,000
Total	\$ 180,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 180,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

Project	STM-26	West Main Street at Foss Street Intersection Drainage Improvements					
Description							
There has been a history of flooding at this intersection. The City has worked with Bulloch County School Board to lessen the impact but several upgrades need to be performed. It is proposed to install larger pipes to increase the drainage flow and install curb and gutter along the south side of West Main Street from Bay Street to Foss Street. This CIP is where master planning has identified a problem to be corrected or in areas of known drainage deficiencies.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 90,000					\$ 90,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-27	Donnie Simmons Way at Big Ditch Drainage Improvements					
Description							
This culvert pipe has a reverse grade along the invert resulting poor drainage. It is proposed to regrade the inlet and install a concrete headwall to eliminate these issues. This CIP is where master planning has identified a problem to be corrected or in areas of known drainage deficiencies.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 70,000				\$ 70,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-28	Brannen Street at Little Lotts Tributary Drainage Upgrades					
Description							
This section of the roadway frequently overtops. It is proposed to upgrade the size of culvert pipe. This CIP is where master planning has identified a problem to be corrected or in areas of known drainage deficiencies.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income				\$ 100,000			\$ 100,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

Project	STM-29	Lydia Street at Hart Street Culvert Improvements					
Description							
A 15' RCP cross drain pipe intersects with a driveway pipe and a piped ditch crossing a residential property creating conflict. This CIP is to configure this set up and add two junction boxes. This will keep Hart Street stormwater within the Right of Way and allow access to the junction. The current configuration may lead to flooding of the backyard. This CIP is where master planning has identified a problem to be corrected or in areas of known drainage deficiencies.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income				\$ 55,000			\$ 55,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	STM-30	Excavator Replacement						
Description								
Replace existing 1997 320 excavator that has exceeded its useful life.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
GMA Lease Pool						\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								

Project	STM-31	Camera Transporter						
Description								
Replace existing camera transporter for camera truck. Current unit is broken and repair costs are comparable or exceed replacement cost.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 18,000						\$ 18,000	
Total	\$ 18,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
Reduction in maintenance costs								

Project	SWC-1	Knuckleboom Loader Truck Replacement						
Description								
Maintain replacement schedule for the knuckleboom loader trucks due to heavy wear from daily use. Replace loader and body on 2004 model truck in FY2019.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income		\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000		\$ 180,000	\$ 360,000	
Total	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ 180,000	\$ 360,000	
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget								
No impact								

Project	SWC-4	Front Loading Commercial Dumpsters						
Description								
Purchase new dumpster /compactor dumpster to keep up with the growth and replace dumpsters that are not repairable. Includes all dumpster sizes.								
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total	
Operating Income	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 180,000	
Total	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 180,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
Reduction of maintenance costs.								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	SWC-5	Polycarts					
Description							
Purchase new carts to keep up with growth and replace polycarts that are no longer repairable.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
Total	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of maintenance costs.							

Project	SWC-8	Automated Residential Sidearm Garbage Truck Replacement					
Description							
Maintain a 10 year replacement schedule for the residential refuse trucks. Budget figure includes CNG fueled trucks. Replace 2006 model truck in FY2022.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income					\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 650,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 650,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWC-9	Commercial Front Loading Garbage Truck Replacement					
Description							
Maintain a 10 year replacement schedule for three commercial refuse trucks. Budget figure includes CNG fueled trucks. Replace 2009 model truck in FY2020, a 2009 model truck in FY2021 and a 2012 model truck in FY2022. Old chassis may be retrofitted for roll-off use.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST			\$ 325,000				\$ 325,000
Operating Income				\$ 325,000			\$ 325,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWC-10	Pickup Truck Replacement					
Description							
Maintain rotation schedule for superintendent pickup, supervisor pickup, and crew leader/personnel pickup used to perform dumpster repairs in the field and to deliver and repair polycarts. Replace 2004 model in FY2018.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 25,000				\$ 30,000		\$ 55,000
Total	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction of maintenance costs.							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	SWC-14	Activity Recorder					
Description							
Continuance of project which began in FY2012. Purchase of vehicle GPS data tracking and RFID system which records field data, vehicle route, stops and speed to reduce cost and improve productivity. Purchase of onboard dash camera system to record route data.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWC-19	CNG Conversions					
Description							
CNG tanks and equipment to convert existing diesel/gasoline trucks to help reduce fuel costs and emissions. Pickup conversion in FY2021.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income				\$ 9,000			\$ 9,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWC-21	Roll-off Trucks & Conversions					
Description							
Purchase of new truck or conversion of existing truck to perform roll-off container service.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 90,000			\$ 165,000			\$ 255,000
Total	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 165,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 255,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWC-22	Bulk Waste Roll-off Containers/Bulk Waste Roll-Off Compactors					
Description							
Purchase new bulk waste roll-off containers or bulk waste roll-off compactors to keep up with demand/growth. Includes all sizes.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Total	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	SWC-24	Dumpster Hauler Replacement					
Description							
Replacement of existing dumpster hauler truck. Current truck will be retrofitted and repurposed within the city fleet.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
Total	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWC-27	Motorola Handheld Radios					
Description							
Purchase 6 new radios and 1 radio bank charger per year to replace out of date radios and older unrepairable radios.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000					\$ 40,000
Total	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

Project	SWD-8	Scale Ramp/Apron Replacement					
Description							
Remove and replace existing apron and ramp for the landfill scales. The existing ramp does not have the appropriate approach angle and the apron on both ends of the scale are in need of repair.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 35,000						\$ 35,000
Total	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							

Project	SWD-9	Transfer Station Scales Pit/Concrete Filled					
Description							
Remove old Transfer Station scales. Remaining pit to be filled with high strength concrete.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 10,000	\$ 30,000					\$ 40,000
Total	\$ 10,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact on FY2018 Operating Budget							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	SWD-11	Wheel Loader Replacement					
Description							
Loader replacement in FY 2021 is to replace the loader for the transfer station. This loader replacement is on a 5 year rotation period to minimize downtime and maintain operational efficiency due to the continuous work of this equipment. Inert landfill loader and attachment replacement will be in FY 2022.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST				\$ 250,000	\$ 200,000		\$ 450,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 450,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-13	Tractor Replacement					
Description							
Replace existing 6130 tractor. This tractor is used to maintain landfill cap. Replacement cycle to be maintained.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	SWD-14	Batwing Mower Replacement					
Description							
Replace 2012 batwing mower. This mower is used to maintain landfill cap. Seven year replacement cycle to be maintained.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	SWD-15	Industrial Riding Mower Replacement					
Description							
Replace 2014 industrial mower. This mower is used for finish cutting around the LFG wells, front entrance, front office. Seven year replacement cycle to be maintained.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income				\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	SWD-16	Pickup Truck Replacement					
Description							
Replace 2000 pickup truck. Maintain 15 year replacement rotation. Cost estimate includes CNG equipment.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-22	Expansion and renovation of Transfer Station					
Description							
Metal building with concrete tipping floor and recessed truck well for scales was constructed in 1998-99. The current transfer station was designed for a maximum of 250 tons per day. We frequently exceed those limits and when the economy is strong the building is completely full daily. Per EPD's Permit by Rule requirements the tipping floor is to be cleared on a daily basis. Update 2009 plans. Funding may be fronted by a GEFA loan or revenue bonds and repayed by 2019 SPLOST.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST				\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,500,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,500,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-33	Excavator Replacement					
Description							
Replace existing excavator. Excavator is used to continue inert landfill operations.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income						\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-34	Yard Jockey Replacement					
Description							
Replace 2003 yard jockey tractor (truck) used to pull trailers at the transfer station. Improve reliability and reduce maintenance costs.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST	\$ 115,000						\$ 115,000
Total	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	SWD-35		Utility Vehicle Replacement				
Description							
Replace existing 2013 landfill utility vehicle. Maintain replacement cycle.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income			\$ 12,000				\$ 12,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-36		Bush Hog Rotary Mower Replacement				
Description							
Replace Rhino mower that has a worn out deck and gear box needs overhauling. Cut around small areas and wetlands.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income			\$ 10,000				\$ 10,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-40		Small Tractor				
Description							
Replace existing tractor used with 6ft mower to cut around the fence line and small areas around the landfill and low lying areas of the property.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2013 SPLOST							\$ -
Operating Income					\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No impact							

Project	SWD-49		Handheld Radios				
Description							
Replace 7 hand held radios that are no longer serviceable.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income	\$ 24,000						\$ 24,000
Total	\$ 24,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-14	Water and Sewer Rehab					
Description							
Replace or upgrade undertermined existing deteriorated and undersized water and sewer mains in the downtown area as well as in the older areas of the City.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -
Total	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-F	West Jones/Denmark Street Sewer Rehab					
Description							
Upgrade existing deteriorated sewer lines on portions of West Jones Street, Parker Street, Butler Street, Eason Street, going across to West Altman Street up to Denmark Street.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST/T1				\$ 650,000			\$ 650,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-H	Phase II Streetscape Rehab					
Description							
Replace existing water main on W. Main St. from S. Main St. to MLK Blvd. Project needs to be in conjunction with Phase II Streetscape Project.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST/T1						\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-K	Upgrade Sewer from Proctor St. to Henry at East Moore Street					
Description							
Replace or line 3,100' (+) of sewer main from Proctor St. to East Moore Street by way of installing a liner.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
Total	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-14-L	Upgrade Sewer from N. Edgewood Dr. to WWTP					
Description							
Existing 30" sewer main is in poor condition which allows for a significant amount of infiltration/in flow. Sewer line may be in good enough condition to line. Approximately 5,200 feet.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
UNFUNDED							\$ 1,200,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-M	Upgrade Sewer from Chandler Rd. to Players Club					
Description							
Upgrade approximately 3,600' of sewer main from Chandler Rd. to Lanier Drive, up to Player's Club. Also, replace sewer on Knight Drive to Lanier Drive.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST/T1						\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-N	Upgrade Sewer at Fletcher Subdivision					
Description							
Upgrade existing 8' and 10' sewer on Francis Scott Drive, Christie Lane and Ladd Circle. Approximately 2,800 feet by way of installing a liner. (NOTE: Reallocated funds from FY2017.)							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 300,000						\$ 300,000
Total	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-O	Upgrade Sewer on Lindberg and W. Gentilly					
Description							
Upgrade existing 8" sewer along alley between Lindberg Street and Savannah Avenue as well as along alley between Savannah Avenue and E. Grady. Approximately 1,750 feet by way of installing a liner.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1		\$ 125,000					\$ 125,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-14-P		Upgrade Sewer on Mike Ann Drive				
Description							
Upgrade existing 8" sewer on Mike Ann Drive from Georgia Avenue to West Gentilly. Approximately 1,000 feet by way of installing liner.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2013 SPLOST/T1		\$ 70,000					\$ 70,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-Q		Upgrade Sewer On Tillman Road				
Description							
Upgrade existing 8" sewer line on Tillman Road from South College Street to Fair Road. Approximately 2,200 feet by way of installing a liner.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2019 SPLOST/T1					\$ 160,000		\$ 160,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 160,000	\$ -	\$ 160,000
No Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-R		Upgrade Sewer /Edgewood Acres Subdivision				
Description							
Upgrade existing 8" sewer in Edgewood Acres Subdivision. Approximately 9,000 feet by way of installing a liner. (NOTE: Reallocated funds from FY2017.)							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 600,000						\$ 600,000
Total	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-S		Upgrade Water and Sewer on the Northwest Side of Town				
Description							
Upgrade water and sewer mains in the CDBG area including Kent Street, Lovett Street and Bryant Street.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 225,000	\$ -					\$ 225,000
Total	\$ 225,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-14-T		Upgrade Sewer Mains in Woodlawn Subdivision				
Description							
Upgrade all the sewer mains in the Woodlawn Subdivision due to high infiltration of ground water.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2019 SPLOST/T1			\$ 400,000				\$ 400,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-U		Upgrade Sewer Mains in Greenbriar Subdivision				
Description							
Upgrade most of the sewer mains in the Greenbriar Subdivision area due to high infiltration of ground water.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2019 SPLOST/T1			\$ 400,000				\$ 400,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-V		Upgrade Sewer on Wendwood Drive				
Description							
Upgrade approximately 1,350 feet of sewer main on Wendwood Drive by installing a liner.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2013 SPLOST-T1		\$ 110,000					\$ 110,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 110,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 110,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-14-W		Replace Water Main on West Main Street				
Description							
Replace approximately 2,650 feet of the existing 4" and 6" cast iron water main and service lines on West Main Street with a new 8" PVC main. Replacement will be from Foss Street then east to the railroad tracks. The water main will be replaced due to the West Main Street Scape Project. The majority of the cost is associated with replacing the sidewalk on one side of road (\$195,000) and for design and contingency funds.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
NOT FUNDED							\$ 500,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-32	Extension of Water and Sewer to Unserved Areas					
Description							
Provide water and sewer infrastructure to areas inside the city limits not yet served by these utilities.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operation Income	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Total	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-32-B	Foxlake SD Sewer Extension					
Description							
Provide sewage collection system to Foxlake, which is an existing residential subdivision within the city limits.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2019 SPLOST/T1						\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-32-C	Oakcrest Subdivision Sewer Extensions					
Description							
Provide sewage collection system to Oakcrest, an existing subdivision within the city limits. Oakcrest is located off of Highway 24.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
UNFUNDED							\$ 1,000,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-32-E	Ramblewood Subdivision Sewer Extension					
Description							
Provide sewage collection system to Ramblewood, an existing subdivision within the city limits. Ramblewood is located off of Highway 24.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
UNFUNDED							\$ 850,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 850,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-32-F		Cawana/Burkhalter Road Area W/S Extensions				
Description							
Provide extension of water and sewer system to Cawana Road, Burkhalter Road, and Pretoria Rushing Road.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
UNFUNDED							\$ 650,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-32-G		Extend Sewer Main on East Oliff Street				
Description							
Extend an 8" sewer main approximately 1,000 feet from Packinghouse Road along East Oliff Street to service undeveloped property. Habitat For Humanity plans to develop some of the property.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
2013 SPLOST/TI	\$ 90,000						\$ 90,000
Total	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-37		Generators for Sewage Pump Stations				
Description							
Program to retro-fit all sewage pump stations with emergency power generators to be in compliance to EPD regulations. This would limit the potential of overflows due to power outage. Currently we have twenty-six sewage pump stations in the collection system, of these only fourteen have emergency power capability. Proposed amount should retro-fit one station per year with a generator.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 600,000
Total	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 600,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Cost of fuel and maintenance							

Project	WWD-49		Purchase New Cab and Chassis				
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Plans are to purchase a new cab and chassis and reutilize the existing rear body of the 1995 concrete truck. NOTE: Reallocated Funds from FY2017.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income	\$ 70,000						\$ 70,000
Total	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in maintenance costs. of approximately \$5,000.00 per year.							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-65	Phase II Paving at WWTP					
Description							
Existing pavement is approximately 35 years old and is in bad condition. Phase I paving project was completed in FY 2006. This will complete the paving of remaining drives at the plant.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
ATC Funds		\$ 80,000					\$ 80,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-76	Replace Backhoe					
Description							
Replace a 2001 430-D Cat Backhoe due to age and current condition. The new unit will provide us with two quality units to assist with the workload of the department.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-77	Replace Rodder Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace a 2003 Ford Sterling Rodder Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 400,000					\$ 400,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-89	Replace 30' Aluminum Sludge Trailer					
Description							
Due to age and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new 30' aluminum sludge trailer unit.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income				\$ 60,000			\$ 60,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-96	Replace F-250 Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #94 2008 F-350 Utility Truck with a 1/2 ton truck. Existing mileage is 121,476. Ronnie Lane with Fleet Maintenance advised that we surplus this unit because of costly maintenance.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
Total	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-98	Replace F-350 Utility Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #97 2005 F-350 Utility Truck. This unit will be cab and chasis only as the existing utility body will be reused.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 40,000				\$ 40,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-101	Replace 2006 F-150 Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #80 2006 F-150 Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-111	Install New Well					
Description							
Install a new deep well at Hwy 301 South/Interstate.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1			\$ 1,200,000				\$ 1,200,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-122	Rehab Concrete Basins at WWTP					
Description							
Rehab existing concrete basins at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Existing units are in excess of 30 years old and have stress cracks and structural issues.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
UNFUNDED							\$ 1,000,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-123	Pump Station Mag Meters					
Description							
Retro fit (3) pump stations per year with Mag Meters. This project will help determine infiltration/in flow problems and the cost per thousand to pump sewage at each site.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000					\$ 60,000
Total	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-127	Pave Parking Lot at Hill Street					
Description							
Pave parking lot at Water/Sewer & Gas Equipment Shelter. Cost is split between Water/Sewer and Gas. Cost is approximately \$130,000.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income	\$ 65,000	\$ -					\$ 65,000
Total	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-131	Replace 2008 F-250 Utility Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #77 2008 F-250 Utility Truck.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income		\$ 45,000					\$ 45,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 45,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-132	Replace 2003 F-150 Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace unit #82 2003 F-150.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-133	Replace 2008 F-150 Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace unit #83 2008 F-150.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income				\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-134	Replace 2009 F-350 Utility Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #88 2009 F-350 Utility Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-135	Replace 2008 F-150 Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #86-A 2008 F-150 Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-136	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Cab Truck Unit #72 2012 F-150 Extended Cab.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-137	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #73 2012 F-150 Extended Cab.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-138	Replace 2012 F-350 Utility Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #75 2012 F-350 Utility Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income					\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-139	Replace 2004 F-150 Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Cab Unit #98 2004 F-150 Extended Cab Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-140	Replace 2006 F-450 Utility Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #93 2006 F-450 Utility Truck.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-141	Replace 2008 F-350 Utility Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #99 2008 F-350 Utility Truck.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income				\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-142	Replace 2009 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #95 2009 F-150 Extended Cab Truck.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income				\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-143	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #91 2012 F-150 Truck.							
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	
Operating Income					\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-144	Replace 2013 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					
Description							
Due to age, anticipated high mileage and current condition, this unit will need to be replaced with a new unit. Replace Unit #96 2013 F-350 Extended Cab Truck.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income					\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-147	Upgrade Water & Sewer On South Main Street					
Description							
Upgrade water and sewer mains on South Main Street from Brannen Street to Tillman Road AS PART OF "The Blue Mile" Project.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
2013 SPLOST/T1	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
Total	\$ 350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 350,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-148	Wastewater Equipment Upgrades					
Description							
Funds are for unanticipated or emergency equipment upgrades or replacement.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
ATC Funds	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 450,000
Total	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 450,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-151	Replace Ultraviolet Disinfection System					
Description							
The existing UV system is in excess of 20 years old and is near the end of its use. Replacement parts are getting harder to find and their cost is outrageous. NOTE: Reallocated Funds from FY2017.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
ATC Funds	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
Total	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Will be a cost saving on electrical cost and replacement lamps. cement lamps of approximately \$70,00.00 to \$80,000.00 per year.							

Project	WWD-153	Upgrade Birds Pond Pump Station					
Description							
Pump station is in need of an upgrade. Most of the sewage flow from GSU travels to this station and the pumping cycles are excessive. Considering installing by pass pumping equipment with controls. Well over IMGD of sewage is pumped from this station per day, which is 25% of the average daily flow to the Wastewater Treatment Plant.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
Total	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-154	Extend Water and Sewer to Aspen Aerogels					
Description							
Extend water and sewer to Aspen Aerogels as committed to by Mayor and Council.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
Total	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-155	Extend Water and Sewer within I-16 Industrial Park					
Description							
Extend water and sewer within the I-16 Industrial Park, as committed to by the Deputy City Manager and Director of Water & Wastewater. Phase II contract was reduced by this amount due to not knowing where the water and sewer mains needed to be located.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
Total	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-156	Meter Change-Out Program					
Description							
Change-out approximately 500 older meters per year to gain increased accuracy in water consumption.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Total	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-157	Purchase a New Zero-Turn Mower						
Description								
Purchase a new Zero-Turn mower to replace an existing older unit. NOTE: Reallocated Funds from FY2017.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
Operating Income	\$ 8,000						\$ 8,000	
Total	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

Project	WWD-159	Purchase (4) Flow Monitoring Units						
Description								
Units will be utilized throughout the sanitary system to determine areas of high infiltration and inflow. This data will assist in prioritizing areas in need of rehabilitation of sanitary sewer mains.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
Operating Income	\$ 30,000						\$ 30,000	
Total	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

Project	WWD-161	Upgrade all Radios to the new 700 Megahertz System						
Description								
Replace 34 hand held radios, 2 base stations and possible 8 desktop radios.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
Unfunded							\$ -	
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
Monthly maintenance and operation cost. Operational cost, as well as debt service. Unsure what these costs will be at this time.								

Project	WWD-163	Repair Roof at Water/Sewer and Natural Gas Office						
Description								
Repair leaking roof at the Water/Sewer and Natural Gas Office. Total cost is approximately \$50,000, which will be split equally by the Water/Sewer and Natural Gas Departments.								
Funding	Adopted	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Total	
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
Operating Income	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000	
Total	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget								
No Impact								

CITY OF STATESBORO

Project	WWD-164	Replace Control Panel at Well #9					
Description							
The existing control panel has been modified from a Baldor VFD to an Allen Bradley VFD and the rest of the panel has not been upgraded. The existing Baldor Soft-Start does not work and we have repaired the existing Allen Bradley Drive and associated parts. The existing drive has faulted on a regular basis controlling the 300-HP Motor. This Well site is very important to the industrial park and the I-16 Water Tank.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
Operating Income	\$ 55,000						\$ 55,000
Total	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
No Impact							

Project	WWD-165	Replace Membrane Diffusers in the Aeration Basins					
Description							
Some of the existing membrane diffusers in the aeration basins were originally installed over 20 years ago and some were replaced approximately 10 or 12 years ago. There should be a significant savings in electrical cost, as these membrane diffusers are brittle and do not allow for proper air flow.							
Funding	Adopted FY 2018	Projected FY 2019	Projected FY 2020	Projected FY 2021	Projected FY 2022	Projected FY 2023	Total
ATC Funds		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Impact on FY 2018 Operating Budget							
Reduction in electrical cost and improved dissolved oxygen transfer in the basins. Cost savings should be approximately \$30,000.00 per year.							

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
STATESBORO FIRE SERVICE DELIVERY FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
FD-31/T2	1993 Tactical Support Truck Replacement					\$ 179,839		\$ 179,839
FD-32/T1	Replacement Pickup		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000
FD-50/T1	Inspector Pickup Trucks		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
FD-64/T1	Personal Protective Clothing	\$ 24,150	\$ 25,000					\$ 49,150
FD-67/T1	Storage Shelter		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
FD-69/T2	FD Facility Upgrades					\$ 126,501		\$ 126,501
FD-71/T1	SCBA Replacement and Purchase	\$ 65,000		\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000			\$ 195,000
FD-73/T1	New Engine and Platform Aerial Apparatus	\$ 300,000						\$ 300,000
FD-77/T2	Range Classroom					\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000
FD-80/T2	Air Compressor Replacement					\$ 58,490		\$ 58,490
FD-81/T2	SCBA Replacement and Purchase				\$ 65,000			\$ 65,000
FD-82/T1	Engine 3 Rescue/Extrication Tools Retrofit		\$ 15,000					\$ 15,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	\$ 389,150	\$ 195,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 404,830	\$ -	\$ 1,183,980
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income	\$ 89,150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,150
	2013 SPLOST	\$ 300,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 404,830	\$ -	\$ 1,094,830
	Possible 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,000	\$ 404,830	\$ -	\$ 534,830
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 389,150	\$ 195,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 260,000	\$ 809,660	\$ -	\$ 1,718,810

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
2013 SPLOST FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
ENG-28/ T1	Street Striping/Street Signage		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
ENG-33/GDOT	Intersection Improvements at US 301 at SR 67/Fair							
ENG-36/ T1	Traffic Signal Installation			\$ 142,000				\$ 142,000
ENG-40/ T1	Street Resurfacing Program	\$ 315,000	\$ 345,000	\$ 365,000				\$ 1,025,000
ENG-64/ T1	Proposed Sidewalk Installation (Various Locations)	\$ 75,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 275,000
ENG-68/ T1	Construct sidewalk along Lester Rd. Ph. I and E. Main Ph II	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
ENG-84/ T1	Intersection Improvements at Hwy 67 & S. Zetterower		\$ 75,000					\$ 75,000
ENG-84(Grant/GDOT/GSU)	Intersection Improvements at Hwy 67 & S. Zetterower		\$ 1,500,000					\$ 1,500,000
ENG-89/T2	Eastside Cemetery Fence		\$ -					Unfunded
ENG-96/ T1	Corridor Traffic Studies			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
ENG-98/ T1	Roadway Improvements at Traffic Generators	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000				\$ 100,000
ENG-101/ T1	Installation of Traffic Calming Measures	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000					\$ 55,000
ENG-102/ T1	Cawana Rd./Bypass Connector Road		\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000				\$ 150,000
ENG-108/ T1	Rehabilitation of Facilities	\$ 125,000						\$ 125,000
ENG-114/T1	Roadway Geometric Improvements		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000
ENG-115	South Main Streetscape Project	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
FMD-28/T1	Fleet Fueling Facility			\$ 240,000				\$ 240,000
STS-31/T1	Sidewalk Repairs	\$ 20,000						\$ 20,000
FD-32/T1	Replacement Pickup		\$ 50,000					\$ 50,000
FD-50/T1	Inspector Pickup Trucks		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
FD-64/T1	Personal Protective Clothing		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
FD-67/T1	Storage Shelter		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
FD-71/T1	SCBA Replacement and Purchase			\$ 65,000				\$ 65,000
FD-73/T1	New Engine and Platform Aerial Apparatus	\$ 300,000						\$ 300,000
FD-82/T1	Engine 3 Rescue/Extrication Tools Retrofit		\$ 15,000					\$ 15,000
NGD-2	HWY 301 North River Crossing	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
NGD-11	Gas System Expansion	\$ 100,000						\$ 100,000
PD-1/T1	Police Vehicles and Conversions	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000					\$ 600,000
PD-22/T1	Bullet Proof Vests for Patrol Officers	\$ 12,500	\$ 15,300					\$ 27,800
SWC-9	Commercial Front Loading Garbage Truck			\$ 325,000				\$ 325,000
SWD-13	Tractor Replacement		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
SWD-14	Batwing Mower Replacement		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
SWD-34	Yard Jockey Replacement	\$ 115,000						\$ 115,000
WWD-14-K/ T1	Upgrade Sewer from Proctor Street to E. Moore St.	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
WWD-14-O/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Lindberg and W. Gentilly		\$ 125,000					\$ 125,000
WWD-14-P/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Mike Ann Drive		\$ 70,000					\$ 70,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
2013 SPLOST FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
WWD-14-Q/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Tillman Road							\$ -
WWD-14-R	Upgrade Sewer/Edgewood Acres Subdivision	\$ 600,000						\$ 600,000
WWD-14-S/T1	Upgrade Water/Sewer on the Northwest Side of Town	\$ 225,000						\$ 225,000
WWD-14-V	Upgrade Sewer on Wentwood Drive		\$ 110,000					\$ 110,000
WWD-32-G	Extend Sewer Main on East Oliff Street	\$ 90,000						\$ 90,000
WWD-111	Install New Well			\$ 1,200,000				\$ 1,200,000
WWD-147/T1	Upgrade Water & Sewer on South Main Street	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 4,607,500	\$ 3,090,300	\$ 2,612,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$10,309,800
	Total Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 4,607,500	\$ 3,090,300	\$ 2,612,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$10,309,800
	Existing Uses of Cash							
	Sources of Cash							
	2013 SPLOST Proceeds for:							
	Engineering Projects	\$ 970,000	\$ 685,000	\$ 782,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,437,000
	Improvements to City Structures	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
	Fire Department Equipment	\$ 300,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 560,000
	Police Department Equipment	\$ 312,500	\$ 315,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 627,800
	Fleet	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,000
	Street and Drainage Projects	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000
	Water Sewer Projects	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 305,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,970,000
	Solid Waste Collection Projects	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000
	Solid Waste Disposal Projects	\$ 115,000	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,000
	Natural Gas Projects	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000
	GDOT	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 4,607,500	\$ 3,090,300	\$ 2,612,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$10,309,800
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
ENG-5	Engineering Division Vehicles	\$ 26,000		\$ 26,000				\$ 52,000
PRK-1	Replace Commercial Mower		\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000	\$ 33,000
PRK-4	Replacement Crewcab Work Trucks		\$ 40,000					\$ 40,000
PRK-11	Replace Work Truck			\$ 38,000				\$ 38,000
PRK-13	Seasonal Decorations	\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 22,500
PRK-18	Tree/Shrub Maintenance	\$ 6,000		\$ 6,000		\$ 6,000		\$ 18,000
PRK-19	Cemetery Improvements			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
PRK-22	Improvements to Edgewood Park	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000					\$ 35,000
PRK-23	McTell Trail Addition						\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
PRK-26	Replacement Trashcans, Benches, Etc.	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 30,000
PRK-28	Improvements to Park Division Maintained Areas		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000	\$ 15,000
PRK-30	Replacement Radios	\$ 9,000						\$ 9,000
PRK-31	Marvin Avenue Park Renovations			\$ 5,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 35,000
STS-21	Dumptruck		\$ 150,000					\$ 150,000
STS-31	Sidewalk Repairs							Unfunded
STS-62	Replace Bushhog Mowers		\$ 9,000					\$ 9,000
STS-64	Replace Commercial Mowers (net with trade-in)	\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000		\$ 16,000		\$ 48,000
STS-74	Work Truck Replacement	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 120,000
STS-80	Landscape Truck Replacement		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000	\$ 120,000
STS-89	Dirt Pit							Unfunded
STS-92	Tree Maintenance & Removal	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 30,000
STS-98	Superintendent Pickup Truck	\$ 35,000						\$ 35,000
STS-101	Shelters						\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
STS-103	Backhoe Replacement						\$ 185,000	\$ 185,000
STS-105	Traffic Control Bucket Truck Replacement			\$ 125,000				\$ 125,000
STS-109	High Reach Bucket Truck	\$ 100,000						\$ 100,000
STS-111	Small Tractor Replacement			\$ 45,000			\$ 45,000	\$ 90,000
STS-112	Dozer Replacement						\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
STS-114	Replacement Radios	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000					\$ 24,000
STS-116	Excavator Replacement				\$ 175,000			\$ 175,000
STS-117	Street Lights	\$ 10,000						\$ 10,000
STS-118	Stump Grinder		\$ 16,000					\$ 16,000
STS-119	Brush Chipper						\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	\$ 296,500	\$ 303,000	\$ 348,500	\$ 236,000	\$ 114,500	\$ 759,000	\$ 2,057,500
	PROJECTED REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
	Transfer from General Fund	\$ 100,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 750,000
	GMA Lease Pool	\$ 201,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 210,000	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ 558,000	\$ 1,334,000
	TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER	\$ 301,000	\$ 320,000	\$ 340,000	\$ 305,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 688,000	\$ 2,084,000
	FINANCING SOURCES							
	SURPLUS (OR DEFICIT)	\$ 4,500	\$ 17,000	\$ (8,500)	\$ 69,000	\$ 15,500	\$ (71,000)	\$ 26,500

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECT BY FISCAL YEAR:
WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND

Project Number	Project	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
WWD-14/ T1	Water and Sewer Rehab	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
WWD-14-F/ T1	West Jones/Denmark Street Sewer Rehab				\$ 650,000			\$ 650,000
WWD-14-H/ T1	Phase II Streetscape Rehab						\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
WWD-14-K/ T1	Upgrade Sewer from Proctor Street to East Moore St.	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
WWD-14-L/ T1	Upgrade Sewer from N. Edgewood Dr. to WWTP							Unfunded
WWD-14-M/ T1	Upgrade Sewer from Chandler Rd to Players Club						\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
WWD-14-N/T1	Upgrade Sewer at Fletcher Subdivision	\$ 300,000						\$ 300,000
WWD-14-O/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Lindberg and W. Gentilly		\$ 125,000					\$ 125,000
WWD-14-P/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Mike Ann Drive		\$ 70,000					\$ 70,000
WWD-14-Q/T1	Upgrade Sewer on Tillman Road					\$ 160,000		\$ 160,000
WWD-14-R/T1	Upgrade Sewer/Edgewood Acres Subdivision	\$ 600,000						\$ 600,000
WWD-14-S/T1	Upgrade Water/Sewer on the Northwest Side of Town	\$ 225,000						\$ 225,000
WWD-14-T/T1	Upgrade Sewer Mains in Woodlawn Subdivision				\$ 400,000			\$ 400,000
WWD-14-U/T1	Upgrade Sewer Mains in Greenbriar Subdivision			\$ 400,000				\$ 400,000
WWD-14-V	Upgrade Sewer on Wendwood Drive		\$ 110,000					\$ 110,000
WWD-14-W	Replace Water Main on West Main Street							Unfunded
WWD-32/ T1	Extension of Water & Sewer to Unserved Areas	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
WWD-32-B/ T1	Foxlake SD Sewer Extension						\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
WWD-32-C/ T1	Oakcrest Subdivision Sewer Extensions							Unfunded
WWD-32-E/ T1	Ramblewood Subdivision Sewer Extensions							Unfunded
WWD-32-F/ T1	Cawana/Burkhalter Road Area W/S Extensions							Unfunded
WWD-32-G	Extend Sewer Main on East Oliff Street	\$ 90,000						\$ 90,000
WWD-37	Generators for Sewage Pump Stations	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 600,000
WWD-49	Purchase new Cab and Chassis	\$ 70,000						\$ 70,000
WWD-65	Phase II Paving at WWTP		\$ 80,000					\$ 80,000
WWD-76	Replace Backhoe		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
WWD-77	Replace Rodder Truck		\$ 400,000					\$ 400,000
WWD-89	Replace 30' Aluminum Sludge Trailer				\$ 60,000			\$ 60,000
WWD-96	Replace F-250 Truck	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
WWD-98	Replace F-350 Utility Truck			\$ 40,000				\$ 40,000
WWD-101	Replace 2006 F-150 Truck		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
WWD-111/T1	Install New Well			\$ 1,200,000				\$ 1,200,000
WWD-122	Rehab Concrete Basins							Unfunded
WWD-123	Pump Station Mag Meters	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000					\$ 60,000
WWD-127	Pave Parking Lot at Hill Street	\$ 65,000						\$ 65,000
WWD-131	Replace 2008 F-250 Utility Truck		\$ 45,000					\$ 45,000
WWD-132	Replace 2003 F-150 Truck		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
WWD-133	Replace 2008 F-150 Truck				\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000
WWD-134	Replace 2009 F-350 Utility Truck			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
WWD-135	Replace 2008 F-150 Truck			\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
WWD-136	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
WWD-137	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
WWD-138	Replace 2012 F-350 Extended Cab Truck					\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000
WWD-139	Replace 2004 F-150 Truck		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
WWD-140	Replace 2006 F-450 Utility Truck			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000

CITY OF STATESBORO

SUMMARY OF PROJECT BY FISCAL YEAR:
WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND

Project Number	Project	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
WWD-141	Replace 2008 F-350 Utility Truck				\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000
WWD-142	Replace 2009 F-150 Extended Cab Truck				\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
WWD-143	Replace 2012 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
WWD-144	Replace 2013 F-150 Extended Cab Truck					\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
WWD-147/T1	Upgrade Water & Sewer on South Main Street	\$ 350,000						\$ 350,000
WWD-148	Wastewater Equipment Upgrades	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 450,000
WWD-151/T1	Replace Ultraviolet Disinfection System	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
WWD-153/T1	Upgrade Birds Pond Pump Station	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
WWD-154	Extend Water and Sewer to Aspen Aerogels	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
WWD-155	Extend Water and Sewer within I-16 Industrial Park	\$ 200,000						\$ 200,000
WWD-156	Meter Change-Out Program	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
WWD-157	Zero-Turn Mower Replacement	\$ 8,000						\$ 8,000
WWD-158	Directional Drilling Rig							Unfunded
WWD-159	Smart Cover and Smart Flow Monitoring Systems	\$ 30,000						\$ 30,000
WWD-160	Replace Filer Media on (3) Filters							Unfunded
WWD-161	Radios - 700 Megahertz System							Unfunded
WWD-163	Repair Roof at Water/Sewer and Natural Gas Office	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
WWD-164	Replace Control Panel at Well # 9	\$ 55,000						\$ 55,000
WWD-165	Replace Membrane Diffusers in the Aeration Basins		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 4,148,000	\$ 1,460,000	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 1,540,000	\$ 595,000	\$ 1,375,000	\$ 11,268,000
								\$ -
	Total Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 4,148,000	\$ 1,460,000	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 1,540,000	\$ 595,000	\$ 1,375,000	\$ 9,893,000
	Existing Uses of Cash							
	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 805,200	\$ 4,026,000
	Transfer to SFS (governmental rate)	\$ 821,682	\$ 821,682	\$ 821,682	\$ 821,682	\$ 821,682	\$ 821,682	\$ 4,108,410
	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 53,350
	2010 Revenue Bond Payments	\$ 1,040,431	\$ 1,041,021	\$ 1,041,021	\$ 1,041,021	\$ 1,041,021	\$ 1,041,021	\$ 5,205,105
	GEFA Loan Payments	\$ 324,500	\$ 324,500	\$ 324,500	\$ 324,500	\$ 324,500	\$ 324,500	\$ 1,622,500
	Total Uses of Cash	\$ 7,151,073	\$ 4,463,073	\$ 5,153,073	\$ 4,543,073	\$ 3,598,073	\$ 4,378,073	\$ 29,286,438
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income	\$ 1,463,424	\$ 1,463,424	\$ 1,463,424	\$ 1,463,424	\$ 1,463,424	\$ 1,463,424	\$ 7,317,120
	Non-operating Income							
	Other	\$ 210,250	\$ 210,250	\$ 210,250	\$ 210,250	\$ 210,250	\$ 210,250	\$ 1,051,250
	ATC Fees for WWTP	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 500,000
	Depreciation	\$ 1,814,665	\$ 1,814,665	\$ 1,814,665	\$ 1,814,665	\$ 1,814,665	\$ 1,814,665	\$ 9,073,325
	2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 305,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,970,000
	Potential 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 2,660,000
	GEFA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 5,053,339	\$ 3,893,339	\$ 5,188,339	\$ 4,638,339	\$ 3,748,339	\$ 4,638,339	\$ 27,160,034
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ (2,097,734)	\$ (569,734)	\$ 35,266	\$ 95,266	\$ 150,266	\$ 260,266	\$ (2,126,404)

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
STORMWATER SYSTEM FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
STM-2	Drainage Basin H&H Modeling/Engineering/Surveying	\$ 75,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000				\$ 135,000
STM-3	Regional Detention Facility Implementation	\$ 20,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 60,000		\$ 130,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 450,000
STM-5	Minor Stormwater Infrastructure Repairs	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 155,000
STM-7	Work Trucks					\$ 27,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 67,000
STM-10	Frontend Loader							Unfunded
STM-16	Sidearm Tractor & Mower Replacement			\$ 75,000				\$ 75,000
STM-19	Dumptruck					\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000
STM-20	Backhoe Replacement		\$ 185,000					\$ 185,000
STM-21	Acquisition of Property					\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 100,000
STM-22	Sustainability Initiatives	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
STM-24	CDBG Grant Matching Funds	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
STM-25	South College Street Headwalls	\$ 180,000						\$ 180,000
STM-26	W. Main Street at Foss Street Intersection Drainage		\$ 90,000					\$ 90,000
STM-27	Donnie Simmons Way at Big Ditch Drainage Improvements			\$ 70,000				\$ 70,000
STM-28	Brannen Street at Little Lotts Tributary Drainage Upgrades				\$ 100,000			\$ 100,000
STM-29	Lydia Street at Hart Street Culvert Improvements				\$ 55,000			\$ 55,000
STM-30	Excavator Replacement						\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
STM-31	Camera Transporter	\$ 18,000						\$ 18,000
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 488,000	\$ 430,000	\$ 270,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 402,000	\$ 485,000	\$ 2,270,000
	Existing Uses of Cash							
	Repayment of GMA Lease Pool	\$ 86,621	\$ 86,621	\$ 123,621	\$ 138,621	\$ 138,621	\$ 168,621	\$ 742,726
	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 150,000
	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 64,020
	Total Uses of Cash	\$ 610,291	\$ 552,291	\$ 429,291	\$ 369,291	\$ 576,291	\$ 689,291	\$ 3,162,726
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income	\$ 371,719	\$ 346,719	\$ 346,719	\$ 346,719	\$ 346,719	\$ 346,719	\$ 2,080,314
	GMA Lease Pool	\$ -	\$ 185,000	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 610,000
	Depreciation	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 150,000
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 396,719	\$ 556,719	\$ 446,719	\$ 371,719	\$ 521,719	\$ 571,719	\$ 2,840,314
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ (213,572)	\$ 4,428	\$ 17,428	\$ 2,428	\$ (54,572)	\$ (117,572)	\$ (386,432)

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
NATURAL GAS FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
NGD-2	HWY 301 North River Crossing	\$ 1,200,000						\$ 1,200,000
NGD-11	Gas System Expansion	\$ 100,000						\$ 100,000
NGD-48	Heavy Duty Trencher			\$ 115,000				\$ 115,000
NGD-52	1/2 Ton Pickup Truck	\$ 46,500						\$ 46,500
NGD-54	F250 Truck Replacement		\$ 35,000					\$ 35,000
NGD-55	Air Compressor			\$ 15,000				\$ 15,000
NGD-57	Backhoe			\$ 75,000				\$ 75,000
NGD-58	CNG Station							\$ -
NGD-61	Small Trencher		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
NGD-62	Compact Backhoe			\$ 48,000				\$ 48,000
NGD-64	Metter Industrial Park Expansion		\$ 121,500					\$ 121,500
NGD-65	Railroad Bed Extension	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,000
NGD-66	Pave Parking Lot At Hill Street Equip Shelter	\$ 65,000						\$ 65,000
NGD-67	Replace 2013 Ford F-150 (Locate Truck)		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
NGD-69	Replace Directional Boring Machine				\$ 150,000			\$ 150,000
NGD-71	Gas Main Expansion - Aspen	\$ 157,000						\$ 157,000
NGD-75	Replace 2012 F450					\$ 48,000		\$ 48,000
NGD-76	Natural Gas and Water/Sewer Office Roof Repair	\$ 25,000						\$ 25,000
NGD-77	Repair Shorted Casings	\$ 28,000						\$ 28,000
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 1,696,500	\$ 216,500	\$ 253,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 48,000	\$ -	\$ 2,364,000
	Total Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 1,696,500	\$ 216,500	\$ 253,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 48,000	\$ -	\$ 2,364,000
	Existing Uses of Cash							
	Debt Service: One Georgia Loan: NGD-1	\$ 33,337	\$ 33,337	\$ 33,337	\$ 33,338	\$ 33,338	\$ -	\$ 166,687
	Transfers to General Fund	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 870,000	\$ 5,220,000
	Transfers to Central Service Fund	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 64,020
	Total Uses of Cash	\$ 2,610,507	\$ 1,130,507	\$ 1,167,007	\$ 1,064,008	\$ 962,008	\$ 880,670	\$ 7,750,687
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income	\$ 1,057,784	\$ 1,057,784	\$ 1,057,784	\$ 1,057,784	\$ 1,057,784	\$ 1,057,784	\$ 6,346,704
	Non-operating Income	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000	\$ 834,000
	Depreciation	\$ 203,786	\$ 203,786	\$ 203,786	\$ 203,786	\$ 203,786	\$ 203,786	\$ 1,222,716
	2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,450,000
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 2,700,570	\$ 1,550,570	\$ 1,400,570	\$ 1,400,570	\$ 1,400,570	\$ 1,400,570	\$ 9,853,420
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ 90,063	\$ 420,063	\$ 233,563	\$ 336,562	\$ 438,562	\$ 519,900	\$ 2,038,713

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FUND

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
SWC-1	Knuckleboom Loader Truck Replacement		\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000		\$ 180,000	\$ 360,000
SWC-4	Front Loading Commercial Dumpsters	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 180,000
SWC-5	Polycarts	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 90,000
SWC-8	Automated Residential SideArm Garbage Truck					\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 650,000
SWC-9	Commercial Front Loading Garbage Truck			\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000		\$ 975,000
SWC-10	Pickup Truck Replacement	\$ 25,000				\$ 30,000		\$ 55,000
SWC-14	Activity Recorder			\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
SWC-19	Pickup Truck CNG Conversion				\$ 9,000			\$ 9,000
SWC-21	Roll-off Trucks & Conversions	\$ 90,000			\$ 165,000			\$ 255,000
SWC-22	Bulk Waste Roll-off Containers	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000
SWC-24	Dumpster Hauler Replacement	\$ 150,000						\$ 150,000
SWC-27	Motorola Handheld Radios	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000					\$ 40,000
								\$ -
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 380,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 470,000	\$ 684,000	\$ 775,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 3,114,000
	Existing Uses of Cash							
	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 730,000	\$ 730,000	\$ 730,000	\$ 730,000	\$ 730,000	\$ 730,000	\$ 4,380,000
	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 64,020
	Total Uses of Cash	\$ 1,120,670	\$ 945,670	\$ 1,210,670	\$ 1,424,670	\$ 1,515,670	\$ 1,340,670	\$ 7,558,020
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income	\$ 872,315	\$ 872,315	\$ 872,315	\$ 872,315	\$ 872,315	\$ 872,315	\$ 5,558,890
	Transfer from 2013 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000
	Transfer from 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000	\$ -	\$ 325,000
	Depreciation	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 2,220,000
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 1,242,315	\$ 1,242,315	\$ 1,567,315	\$ 1,242,315	\$ 1,567,315	\$ 1,242,315	\$ 8,103,890
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ 121,645	\$ 296,645	\$ 356,645	\$ (182,355)	\$ 51,645	\$ (98,355)	\$ 545,870

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

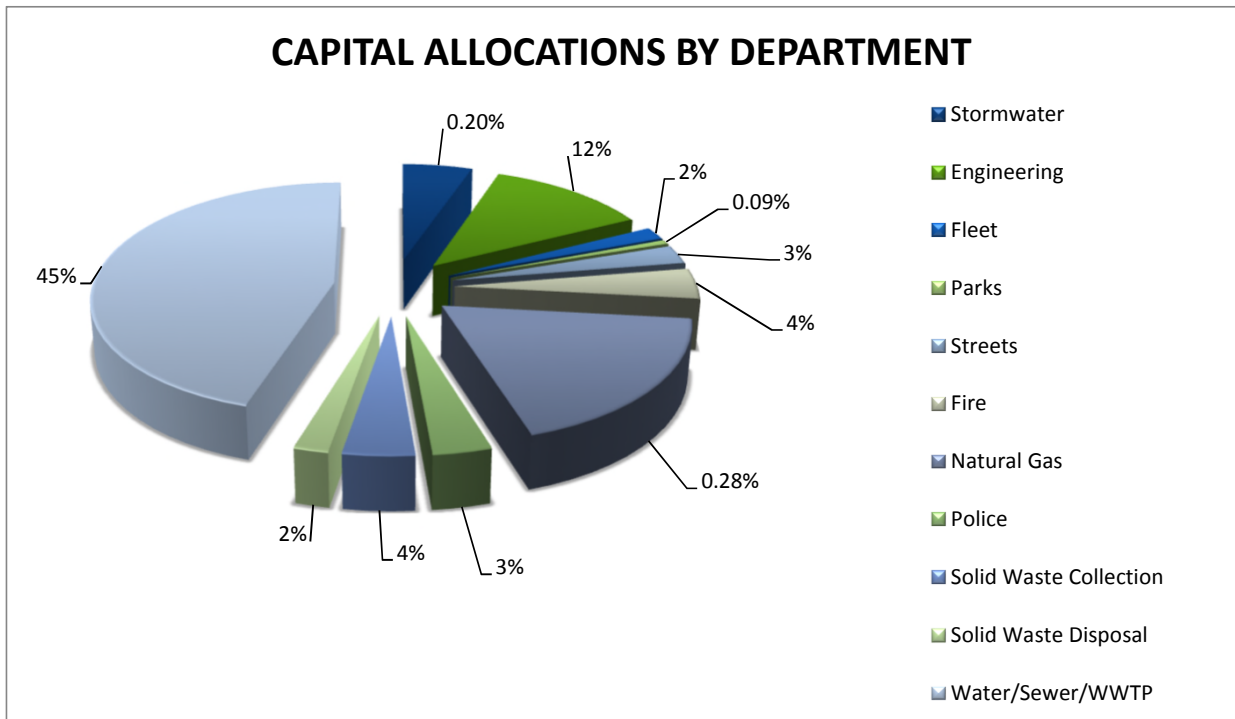
Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
SWD-8	Scale Ramp/Apron Replacement	\$ 35,000						\$ 35,000
SWD-9	Transfer Station Scales Pit/Concrete Filled	\$ 10,000	\$ 30,000					\$ 40,000
SWD-11	Wheel Loader Replacement				\$ 250,000	\$ 200,000		\$ 450,000
SWD-13	Tractor Replacement		\$ 65,000					\$ 65,000
SWD-14	Batwing Mower Replacement		\$ 25,000					\$ 25,000
SWD-15	Industrial Riding Mower				\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
SWD-16	Pickup truck Replacement		\$ 30,000					\$ 30,000
SWD-22	Expansion & Renov. of Transfer Station				\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,500,000
SWD-33	Excavator Replacement						\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000
SWD-34	Yard Jockey Replacement	\$ 115,000						\$ 115,000
SWD-35	Utility Vehicle Replacement			\$ 12,000				\$ 12,000
SWD-36	Bush Hog Rotary Mower Replacement			\$ 10,000				\$ 10,000
SWD-40	Small Tractor					\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000
SWD-49	Handheld Radios	\$ 24,000						\$ 24,000
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 184,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 760,000	\$ 740,000	\$ 725,000	\$ 2,581,000
	Existing Uses of Cash							
	Accrued Closure/Post Closure	\$ 204,500	\$ 204,500	\$ 204,500	\$ 204,500	\$ 204,500	\$ 204,500	\$ 1,227,000
	Transfer to General Fund	\$ 316,000	\$ 316,000	\$ 316,000	\$ 316,000	\$ 316,000	\$ 316,000	\$ 1,896,000
	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 64,020
	Total Uses of Cash	\$ 715,170	\$ 681,170	\$ 553,170	\$ 1,291,170	\$ 1,271,170	\$ 1,256,170	\$ 5,768,020
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (876,011)	\$ (876,011)	\$ (876,011)	\$ (876,011)	\$ (876,011)	\$ (876,011)	\$ (5,256,066)
	Non-operating Income							
	Transfer In from 2013 SPLOST	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 448,958	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 2,244,791
	Potential 2019 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ 1,346,875	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 1,795,833	\$ 8,530,207
	Depreciation	\$ 254,915	\$ 254,915	\$ 254,915	\$ 254,915	\$ 254,915	\$ 254,915	\$ 1,529,490
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 1,174,737	\$ 1,174,737	\$ 1,174,737	\$ 1,174,737	\$ 1,174,737	\$ 1,174,737	\$ 7,048,422
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ 459,567	\$ 493,567	\$ 621,567	\$ (116,433)	\$ (96,433)	\$ (81,433)	\$ 1,280,402

**SUMMARY OF PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR:
FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND**

Project Number	Project	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	TOTALS
ENG-FMD-5	Computer Upgrade: Diagnostics		\$ 10,000					\$ 10,000
ENG-FMD-6	Heavy Equipment Service Truck						\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
ENG-FMD-9	Tire Changer and Equipment			\$ 15,000				\$ 15,000
ENG-FMD-12	Fleet Maintenance Truck Replacement		\$ 25,000		\$ 23,000		\$ 23,000	\$ 71,000
ENG-FMD-16	Air Compressors			\$ 30,000				\$ 30,000
ENG-FMD-17	4-Post Vehicle Lift				\$ 29,000			\$ 29,000
ENG-FMD-18	Koni Lifts		\$ 80,000					\$ 80,000
ENG-FMD-20	Pave Shop Parking Lot	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,000
ENG-FMD-21	Nitrogen Tire Fill Generation Unit					\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000
ENG-FMD-22	Overhead Crane			\$ 100,000				\$ 100,000
ENG-FMD-23	Tire Building					\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000
ENG-FMD-24	Light Duty Service Truck Replacement	\$ 40,000			\$ 50,000			\$ 90,000
ENG-FMD-27	Wheel/Tire Balancer		\$ 14,000					\$ 14,000
ENG-FMD-28	Fleet Fueling Facility			\$ 240,000				\$ 240,000
ENG-FMD-29	Vehicle Shelter						\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
ENG-FMD-30	2-Post Vehicle Lift				\$ 22,000			\$ 22,000
ENG-FMD-32	4 Wheel Alignment System				\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
ENG-FMD-37	Motorpool Vehicle Replacement	\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000				\$ 60,000
ENG-FMD-38	Security System Improvements	\$ 15,000						\$ 15,000
	Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 160,000	\$ 129,000	\$ 415,000	\$ 154,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 203,000	\$ 1,161,000
	Repayment of GMA Lease Pool	\$ 23,812	\$ 37,812	\$ 58,812	\$ 84,812	\$ 87,400	\$ 87,400	\$ 380,048
	Transfer to Central Service Fund	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,670	\$ 64,020
	Total Proposed Uses of Cash	\$ 194,482	\$ 177,482	\$ 484,482	\$ 249,482	\$ 198,070	\$ 301,070	\$ 1,605,068
	Sources of Cash							
	Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 9,333	\$ 9,333	\$ 9,333	\$ 9,333	\$ 9,333	\$ 9,333	\$ 55,998
	Non-operating Income	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 1,500
	Depreciation	\$ 47,397	\$ 47,397	\$ 47,397	\$ 47,397	\$ 47,397	\$ 47,397	\$ 284,382
	GMA Lease Pool	\$ 70,000	\$ 105,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 132,000	\$ -	\$ 153,000	\$ 590,000
	2013 SPLOST	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,000
	Total Sources of Cash	\$ 126,980	\$ 161,980	\$ 426,980	\$ 188,980	\$ 56,980	\$ 209,980	\$ 1,171,880
	Increase (decrease) in Cash	\$ (67,502)	\$ (15,502)	\$ (57,502)	\$ (60,502)	\$ (141,090)	\$ (91,090)	\$ (433,188)

**CAPITAL ALLOCATIONS
FY 2018**

	Adopted FY2018	Percentage by Department
Stormwater	\$ 488,000	5.32%
Engineering	\$ 1,121,000	12.23%
Fleet	\$ 160,000	1.74%
Parks	\$ 52,500	0.57%
Streets	\$ 238,000	2.60%
Fire	\$ 389,150	4.24%
Natural Gas	\$ 1,696,500	18.50%
Police	\$ 312,500	3.41%
Solid Waste Collection	\$ 380,000	4.14%
Solid Waste Disposal	\$ 184,000	2.01%
Water/Sewer/WWTP	\$ 4,148,000	45.24%
Total Expenditures	\$ 9,169,650	100.00%





TAB 36

Debt Service Schedules

TAB 36

Debt Service Schedules

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULES

The City of Statesboro continues to be proactive in its fiscal management practices. This section summarizes the debt service obligations of the City at the beginning of FY 2018. These obligations represent the City's annual installment payments of principal and interest for previous capital improvement projects or acquisitions funded through debt financing.

According to the Georgia Constitution, a city's legal debt margin for general obligation debt is ten percent (10%) of the total assessed property values within the city limits. Currently, the City has no outstanding general obligation debt. In general long-term debt, the City has a lease agreement with the Downtown Statesboro Development Authority dated October 3, 1995, for 25 years. This debt financed the purchase and the renovation of City Hall.

In the Natural Gas Fund, the City has a One Georgia Authority loan that financed the extension of gas lines to the City of Metter, Georgia. This obligation will be satisfied in April, 2022.

In the Water and Sewer Fund, the City recently issued \$15,040,000 in Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds. This debt was issued to refund and redeem all of the outstanding Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds in 2010, Series 1995, to prepay ten loans with the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority, to provide funds sufficient to satisfy the Debt Service Reserve Requirement on the Bonds, to acquire, construct and equip extensions, additions and improvements to the System and to pay the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. The City will realize a savings of approximately \$382,859 in net present value over the next twenty three years. In addition, the City has three outstanding loans with the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority.

Computation of Legal Debt Margin:

Gross Assessed Valuation (2016-2017)	\$649,177,516
Legal Debt Limit – 10.00% of Grossed Assessed Value	64,917,752.
General Obligation Bonded Debt	<u>0.</u>
Legal Debt Margin as of June 30, 2017	\$584,259,764.

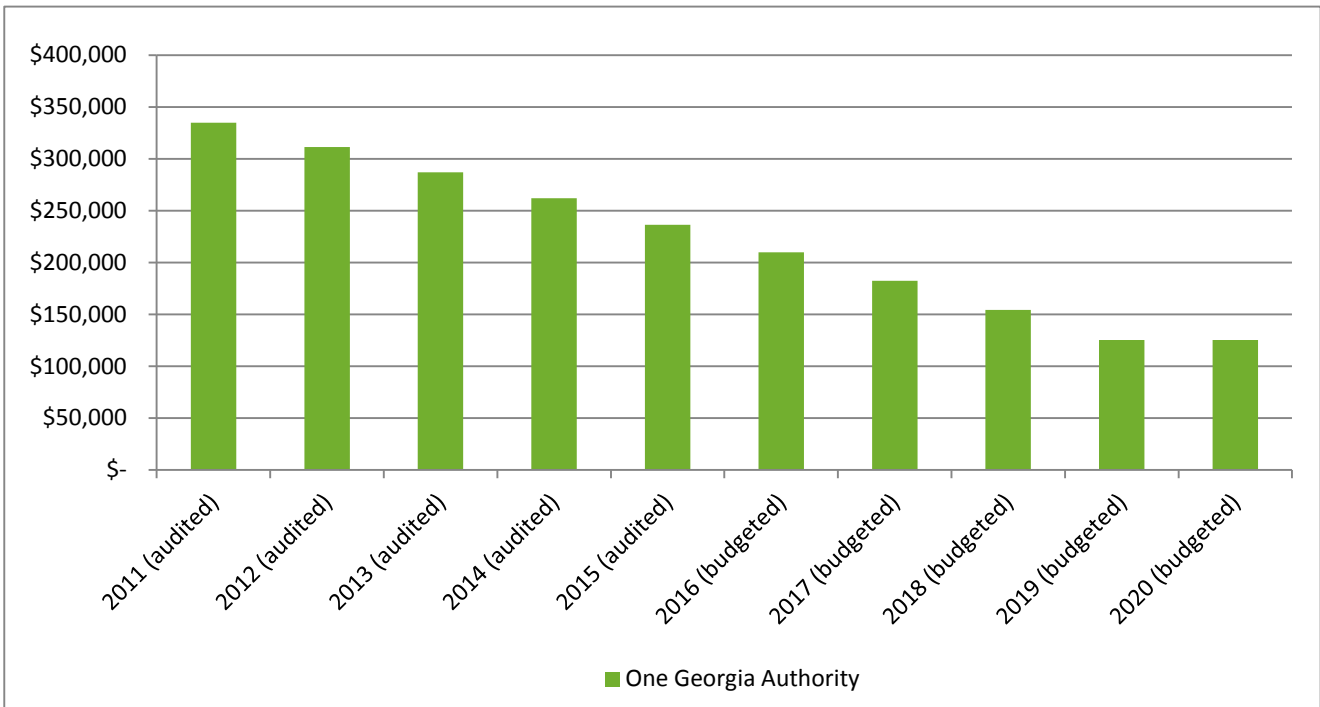
**GENERAL FUND
CITY HALL CAPITAL LEASE**

2011 (audited)	\$ 58,500
2012 (audited)	\$ 62,000
2013 (audited)	\$ 65,500
2014 (audited)	\$ 69,500
2015 (audited)	\$ 73,500
2016 (budgeted)	\$ 78,000
2017 (budgeted)	\$ 82,500
2018 (budgeted)	\$ 87,500
2019 (budgeted)	\$ 93,000
2020 (budgeted)	\$ 93,000



**NATURAL GAS FUND
PEAK INDEBTEDNESS AND REPAYMENT PROGRESS**

	One GA Authority
2011 (audited)	\$ 334,909
2012 (audited)	\$ 311,356
2013 (audited)	\$ 287,088
2014 (audited)	\$ 262,084
2015 (audited)	\$ 236,362
2016 (budgeted)	\$ 209,778
2017 (budgeted)	\$ 182,429
2018 (budgeted)	\$ 154,250
2019 (budgeted)	\$ 125,216
2020 (budgeted)	\$ 125,216

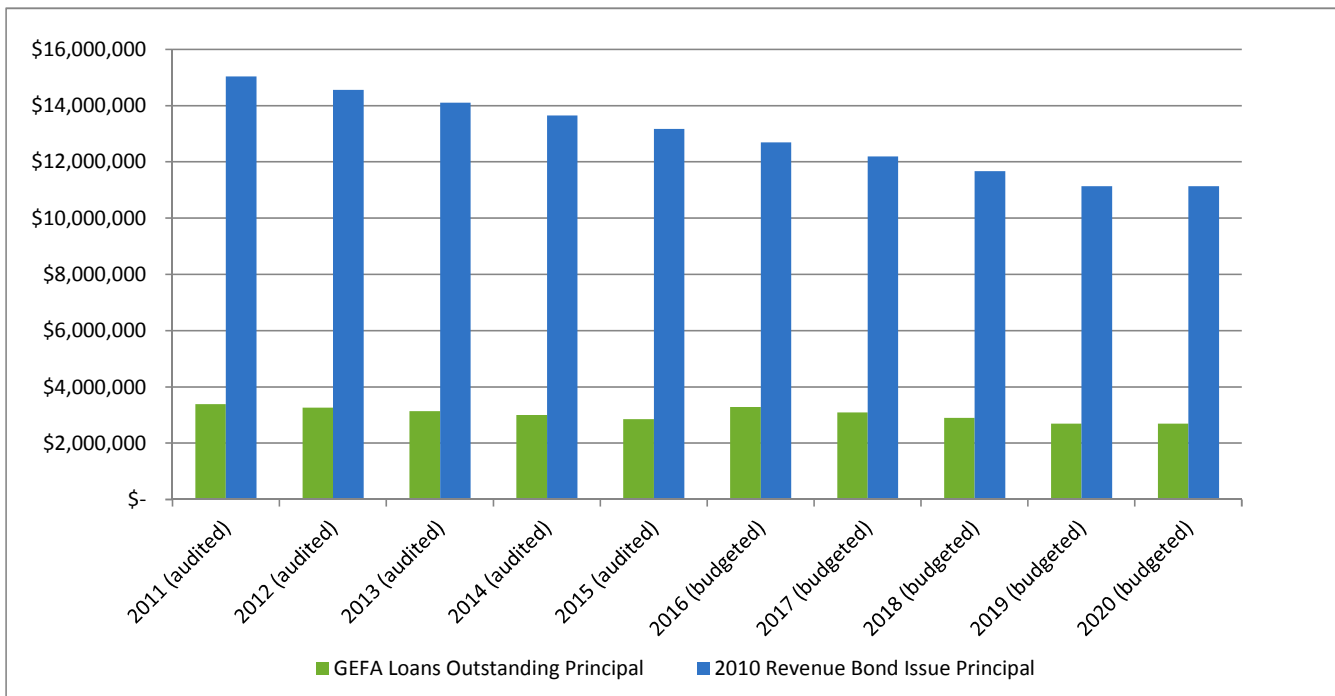


DEBT SERVICE REPAYMENT SCHEDULES
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT
AND NATURAL GAS FUND DEBT

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	TOTALS
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT							
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES							
City Hall Lease 70% of Prime	Prin	\$ 87,500	\$ 93,000	\$ 98,000	\$ 104,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 492,500
Dated 10/3/95 for 25 years	Int	\$ 18,848	\$ 15,057	\$ 11,046	\$ 6,804	\$ 2,310	\$ 54,065
Rate between 4.2-10.5%							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 106,348	\$ 108,057	\$ 109,046	\$ 110,804	\$ 112,310	\$ 546,565
NATURAL GAS FUND DEBT							
OneGeorgia Authority Loan	Prin	\$ 29,034	\$ 29,915	\$ 30,823	\$ 31,758	\$ 32,720	\$ 154,250
Metter Extension Project	Int	\$ 4,303	\$ 3,422	\$ 2,515	\$ 1,580	\$ 617	\$ 12,437
Dated 4/01/02 through 4/01/22							
Fixed @ 3.0%							
TOTAL PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS		\$ 29,034	\$ 29,915	\$ 30,823	\$ 31,758	\$ 32,720	\$ 154,250
TOTAL INTEREST PAYMENTS		\$ 4,303	\$ 3,422	\$ 2,515	\$ 1,580	\$ 617	\$ 12,437
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 33,337	\$ 33,337	\$ 33,338	\$ 33,338	\$ 33,337	\$ 166,687

**WATER AND SEWER
PEAK INDEBTEDNESS AND REPAYMENT PROGRESS**

	GEFA Loans Outstanding Principal	2010 Revenue Bond Issue Principal	TOTAL W & S Fund Debt
2011 (audited)	\$ 3,394,762	\$ 15,040,000	\$ 18,434,762
2012 (audited)	\$ 3,269,609	\$ 14,565,000	\$ 17,834,609
2013 (audited)	\$ 3,139,094	\$ 14,115,000	\$ 17,254,094
2014 (audited)	\$ 3,002,887	\$ 13,650,000	\$ 16,652,887
2015 (audited)	\$ 2,860,843	\$ 13,175,000	\$ 16,035,843
2016 (budgeted)	\$ 3,287,403	\$ 12,695,000	\$ 15,982,403
2017 (budgeted)	\$ 3,098,526	\$ 12,195,000	\$ 15,293,526
2018 (budgeted)	\$ 2,901,433	\$ 11,675,000	\$ 14,576,433
2019 (budgeted)	\$ 2,695,850	\$ 11,140,000	\$ 13,835,850
2020 (budgeted)	\$ 2,695,850	\$ 11,140,000	\$ 13,835,850



**DEBT SERVICE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE
WATER AND SEWER FUND**

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
PROJECTED EXPENSES									
2010 Water Revenue Bonds	Prin	\$ 535,000	\$ 560,000	\$ 575,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 665,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 730,000
Dated 4/1/11 -- 4/1/33 4.03% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 505,421	\$ 485,446	\$ 465,846	\$ 439,721	\$ 410,821	\$ 379,321	\$ 346,071	\$ 311,071
GEFA Loan 2006L25WJ-A	Prin	\$ 79,971	\$ 83,461	\$ 87,104	\$ 90,906	\$ 94,874	\$ 99,016	\$ 103,338	\$ 107,848
Payments 7/1/08--6/30/28 4.28% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 44,596	\$ 41,106	\$ 37,463	\$ 33,661	\$ 29,693	\$ 25,551	\$ 21,229	\$ 16,719
GEFA Loan 2006L25WJ-B	Prin	\$ 37,416	\$ 39,049	\$ 40,753	\$ 42,532	\$ 44,389	\$ 46,326	\$ 48,349	\$ 50,459
Payments 7/1/08--6/30/28 4.28% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 20,865	\$ 19,232	\$ 17,528	\$ 15,749	\$ 13,892	\$ 11,955	\$ 9,933	\$ 7,822
GEFA Loan 2007L31WJ	Prin	\$ 23,723	\$ 24,788	\$ 25,880	\$ 27,083	\$ 28,279	\$ 29,549	\$ 30,863	\$ 32,273
Payments 4/1/09 -- 3/1/29 4.4% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 15,236	\$ 14,171	\$ 13,079	\$ 11,876	\$ 10,680	\$ 9,410	\$ 8,096	\$ 6,686
GEFA Loan 2008L05WJ	Prin	\$ 64,472	\$ 67,165	\$ 69,971	\$ 72,895	\$ 75,940	\$ 79,113	\$ 82,418	\$ 85,862
Payments 7/1/09--6/30/29 4.1% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 38,221	\$ 35,527	\$ 32,721	\$ 29,797	\$ 26,752	\$ 23,579	\$ 20,274	\$ 16,831
TOTAL PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS		\$ 740,581	\$ 774,464	\$ 798,709	\$ 833,417	\$ 873,482	\$ 919,004	\$ 964,967	\$ 1,006,442
TOTAL INTEREST PAYMENTS		\$ 624,340	\$ 595,482	\$ 566,636	\$ 530,803	\$ 491,838	\$ 449,816	\$ 405,603	\$ 359,129
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 1,364,921	\$ 1,369,945	\$ 1,365,345	\$ 1,364,220	\$ 1,365,320	\$ 1,368,820	\$ 1,370,570	\$ 1,365,571

**DEBT SERVICE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE
WATER AND SEWER FUND**

		FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	TOTALS
PROJECTED EXPENSES										
2010 Water Revenue Bonds	Prin	\$ 755,000	\$ 785,000	\$ 820,000	\$ 855,000	\$ 890,000	\$ 925,000	\$ 965,000	\$ 685,000	\$ 11,675,000
Dated 4/1/11 -- 4/1/33 4.03% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 281,871	\$ 251,671	\$ 219,487	\$ 185,457	\$ 149,547	\$ 111,722	\$ 71,947	\$ 29,969	\$ 4,645,389
GEFA Loan 2006L25WJ-A	Prin	\$ 112,556	\$ 117,469	\$ 101,799						\$ 1,078,342
Payments 7/1/08--6/30/28 4.28% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 12,011	\$ 7,098	\$ 2,008						\$ 271,134
GEFA Loan 2006L25WJ-B	Prin	\$ 52,661	\$ 54,960	\$ 47,629						\$ 504,524
Payments 7/1/08--6/30/28 4.28% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 5,620	\$ 3,321	\$ 939						\$ 126,856
GEFA Loan 2007L31WJ	Prin	\$ 33,710	\$ 35,224	\$ 36,802	\$ 28,853					\$ 357,027
Payments 4/1/09 -- 3/1/29 4.4% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 5,249	\$ 3,735	\$ 2,157	\$ 534					\$ 100,909
GEFA Loan 2008L05WJ	Prin	\$ 89,449	\$ 93,186	\$ 97,079	\$ 83,989					\$ 961,539
Payments 7/1/09--6/30/29 4.1% Fixed Rate	Int	\$ 13,243	\$ 9,506	\$ 5,613	\$ 1,588					\$ 253,652
TOTAL PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS		\$ 1,043,377	\$ 1,085,839	\$ 1,103,309	\$ 967,842	\$ 890,000	\$ 925,000	\$ 965,000	\$ 685,000	\$ 14,576,433
TOTAL INTEREST PAYMENTS		\$ 317,994	\$ 275,331	\$ 230,204	\$ 187,579	\$ 149,547	\$ 111,722	\$ 71,947	\$ 29,969	\$ 5,397,940
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 1,361,370	\$ 1,361,170	\$ 1,333,513	\$ 1,155,421	\$ 1,039,547	\$ 1,036,722	\$ 1,036,947	\$ 714,969	\$ 19,974,373



TAB 37

Glossary of Terms

TAB 37

Glossary of Terms

Glossary of Terms

Accrual Basis - A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized at the time they are incurred, as opposed to when cash is received or spent.

Activity - Departmental efforts which contribute to the achievement of a specific set of program objectives; the smallest unit of the program budget.

Ad Valorem Taxes - Commonly referred to as property taxes, are levied on both real and personal property according to the property's valuation and the tax rate.

Allot - To divide an appropriation into amounts, this may be encumbered or expended during an allotment period.

Amortization - A tax deduction for the gradual consumption of the value of an asset.

Annualize - Taking changes that occurred mid-year and calculating their cost for a full year, for the purpose of preparing an annual budget.

Appropriation - A legal authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures for specific purposes.

Assessed Valuation - The valuation set upon real estate and certain personal property by the Assessor as a basis for levying property taxes.

Assessment Ratio - The ratio at which the tax rate is applied to the tax base.

Asset - Resources owned or held by a government which has monetary value.

Attrition - A method of achieving reduction in personnel by not refilling the positions vacated through resignation, reassignment, transfer, retirement, or means other than layoffs.

Authorized Positions - Employee positions, which are authorized in the adopted budget, to be filled during the year.

Available (Undesignated) Fund Balance - This refers to the funds remaining from the prior year which are available for appropriation and expenditure in the current year.

Balanced Budget – A budget in which planned revenues available equal planned expenditures.

Base Budget - Cost if continuing the existing levels of service in the current budget year.

Bond - A long-term I.O.U. or promise to pay. It is a promise to repay a specified amount of money (the face amount of the bond) on a particular date (the maturity date). Bonds are primarily used to finance capital projects.

General Obligation (G.O.) Bond - This type of bond is backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the government.

Revenue Bond - This type of bond is backed only by the revenues from a specific enterprise or project, such as a hospital or toll road.

Bond Refinancing - The payoff and re-issuance of bonds, to obtain better interest rates and/or bond conditions.

Budget - A plan of financial activity for a specified period of time (fiscal year or biennium) indicating all planned revenues and expenses for the budget period.

Budgetary Basis - This refers to the basis of accounting used to estimate financing sources and uses in the budget. This generally takes one of three forms: GAAP, cash, or modified accrual.

Budget Calendar - The schedule of key dates that a government follows in preparation and adoption of the budget.

Budgetary Control- The control or management of a government in accordance with the approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and resources.

Capital Assets - Assets of significant value and having a useful life of several years. Capital assets are also called fixed assets. The City of Statesboro defines them as assets costing at least \$5,000 and a useful life of two or more years.

Capital Budget - The appropriation of bonds or operating revenue for improvements to facilities, and other infrastructure.

Capital Improvements - Expenditures related to the acquisition, expansion or rehabilitation of an element of the government's physical plant; sometimes referred to as infrastructure. It also includes vehicle and equipment replacement.

Capital Improvements Program (CIP) - A plan for capital outlay to be incurred each year over a fixed number of years to meet capital needs arising from the government's long-term needs.

Capital Outlay - Assets which have a value of \$500 or more and have a useful economic lifetime of more than one year; or, assets of any value if the nature of the item is such that it must be controlled for custody purposes as fixed asset.

Capital Project - Major construction, acquisition, or renovation activities which add value to a government's physical assets or significantly increase their useful life. Also called capital improvements.

Capital Reserve - An account used to segregate a portion of the government's equity to be used for future capital program expenditures. The amount of capital reserve is roughly equal to the government's annual equipment depreciation and an amount identified as being needed for future capital acquisition.

Commodities - Expendable items that are consumable or have a short life span. Examples include office supplies, gasoline, minor equipment, and asphalt.

Constant or Real Dollars - The presentation of dollar amounts adjusted for inflation to reflect the real purchasing power of money as compared to a certain point in time in the past.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) - A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index issued as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., economic inflation).

Contingency - A budgetary reserve set-aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted.

Contractual Services - Services rendered to a government by private firms, individuals, or other governmental agencies. Examples include utilities, rent, maintenance agreements, and professional consulting services.

Cost-of-living Adjustment (COLA) - An increase in salaries to offset the adverse effect of inflation on compensation.

Debt Service - The cost of paying principal and interest on borrowed money according to a predetermined payment schedule.

Dedicated Tax - A tax levied to support a specific government program or purpose.

Deficit - The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets or the excess of expenditures or expenses over revenues during a single accounting period.

Department - The basic organizational unit of government which is functionally unique in its delivery of services.

Depreciation - Expiration in the service life of capital assets attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy or obsolescence.

Development-related Fees - Those fees and charges generated by building, development and growth in a community. Included are building and street permits, development review fees and zoning, platting and subdivision fees.

Disbursement - The expenditure of monies from an account.

Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program - A voluntary awards program administered by the Government Finance Officers Association to encourage governments to prepare effective budget documents.

Employee (or Fringe) Benefits - Contribution made by a government to meet commitments or obligations for employee fringe benefits. Included are the government's share of costs for Social Security and the various pensions, medical and life insurance plans.

Encumbrance - The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for a specified future expenditure.

Entitlements - Payments to which local governmental units are entitled, pursuant to and allocation formula determined by the agency providing the monies, usually the state or the federal government.

Expenditure - The payment of Cash on the transfer of property or services for the purpose of acquiring an asset, service or settling a loss.

Expense - Charges incurred (whether paid immediately or unpaid) for operations, maintenance, interest or other charges.

Fiscal Policy - A government's policies with respect to revenues, spending, and debt management as these relate to government services, programs and capital investment. Fiscal policy provides an agreed-upon set of principles for the planning and programming of government budgets and their funding.

Fiscal Year - A twelve-month period designated as the operating year for accounting and budgeting purposes in an organization. The City's fiscal year is July 1st through June 30th.

Fixed Assets - Assets of long-term character that are intended to continue to be held or used, such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and other equipment.

Full Faith and Credit - A pledge of a government's taxing power to repay debt obligations.

Full-time Equivalent Position (FTE) - A part-time position converted to the decimal equivalent of a full-time position based on 2080 hours per year. For example, a part-time typist working for 20 hours per week would be the equivalent to .5 of a full-time position.

Function - A group of related activities aimed at accomplishing a major service of regulatory program for which a government is responsible (e.g., public safety).

Fund - A fiscal entity with revenues and expenses which are segregated for the purpose of carrying out a specific purpose or activity.

Governmental Fund – Funds generally used to account for tax-supported activities. There are five different types of governmental funds.

Capital Project Fund: Type of fund used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Debt Service Fund: Type of fund used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

General Fund: Type of fund typically serves as the chief operating fund of a government. This fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Permanent Fund: Type of fund used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

Special Revenue Fund: Type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Proprietary Funds – Funds that focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. There are two different types of proprietary funds.

Enterprise Fund: Type of fund used to report an activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

Internal Service Fund: Type of fund that may be used to report any activity that provides goods or services to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component units, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis

Fiduciary Fund – Funds used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and which therefore cannot be used to support the government’s own programs. There are four different types of fiduciary funds.

Agency Funds: Type used to report resources held by the reporting government in a purely custodial capacity (assets equal liabilities). Agency funds typically involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Investment Trust Funds: Type used to report governmental external investment pools in separately issued reports and the external portion of these same pools when reported by the sponsoring government.

Pension Trust Funds: Type used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, other postemployment benefit plans, or other employee benefit plans.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds: Type used to report all trust arrangements, other than those properly reported in pension trust funds or investment trust funds, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Fund Balance - The excess of the assets of a fund over its liabilities, reserves, and carryover.

GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Uniform minimum standards for financial accounting and recording, encompassing the conventions, rules, and procedures that define accepted accounting principles.

Goal - A statement of broad direction, purpose or intent based on the needs of the community. A goal is general and timeless.

Grants - A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function. Grants may be classified as either operational or capital, depending upon the grantee.

Indirect Cost - A cost necessary for the functioning of the organization as a whole, but which cannot be directly assigned to one service.

Infrastructure - The physical assets of a government (e.g., streets, water, sewer, public buildings and parks).

Interfund Transfers - The movement of monies between funds of the same governmental entity.

Intergovernmental Revenue - Funds received from federal, state and other local government sources in the form of grants, shared revenues, and payments in lieu of taxes.

Internal Service Charges - The charges to user departments for internal services provided by another government agency, such as data processing, or insurance funded from a central pool.

Lapsing Appropriation - An appropriation made for a certain period of time, generally for the budget year. At the end of the specified period, any unexpected or unencumbered balance lapses or ends, unless otherwise provided by law.

Levy - To impose taxes for the support of government activities.

Line-item Budget - A budget prepared along departmental lines that focuses on what is to be bought.

Long-term Debt - Debt with at maturity of more than one year after the date of issuance.

Materials and Supplies - Expendable materials and operating supplies necessary to conduct departmental operations.

Mill - The property tax rate which is based on the valuation of property. A tax rate of one mill produces one dollar of taxes on each \$1,000 of assessed property valuation.

Modified Accrual – Basis of accounting according to which (a) revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become available and measurable and (b) expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt and certain similar accrued obligations, which should be recognized when due.

Net Budget - The legally adopted budget less all interfund transfers and interdepartmental charges.

Nominal Dollars - The presentation of dollar amounts not adjusted for inflation. Adjusting for inflation would be done to reflect the real purchasing power of money today.

Object of Expenditure - An expenditure classification, referring to the lowest and most detailed level of classification, such as electricity, office supplies, asphalt, and furniture.

Objective - Something to be accomplished in specific well-defined and measurable terms and that is achievable within a specific time frame.

Obligations - Amounts which a government may be legally required to meet out of its resources. They include not only actual liabilities, but also encumbrances not yet paid.

Operating Revenue - Funds that the government receives as income to pay for ongoing operations. It includes such items as taxes, fees from specific services, interest earnings, and grant revenues. Operating revenues are used to pay for day-to-day services.

Operating Expenses - The cost of personnel, materials and equipment required for a department to function.

Output Indicator - A unit of work accomplished, without reference to the resources required to do the work (e.g., number of permits issued, number of refuse collections made, or number of burglary arrests made). Output indicators do not reflect the effectiveness or efficiency of the work performed.

Pay-as-you-go-Basis - A term used to describe a financial policy by which capital outlays are financed from current revenues rather than through borrowing.

Performance Budget - A budget wherein expenditures are based primarily upon measurable performance of activities and work programs.

Performance Indicators - Specific quantitative and qualitative measures of work performed as an objective of specific departments or programs.

Performance Measure - Data collected to determine how effective or efficient a program is in achieving objectives.

Personal Services - Expenditures for salaries, wages, and fringe benefits of a government's employees.

Prior-Year Encumbrances - Obligations from previous fiscal years in the form of purchase orders, contracts or salary commitments which are chargeable to an appropriation, and for which a part of the appropriation is reserved. They cease to be encumbrances when the obligations are paid or otherwise terminated.

Program - A group of related activities performed by one or more organizational units for the purpose of accomplishing a function for which the government is responsible.

Program Budget - A budget which allocates money to the functions or activities of a government rather than to specific items of cost or to specific departments.

Program Performance Budget - A method of budgeting whereby the services provided to the residents are broken down in identifiable service programs or performance units. A unit can be a department, a division, or a workgroup. Each program has an identifiable service or output and

objectives to effectively provide the service. The effectiveness and efficiency of providing the service by the program is measured by performance indicators.

Program Revenue (Income) - Revenues earned by a program, including fees for services, license and permit fees, and fines.

Purpose - A broad statement of the goals, in terms of meeting public service needs that a department is organized to meet.

Reserve - An account used either to set aside budgeted revenues that are not required for expenditure in the current budget year or to earmark revenues for a specific future purpose.

Resolution - A special or temporary order of a legislative body; an order of a legislative body requiring less legal formality than an ordinance or statute.

Resources - Total amounts available for appropriation including estimated revenues, fund transfers, and beginning balances.

Retained Earnings - The accumulated earnings of an Enterprise or Internal Service Fund which have been retained or held in the fund and which are not reserved for any specific purpose.

Revenue - Sources of income financing the operations of government.

Service Level - Services or products which comprise actual or expected out-put of a given program. Focus is on results, not measures of workload.

Source of Revenue - Revenues are classified according to their source or point of origin.

Structurally Balanced Budget – one that supports financial sustainability for multiple years into the future.

Supplemental Appropriation - An additional appropriation made by the governing body after the budget year or biennium has started.

Supplemental Requests - Programs and services, which departments would like to have added (in priority order) over their target budget, or if revenue received is greater than anticipated. .

Target Budget - Desirable expenditure levels provided to departments in developing the coming year's recommended budget. Based on the prior year's adopted budget, excluding one-time expenditures, projected revenues and reserve requirements.

Tax Levy - The resultant product when the tax rate per one hundred dollars is multiplied by the tax base.

Taxes - Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit of the people. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefit, such as special assessments.

Transfers In/Out - Amounts transferred from one fund to another to assist in financing the services for the recipient fund.

Unencumbered Balance - The amount of an appropriation that is neither expended nor encumbered. It is essentially the amount of money still available for future purposes.

Unreserved Fund Balance - The portion of a fund's balance that is not restricted for a specific purpose and is available for general appropriation.

User Charges - The payment of a fee for direct receipt of a public service by the party who benefits from the service.

Variable Cost - A cost that increases/decreases with increases/decreases in the amount of service provided such as the payment of wages.

Working Capital- Excess of current assets over current liabilities.

Workload Indicator - A unit of work to be done (e.g., number of permit applications received, the number of households receiving refuse collection service, or the number of burglaries to be investigated).

Work Years - The amount of personnel resources required for a program expressed in terms of the "full-time equivalent" number of employees. One "work year" is equal to one full-time, year round employee. For most categories, this equals 2080 hours per year (40 hours per week times 52 weeks). The number of hours a part-time employee is budgeted to work during the year is divided by 2080 to arrive at the equivalent number of "work years" for the position.

Source: The Best of Government Budgeting

A Guide to Preparing Budget Documents

By: Dennis Strachota

Government Finance Officers Association, 1994

Acronyms

AFIS	Automated Fingerprinting Information System	HAZMAT	Hazardous Materials
ATC	Aid to Construction	HLF	High Load Factor
BOE	Board of Education	HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant	IACP	International Association of Chiefs of Police
CDL	Commercial Drivers License	IRS	Internal Revenue Service
CH	City Hall	ISO	Insurance Services Office
CHIP	Community Housing Improvement Program	ISTEA	Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act
CID	Criminal Investigations Division	LARP	Local Assistance Resurfacing Program
CIP	Capital Improvements Program	LLF	Low Load Factor
CJIS	Criminal Justice Information System	LOST	Local Option Sales Tax
COLA	Cost of Living Adjustment	MGAG	Municipal Gas Authority of Georgia
DABC	Development Authority of Bulloch County	NCIC	National Crime Information Center
DCA	Department of Community Affairs	NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
DDA	Direct Deposit Advices	NG	Natural Gas
DHR	Department of Human Resources	NPDES	National Pollutants Discharge Elimination System
DNR	Department of Natural Resources	OCGA	Official Code of Georgia Annotated
DSDA	Downtown Statesboro Development Authority	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
EMT	Emergency Medical Technician	OTC	Occupational Tax Certificate
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	PD	Police Department
EPD	Environmental Protection Division	PE	Professional Engineer
ERT	Emergency Response Team	PI	Protective Inspections
FD	Fire Department	PWD	Public Works Department
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency	SAC	Statesboro Arts Council
FTE	Full-Time Employee	SBCPRD	Statesboro/Bulloch County Parks & Recreation Department
FY	Fiscal Year	SCVB	Statesboro Convention and Visitors Bureau
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles	SONET	Southern Natural Gas' Online Service
GASB	Government Accounting Standards Board	SPLOST	Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax
GDOT	Georgia Department of Transportation	SWAT	Special Weapons and Tactics
GEFA	Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority	SWC	Solid Waste Collection
GEMA	Georgia Emergency Management Agency	SWD	Solid Waste Disposal
GFOA	Government Finance Officers Association	TEA	Transportation Enhancement Act
GMA	Georgia Municipal Association	TPA	Third-Party Administrator
GOHS	Governor's Office of Highway Safety	W/S	Water/Sewer
GPD	Gallons Per Day	WCSWA	Wayne County Solid Waste Authority
GSU	Georgia Southern University	WWTP	Waste-Water Treatment Plant
H/M	Hotel/Motel		





50 East Main Street
Statesboro, Georgia 30458
www.statesboroga.gov